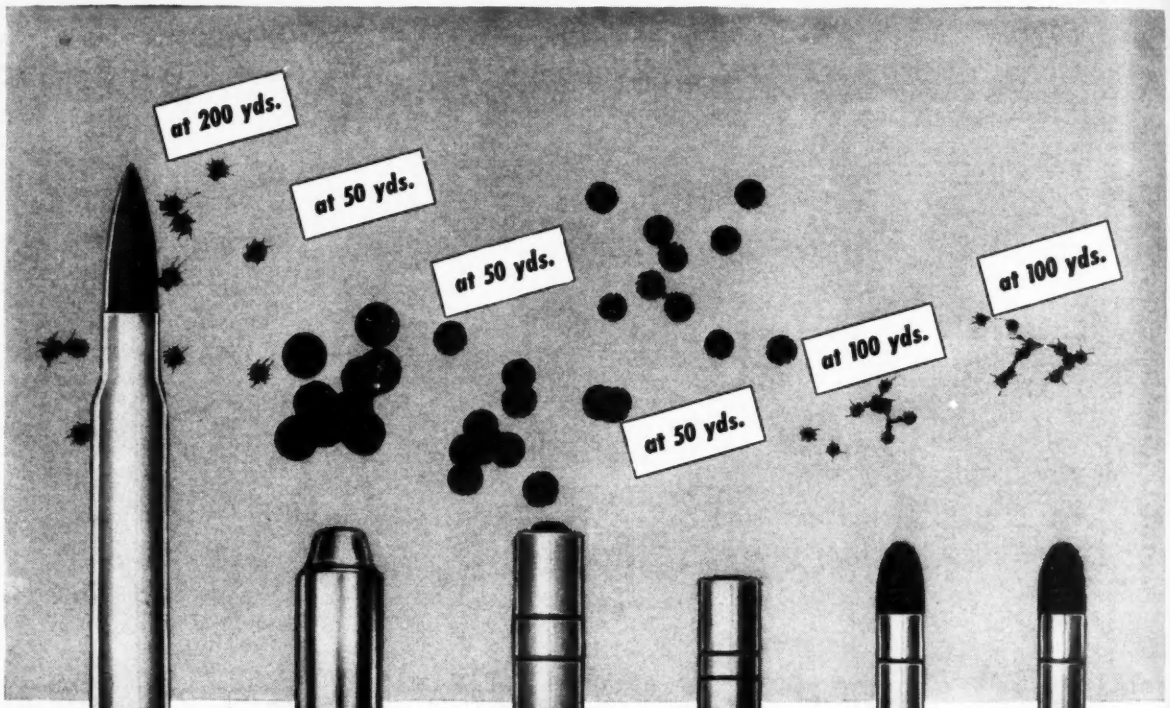
CA. 8267 C-267 L.T. 11-16-37
BRUCE M. BURCHARD
RT. # 1, BOX 269
WALNUT CREEK, CALIF.

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

VOL. 111 JAN. 50

XU


at 200 yds.
at 50 yds.
at 50 yds.
at 50 yds.
at 100 yds.
at 100 yds.
30-06, WITH TAPERED HEEL, POINTED BULLET
45 AUTOMATIC "POLICE MATCH" WAD CUTTER
38 SPECIAL "POLICE MATCH" WAD CUTTER
32 S & W LONG "POLICE MATCH" WAD CUTTER
22 LONG RIFLE "DEWAR MATCH"
22 LONG RIFLE "POLICE MATCH"

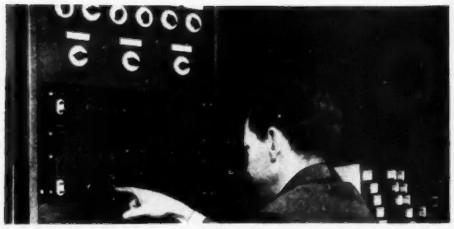
Planned for possibles right down the line

The constant aim of Peters ballistics experts is *your next possible.* That's why they insist that every caliber of Peters match ammunition meets these three important requirements: *perfect design . . . perfect uniformity . . . maximum accuracy!*

And you should see the way these experts go about their job. *Every* step on the production line . . . *every* element that goes into each and every Peters match cartridge . . . is carefully checked against Peters standards for precision manufacture and precision testing. Even then the amazing quality of *sameness* that you find in Peters match cartridges is not taken for granted. The pay-off comes on Peters ballistics ranges, where samples from every lot of match ammunition are test-fired to assure the *perfection* you need for *your next possible!*

Next time you step up to the firing line, step up with a box of Peters "Police Match" 22's, 32's, 38's or 45's... Peters "Dewar Match" 22's... or Peters 30-06 match cartridges. There's no better way to back up your good aim . . . no better way to start on that next possible!

POSSIBLES MADE PROBABLE. Peters technicians test for "sameness" in primer ignition in match cartridge cases . . . one of a score of tests that assure you perfect uniformity of bullets, cases, crimping, and powder.



ELECTRIC EYES look for "sameness" in velocity in Peters match cartridges. Samples from every lot are tested by experts for speed by using the electronic-type counter chronographs.

PETERS

PACKS THE POSSIBLES

PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION—*Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.—"Dewar Match" is Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.—"Police Match" is a trademark of Peters Cartridge Division.*

DU PONT

All the NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

USE BAUSCH & LOMB SPOTTING SCOPES

MEN'S SMALL-BORE RIFLE CHAMPION
WOMEN'S SMALL-BORE RIFLE CHAMPION
MEN'S PISTOL CHAMPION
WOMEN'S PISTOL CHAMPION

Championships are won by shooters who have everything "just right" when the chips are down. In 1949, as for many years past, Bausch & Lomb Spotting Scopes were the choice of shooters who couldn't afford to take a chance on any equipment which might let them down.

Again at the Mid-Winter matches this year, you're sure to see most of the best scores being shot by users of B&L Spotting Scopes. Isn't it time for *you* to equip with this championship equipment?

Write for descriptive folder and specifications on the B&L 60mm Spotting Scope—the new high-performance scope with the extra-long eye distance, the compact shock-proof construction, the one-click-to-mirage feature. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 276-M Lomb Park, Rochester, N. Y.

Bausch & Lomb 60mm SPOTTING SCOPE with 20X Eyepiece $95.00

BAUSCH & LOMB

OPTICAL COMPANY ROCHESTER 2, N.Y.

... The Choice of Champions

AVIATORS' BOOTS...

WARM ■ RUGGED ■ COMFORTABLE

... with two adjustable straps for that real snug fit!

Handsome new Aviators' Boots — styled like those the Army fliers wore . . . made for perfect comfort even in sub-zero weather! Wonderful for sports, hunting, ice fishing, outdoor work, riding, flying, school and stadium wear, "heavy" weather. Never before such a fine all-purpose boot at such a low price!

THE IDEAL ALL-ROUND BOOT

Just right for the outdoor man or boy! (Women love their luxurious warmth and comfort, too.) Wear them with or without shoes, in every kind of winter weather!

- **WARM — completely sheep-lined (like a mitten).**
- **RUGGED — heavy waterproof rubber bottoms; tough, non-slip soles; sturdy spring-lock zipper with rawhide pull.**
- **HANDSOME — soft, flexible, heavy leather uppers, with water-repellent brown Aqualac finish. Full 11" height.**
- **COMFORTABLE — two adjustable leather straps guarantee real snug fit.**

ORDER BY MAIL TODAY! Send check or money order (add 50c per pair for postage and handling), or order C. O. D. Mention your shoe size. Immediate delivery. *Satisfaction guaranteed*, of course.

FREE CATALOG
Send for our illustrated catalog of other sportsman's needs and bargain prices on many items.

ONLY **$11.95**
(Plus 50c for postage for handling)

HUGH CLAY PAULK
Dept. B-52
813 No. Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kansas

Please send me ..... pairs Men's Boots. My shoe size is .....

Name .....
Address .....
City & State .....

☐ Please Send Me Your Free Catalog

SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

The Rifle 1885-1888
Shooting and Fishing 1888-1906
Arms and the Man 1906-1923

Official Journal of the NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
1600 Rhode Island Avenue • Washington 6, D. C.

C. B. LISTER, Editor
JOHN SCOFIELD, Managing Editor
J. S. HATCHER, Technical Editor

J. A. HARPER, Associate Editor • A. H. BARR, Dope Bag Editor
EDWARDS BROWN, JR., Staff Writer • M. D. WAITE, Staff Writer
P. B. CARDINAL, News Editor • C. E. PETRONE, Photographer
L. F. LUCAS, Business Manager • F. A. MOULTON, Advertising

Vol. 98, No. 1 • January 1950

Happy New Year! — an Editorial — 10

The Buenos Aires Matches — by Frank Parsons, Jr. — 11
A team member reports on accomplishments in the 1949 Internationals

Hot-Shot .22 on Game — by Carroll Lemon — 16
Are today's high-speed .22's deadly enough for Southwestern deer?

Laminated Stock Blanks — by John F. Himes — 20
If you want the utmost in accuracy, build a stock that can't warp!

.22 Hornet Loads — by Barr and White — 24

Rifle for the Southwest — by E. B. Mann — 26
Dream rifles take a lot of planning, even when you start with a Model 70

The Neck Shot — by W. D. M. Bell — 29
Light bullets will kill almost any game if you pick your shots

Speaking of Guns . . . — by James E. Serven — 34
Newly unearthed facts on Syracuse gunmaker A. O. Zischang

Wanted: A .275 Magnum — by Richard F. Simmons — 37

Spotting Scope — 39

COVER

Once again photographer Bob Holland contributes a Rifleman cover. This one is a Lancaster double of about 1870, when wildfowling was at its best. The gun is 8 gauge, weighs 13 pounds! Lever under trigger guard is for opening gun

Published monthly by the National Rifle Association of America, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington 6, D. C. Domestic Rates (North, South, and Central America) $4.00 a year, $7.00 for two years, $10.00 for three years; elsewhere add $.60 per year for foreign postage. Entered as second-class matter, April 1, 1908, at the post office at Washington, D. C., under act of March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1950, National Rifle Association of America. All rights reserved. For change of address, give both new and old address as the latter appears on address label. Not responsible for loss or damage to unsolicited manuscripts or photos.

PAY LESS at KLEIN'S

ESPECIALLY DURING KLEIN'S SPORTING GOODS GREAT

65th ANNUAL WINTER GUN CLEARANCE SALE!

ONLY KLEIN'S offers you the selection of both New and Used Guns! The Lowest Selling Prices on All Sports Equipment! Highest Trade-In Allowances! Credit Terms—Write Milt Klein!

Now, buy a Used Gun with confidence from America's oldest and largest gun store. Used Guns shown are graded as Excellent or Good in accordance with nomenclature of National Rifle Association. Excellent means new condition, implying very little use. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Refunded! Immediate Delivery!

IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT—WRITE US—WE HAVE IT!

Send 25c for Catalog Offer!

Klein's Big Sports Catalog is loaded with **Bargains** in hunting, camping and fishing equipment. All the latest model guns, rods and reels at rock-bottom prices described and illustrated. Hundreds of one-of-a-kind Guaranteed New and Used Guns at the lowest prices anywhere! **Gun-Trading Dope!** Send only 25c (coin or stamps) to cover mailing and handling charges. Your catalog will be rushed to you by return mail. **With catalog you'll get a Special Gift worth four times the quarter it cost.**

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Your credit is good at Klein's. Pay 20% down, and balance in four equal monthly payments. Write Milt Klein for Credit Application Blank.

22 RUGER AUTO PISTOL

For the shooter who must have the best! 10 Shot, 22 L.R., 4¾" Barrel. Blued. Weight 36 oz. Brand new. Looks and handles like a Luger. American made! Write for photograph.....$37.50

OVER AND UNDER SHOTGUNS

	New	Excel.	Good
Belg. Browning, 12 or 20 ga. "Superposed", Raised Rib.	$219.00		
Belg. Browning, 12 or 20 ga. "Superposed" Vent. Rib..	244.00		
Marlin 90, 12 or 16 gauge...	82.45	$ 69.95	$ 59.95
Stevens 22 cal. Over 410 Ga...	32.25	27.95	24.95
Remington 32. Auto. ejectors, Dbl. Triggers. 12 ga., 30"		179.95	

AUTOMATIC SHOTGUNS—ALL GAUGES

Belgian Browning Plain Barrel, 12 gauge	$108.80	$ 89.95	
Belgian Browning, Rib Barrel, 12 gauge	121.30	99.95	
Belgian Browning, Ventilated Rib, 12 ga.	129.85		
Belgian Browning "Light 12" or "Sweet 16" Plain Barrel	124.50		
Belgian Browning "Lt. 12" or "Sweet 16" Raised Rib.	137.00		
Remington '48 Streamlined Automatic, 3 shot	99.95		
Remington 11—'48 Streamlined Automatic, 5 shot	99.95		

AVAILABLE! New Savage Automatic 12 & 16 Gauge Shotguns 94.50 to 99.85.

SALE! ONE-OF-A-KIND PUMP GUNS!

78303—**Winchester** M12 Pump, 12/26" Weaver choke, Beavertail fore end. Very good	$ 89.95
80470—**Winchester** M12 Skeet Grade, 12/26" Skeet choke, raised rib, Beavertail. Very good	89.95
79260—**Ithaca** 37S Skeet Grade, 12/26" imp. cyl. choke, ventilated rib, Beavertail. Perfect	119.95
80303—**Winchester** M12 Trap, 12/30" full vent. rib, Beavertail, pad. Perfect	149.95
79169—**Remington** M31 Skeet, 12/26" imp. cyl. Raised rib. Very good	89.95
78738—**Remington** M31, 16/28" Weaver choke. Good	59.95

PUMP SHOTGUNS—ALL GAUGES

Ithaca 37, Plain Barrel	$ 83.50	$ 69.95	$ 59.95
Ithaca 37R, Raised Rib	98.50	89.95	79.95
Ithaca 37S, Vent. Rib	160.63	139.95	119.95
Ithaca 37T, Trap Grade, Ventilated Rib	167.39	159.95	139.95
Winchester 42, 410 Gauge	73.95	64.95	
Win. 42 Skeet Grade, Rib	107.85	99.95	
Winchester 12, Plain Barrel, All Gauges	84.95	74.95	59.95
Win. 12, Skeet, Raised Rib.	126.45	109.95	
Winchester 12, Trap Grade, Ventilated Rib	190.00	165.00	
Winchester 97, Hammer Pump, 12 or 16 Gauge	69.95	59.95	44.95
Winchester 97, Hammer, 12 Ga. 20" Riot	69.95		29.95
Winchester 25, 12 Gauge	72.85	64.95	
Remington 31A, Std. Weight..	84.95	74.95	59.95
Remington 31LA, Lt. Weight..	84.95	74.95	59.95
Remington 31TC, Trap, Ventilated Rib, 12 Ga.	178.50	155.00	
Stevens 820, 12 Gauge	53.95	49.95	44.95
Stevens 620, 12 Gauge	75.45	54.95	39.95

SALE! ONE-OF-A-KIND DOUBLE GUNS!

81545—**Winchester** M21 Double Skeet Grade, 12/28" # 1 & # 2 Skeet choke. Vent. rib. Perfect	$249.95
78880—**Winchester** M21 Tournament Grade, 20/26" Skeet choke. Raised rib. Excellent	169.95
78147—**Winchester** M21 Field Grade, 12/28" mod. & imp. cyl. choke. Excellent	149.95
78320—**Winchester** M21 Field Grade, 12/30" M&F. Perfect	159.95

DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUNS—ALL GAUGES

	New	Excel.	Good
Winchester 21, Skeet or Trap, Raised Rib	$276.50	$219.95	
Winchester 21, Skeet or Trap, Ventilated Rib	347.00	300.00	
Winchester 24	68.95	59.95	$ 49.95
Fox Model "B"	62.50	54.95	44.50
L. C. Smith "Field Grade"	98.95	79.95	59.95
L. C. Smith "Ideal Grade"	137.15	109.95	
Stevens 311, All Gauges	52.95	44.95	39.95
Stevens 530, 12 Gauge	57.95	49.95	44.95

More One-of-a-Kind Doubles on Sale!

73568—**Custom German**, 12/32", M&F. Excellent	$119.95
78950—**A. H. Fox**, 16/28", M&F. Very good	89.95
80571—**$2,158.00** Grade Custom Ithaca, 12/26" Skeet bore—with vent. rib and all extras. Perfect	649.95
70312—**Ithaca 4**, 12/30", M&F, V. G.	119.95
81692—**Smith-Hunter**, 12/30", Both full choke, with single trigger, auto ejectors. Very good	79.95
81161—**Ithaca Field Grade**, Dbl., 12-16 or 20 gauge. (State choice—$141.60 value.) Perfect	89.95

22 CALIBER RIFLES

	New	Excel.	Good
Winchester 52 Sporter	$148.50	$129.95	$119.95
Winchester 63 Automatic	63.50	59.95	
Win. 74 Auto Sub. Mag	33.95	27.50	22.50
Winchester 61 Hammerless Repeater	49.95	44.95	34.95
Win. 62, Slide Repeater	42.95	37.50	32.50
Winchester 52 Bolt Action Target, with Sights	111.95	89.95	59.95
Winchester, 75T Bolt Action, Target	57.00	49.95	29.95
Winchester, 75S Bolt Action Sporter with Sights	55.50	49.95	39.95
Remington 550, Automatic	34.95	29.95	
Remington 121 "Fieldmaster"	49.95	44.95	34.95
Remington 521TL Repeater	36.95	29.95	
Remington 241 Automatic	63.50	57.95	39.95

SALE! NEW .22 PUMP RIFLES—$36.95

Famous **Savage Model 29**, hammerless pump repeater. Takes any 22 short, long or long rifle cartridge. **Brand New. Special Purchase!** 24" round barrel. Walnut stock and slide handle. $50.00 value! While they last, only.....$36.95

H&R "Leatherneck" Auto	$ 57.44	$ 39.95	$ 29.95
H&R "Reising" Automatic	68.30	39.95	29.95
Marlin 80DL, Repeater	24.15	19.95	14.95
Marlin 81DL, Repeater	28.90	22.95	16.95
Marlin 88C, Automatic	32.50	24.95	19.95
Savage 5, Repeater	26.50	21.95	15.95
Mossberg 151M, Automatic	30.90	24.95	19.95
Mossberg 152, Automatic	26.95	24.95	19.95
4 Power Scope, Mounted On Any Mossberg Rifle	9.38	7.95	6.95
Stevens 416-2, Bolt Action, Target Model	53.20	39.95	29.95
Hoban, Single Shot, Bolt Action Carbine	10.95	7.95	5.95

HIGH POWER RIFLES

Marlin 336SC, 30/30 or 32 Special Carbine	$ 61.45	$ 54.95	
Marlin, 336A, 30/30 or 32 Special Rifle	72.55	64.95	$ 54.95
Marlin 336ADL, 30/30 or 32 Special Deluxe Rifle	87.50	74.95	
Winchester 43-218 Bee, 22 Hornet, 25/20 or 32/20	54.95		
Remington, 722-257 Roberts or 300 Savage	74.95		
Available! New Remington 81A—Winchester Savage 99EG—Write for Prices!			70-71—

SALE! AUTOMATIC PISTOLS

Your choice of Colt 380. Automatics. Walther P-38's (9mm Luger cal.) and Luger, .30 cal. and 9mm included only in and $39.95 groups. **$24.95 $29.95**

GOOD CONDITION. SPECIAL	$24.95
VERY GOOD. ONLY	29.95
EXCELLENT. SALE PRICED	39.95

Remington 721-270 or 30/06	$ 79.95		
FI Mauser, 257, 270 or 30/06 Sporter	135.00	$119.95	$ 99.95
FN Mauser Custom Sporter, 250-3000, 270 or 30/06	164.50	139.95	119.95
Swedish Husqvarna Sptr. 270, 30/06 or 220 Swift	129.95	109.95	99.95
Winchester 54, 25/35, 30/30, or 32 Special Carbine	62.45	54.95	44.95

NEW RIFLE CLEARANCE! $34.95

Famous Stevens Model 325 (30/30) or Model 322 (22 Hornet) Bolt Action Repeating Hi-Power Rifles. 30/30 caliber 4 shot. 22 Hornet is 5 shot. Walnut pistol grip stock, open sporting sights. Brand New! Fresh Stock! Sale ends Feb. 29, 1950. $42.95 Value (state choice of caliber). Now..... **$34.95**
(Add $4.65 for Micro Peep Sight, if Wanted)

REVOLVERS AND AUTOMATIC PISTOLS

Smith & Wesson K-22, K-32 or K-38, 6" Barrel, Rib	$ 65.00	$ 55.95	$ 44.95
S&W M&P, 38 Spl., 4", 5" or 6" barrel	58.50	48.95	34.95
S&W 38/44 Hvy. Duty, 4" or 5"	64.00	54.95	
S&W 32 S&W Long M&P 4", 5" Blue	56.50	48.95	
Harrington & Richardson 922 22 cal. 6", 4" or 2½" Barrel 9 Shot Target Rev.	24.75	20.95	17.95
H&R 922, Chrome Plated	26.75	22.95	19.95
H&R Sportsman, 22 cal. 6"	44.95	36.95	29.95
Iver Johnson Seated 8, 22 caliber, 6" barrel	20.40	17.95	
I.J. Supershot, 22 cal., 6"	37.75	31.95	26.95
Hi-Standard HB, 22 Auto., 4½" or 6¾" barrel	42.15	39.95	34.95
Hi-Standard HD-M, 22 Auto. 4½" or 6¾" barrel	55.00	49.95	44.95
Hi-Standard GB, 22 Auto. 4½" or 6¾" barrel	50.00	44.95	39.95
Hi-Standard GD, 22 Auto., 4½" or 6¾" barrel	60.00	53.95	
Hi-Standard GE, 22 Auto. 4½" or 6¾" barrel	65.00	57.95	
Colt "Woodsman" Sport, 4½" Barrel, 22 L.R. Auto.	60.00	54.95	49.95
Colt "Woodsman" Target, 6"	70.00	64.95	59.95
Colt "Woodsman" Match Target Model, 6" barrel	85.00	78.95	69.95
Colt 38 Super or 45 Auto	65.00	49.95	39.95
Colt Official Police, 22 or 38 Special, 6" Barrel	65.00	54.95	44.95
Colt 22/45 or 22/28 Super Conversion Unit	40.00	34.95	
Colt 22 or 38 Officers Model Target Special, New Model	75.00		
Colt Police Positive Special 32 cal., 4" barrel	65.00		
SPECIAL! S&W 38 Special Revolvers. Round Butt, Choice of 3", 4", 5" or 6" Barrel, Blued or Nickel		39.95	34.95

SALE! ONE-OF-A-KIND USED RIFLES!

79342—**Krag** 30/40, Sporter, w/sights. Exc.	$ 54.90
79025—**Mauser** 300, Sav. cal., Custom Sporter.	70.95
77935—**Spring.** 30/06, Custom Sporter-Texan Scope. Excellent	139.95
78037—**Mauser** Comm., 8mm, Sporter dbl. set trig. Excellent	109.95
73139—**Enfield** Custom Varminteer, 220/250 cal.	99.95
80521—**Mauser** M98, 30/06 Sporter, V.G.	69.95
78234—**Mauser** M98, 8mm Sporter. Excellent	89.95
77282—**Enfield** 30/06, Custom Sporter, K.2.5	129.95
79484—**Mauser** Custom Sporter, 300 Sav. cal.	109.95
77855—**Mauser** Comm'l, 8mm Sporter w/dbl. set trig. Very good	79.90
77838—**Mauser** M98, 30/06 Sporter w/sights	79.95
78777—**Mauser Custom**, 8mm Sporter w/330 scope. Very good	94.95
73859—**Mannlicher** Steyr, 7.9 x 56mm Sporter—dbl set trig. Excellent	99.95
79157—**Spring.** 30/06, M03 Sporter—w/sights	89.95
77278—**Enfield** Mashburn 219, Zipper Deluxe	99.95
80233—**Mauser** Custom 30/06, Sporter w/Alaskan	114.95
76732—**Mauser** M98, Sporter 270 cal. w/sights	104.95
77115—Deluxe FN **Mauser** Sukalle, 7mm Sporter	189.95
77903—**Mauser** Comm'l, 8mm Sporter—w/sights	69.95
50152—**Newton** Custom Sporter—30 Newt. cal.	49.95
FMS 1210—**Neidner** Spring 30/06, Custom Bull Gun, Deluxe. Excellent	99.95
81418—**Spring.** M03, Custom 30/06 Sporter, 4X scope. Very good	99.95
81784—**Spring** M03, Custom 30/06 Sporter, J25 scope. Very good	99.95
77109—**Spring** M03, Custom 30/06 Sporter, Redfield sight. Excellent	99.95
82304—**Mauser**, 8m/m, Commercial Sporter—Hensolot 4X scope. Very good	99.95
76015—**Mauser**, 9m/m Commercial Sporter—Dbl. set trig. w/sights. Very good	79.95
78031—**Mauser** M98, Sporter, 8m/m, w/sights	69.95
78588—**Mauser** M98 Sporter, 220 Swift, w/Unertl 10X & Litchert. Very good	114.95
79357—**Mauser** M98 Sporter, 8m/m, w/Redfield sights. Excellent	74.95
77696—**Mauser** M98 Sporter, 8m/m, w/dbl. set trig. Very good	74.95
79051—**Mauser** M98 Sporter, 8m/m, w/sights	89.95
80102—**Enfield** Custom Sporter, 257 Robts., w/ 440 scope. Very good	119.95
80991—**Winchester** M86, 33 cal. Lever Act. Rep.	89.95
78001—**Winchester** M73, 38-40 cal. Lever Act.	29.95
81447—**Winchester** M86, 40-82 cal. Lever Act.	19.95
79460—**Winchester** M73, 32-20 cal. Lever Act.	14.95
81154—**Winchester** M82, 32-40 cal. Lever Act.	29.95
82119—**Winchester** M92, 38-40 cal. Lever Act.	34.95
82654—**Winchester** M92, 25-20 cal. Deluxe Act.	69.95
81521—**Winchester** M86, 25-20 cal. Deluxe Act.	34.95
81317—**Winchester** M75, 22 cal. Sporter, J-25 scope. Perfect	74.95
81033—**Rem.** M30 Exp. 30/06 B.A. Sporter, K2.5—Litschert. Very good	119.95
81835—**Rem.** M8, 25 cal. Auto Rifle. Good	69.95
81573—**Mauser** Commercial 8m/m Sporter. 4X scope. Excellent	119.95
80621—**Spring** M1922, 22 cal. Sporter. Good	74.95

GREAT GUN CLEARANCE!

Special Sale! Guaranteed Used Guns at Wholesale Prices! Sale starts January 1, 1950, and positively ends February 29th, 1950.

At $19.95 (FULL PRICE!!), your choice of Good Radom P35 9 mm Military Automatic Pistols, or Jap Nambu **8 mm Military Automatic Pistols. (Add $5.00 for special selection by Milt Klein.)**

At $22.50 (FULL PRICE!!), you get Fair to Good Walther P-38 9 mm Military Automatic Pistols.
At $24.95 (FULL PRICE!!), you get Good Remington 513TR or Winchester 75 Target 22 Rifles. (Add $5.00 for Special selection.)
At $49.95 (FULL PRICE!!), you get Good Winchester 52 or Remington 37 Target 22 Rifles. (Add $10.00 for Special selection.)
At $14.95 (FULL PRICE!!), you get Good 22 caliber Repeating Rifles: Mossberg, Stevens, Marlin, etc. Order Early!

SALE! ONE-OF-A-KIND SINGLE TRAP GUNS!

80951—**A. H. Fox** 12/32", Full, Ventilated Rib.	$149.95
80715—**L. C. Smith** "Specialty" 12/34", Full	129.95
82163—**L. C. Smith** "Specialty" 12/32" Full	129.95
81744—**L. C. Smith** "Specialty" 12/30", Full	129.95
80191—**C. I. Young** Rare Pump, 12/30", Poly Choke Maple Stock & forend. Very good	74.95

MAUSER M'98 Short Actions. Ideal for custom building rifles in the Varminteer class and in 250, 257 and 300 Savage calibers. Mechanically perfect. All "cock" on opening bolt. Newly polished and reblued. A real Value at this price!.. **$22.95**

SALE! NEW CROSMAN AIR RIFLES

$22.50 Crosman 22 caliber, 20 Shot Repeating Pneumatic Air Rifle. Powerful! Silent! Peep sights! Fresh Stock—Factory Guaranteed! Limited Quantity, while they last, only..... **$14.95**

Sale! $42.00 Value Webley 22 Caliber Air Pistol. Brand New..... **$19.95**
Sale! $22.00 Value Webley 177 Caliber Air Pistol. Brand New..... **$10.95**

CLEARANCE! New Crosman 22 or 177 cal. "Town & Country" Senior Air Rifles, $24.95 Value, only $14.95

THESE GUNS ARE RARE BARGAINS!

81963—**Parker DHE** Double, 12/26" Steel, with all extras	$249.95
79496—**Greener** Double, 12/28", mod. & full. Very good	74.95
New Model **Marksman** 177 Air Pistol	4.95
$19.95 Value New **Rochester**, 22 Air Rifle.	9.95
$36.95 Value Excellent Used **Mossberg** 44 US, 22 caliber Target Rifles with 4X **Mossberg Scope.** Special	19.95

TRADE GUNS! **Highest Trade-In Allowances Guaranteed. You can trade your idle firearms for any New or Used Gun in our stock. Ship your gun for appraisal or write Milt Klein what you have—what you want. Milt will answer you PRONTO! On request, he will send you an actual photograph of any gun you want to see! CASH OR TRADE!**

KLEIN'S SPORTING GOODS, Inc.
227 W. Washington, Chicago 6
Phone: Andover 3-6800

★ Est. 1885 Publishers of "The GUN DIGEST"

KLEIN'S SPORTING GOODS, INC., Dept. 5J
227 W. Washington, Chicago 6, Ill.
(Send 25c for Special Catalog Offer!)

Please rush me.....
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back.
Enclosed is $..... ☐ In full Payment.
☐ 20% C.O.D. deposit. ☐ 10% Layaway deposit—balance to be paid $5.00 or more monthly. **Firearms Purchasers Sign:** "I am not an alien, and I have never been convicted of a crime of violence, nor am I under indictment or a fugitive from justice."
Signed.....
Occupation..... Age.....
(Write your Address on Separate Sheet)
No Guns Sold to Minors
OUR GUNSHOP DOES FINEST GUN REPAIRS, STOCK WORK, POLY CHOKE, ETC.

FOR TARGET SHOOTERS

NEW

bolt action, 7-shot clip type

TARGET RIFLE

with semi-free floating barrel and new, adjustable hand stop

Shooters, here's a moderately-priced target rifle that gives you custom-type quality, equipment and conveniences—that gives you wonderful accuracy! And just look at the way we've priced it! Examine it, heft it, compare it—we think you'll be amazed that it costs so little.

Model No. 144
.22 CAL.
ONLY
$27.90
$28.65 west of Rockies (Rifle only)

Scope mounted is Mossberg 4-power Model No. 4M4
$9.35

Here are a few more of the many features that will appeal to target shooters:

26" heavy barrel, 13/16" round
Crown muzzle
Beavertail forend
Pistol grip
Grooved trigger
Cheek piece
Adjustable trigger pull
Length 43"
Wt. about 8 lbs.
Chambered for .22 cal. Long Rifle, Regular or high speed. Will also handle Longs and Shorts.

Ask your dealer to show you the new Mossberg #144.

FREE
May we send you a catalog?

O. F. Mossberg & SONS, INC.

2501 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

InCidenTa/Ly

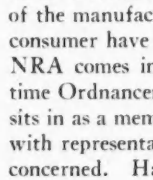
IF YOU'RE ONE of those dear old souls who insists that the Winchester 24 gauge is still the best shotgun shell ever manufactured, you'd better pass this up. You won't like it. It is the story of why your favorite load is no longer on the market.

We'll have to go back to 1924. At that time there were 4,067 different kinds of shotgun shells regularly produced and considered 'current' by our manufacturers. The result was chaos. For one thing, no retailer could stock even a fraction of those 4,067 varieties of shotgun shells, much less keep a fresh stock of each on hand. The rifle and pistol shooter was in almost as confusing a spot. Prior to 1927, when the Bureau of Standards stepped into the picture, there were 348 different kinds and calibers of rifle and pistol ammunition in general production. A 'complete' stock of rifle, pistol, and shotgun ammunition, vintage 1924, would have consisted of at least 4,415 boxes, and even then with only one of a kind!

Fortunately, the U. S. Department of Commerce, in the person of its Bureau of Standards, stepped in. Committees were set up to make recommendations for 'simplified practices and standardization' in our various industries . . . among them, arms and ammunition. Here is what the latter group has accomplished in the quarter century that has followed:

The variety of loaded shot shells in regular production has been reduced from 4,067 to 137—a reduction of almost 97 percent! On the metallic cartridge shelves the reduction has been from 348 in 1927 to 139 today.

Dealer problems have not been the only considerations in the Bureau's recommendations, nor has the convenience of the manufacturer been paramount. The wishes of the consumer have more often been the determining factor. That's where the NRA comes into the picture. Major General Julian S. Hatcher, long-time Ordnanceman and present head of the Association's Technical service, sits in as a member of the small arms and ammunition committee . . . along with representatives of the Bureau of Standards and of the manufacturers concerned. Hatcher represents the consumer in those committee sessions, and puts up a loud howl whenever the interests of John Q. Shooter appear to be jeopardized. That those interests are not overlooked is borne out by a recent press release from the Bureau's ammunition committee. The .401 and .405 Winchester cartridges, both dropped from production because of apparent lack of use, have been reinstated by the manufacturer after some loud consumer howls voiced by, among others, the NRA's General Hatcher. Other items of incidental intelligence carried in the same press release show that 'intermediate' velocity .22 rimfire ammunition will be dropped from production (who needs more than regular and high speed anyway?) and that four high-cup shotgun loads have been discontinued in favor of otherwise identical but low-cup loadings. The reason: conservation of brass.



All in all, American shooters should be pleased with the efforts of the standardization committee on their behalf. In the future, their ammunition will be cheaper and fresher. More important, their dealer will probably have it in stock. Even the cartridge collector should be pleased. After all, without the activities of the standardization people, the cartridges he so avidly collects probably wouldn't be rare enough to make collecting them any fun!

JS

RIFLEMAN WORDS • • • •

Each month this 'lexicon for shooters', is devoted to a few words peculiar to the shooting game which may be puzzling to the newcomer.

AUTOLOADER—A weapon which, after being loaded and fired once, will eject the empty cartridge case, load a cartridge from the magazine, and cock the gun ready for firing. However, the trigger must be pulled by the shooter for each shot. Used interchangeably with *semiautomatic.*

BRIDLE—An interior scroll-shaped plate in the lock of a percussion or flintlock firearm to which the pins through the lockplate fasten, holding the tumbler and other moving links and levers in proper position.

BROWN BESS—The muzzleloading flintlock musket adopted for the British service in the last half of the seventeenth century. Of .75 caliber, the weapon weighed slightly over eleven pounds and had a barrel of three feet six inches length. The Brown Bess was the standard arm of the British soldier for almost 150 years, being replaced by percussion arms in the early 1800's.

CASEHARDEN—To give an extremely hard surface to steel or wrought iron by exposing the outer surface to contact with animal charcoal at a temperature of 800 to 900 degrees C. and quenching in cold water. The process gives steel or iron a resistance to surface wear combined with tensile strength.

CRIMP—To bend the rim of the neck of a cartridge case so that it grips the bullet, holding it firmly in place.

PERCUSSION LOCK—A type of gunlock fired by a hammer striking a fulminate cap which has been placed over a nipple on the breech. Flame from the cap ignites the powder charge in the barrel breech through a hole in the nipple.

TUMBLING — Erratic flight of a bullet through the air caused by the bullet turning end over end. Tumbling usually results from using a long bullet in a slow twist of rifling.

TWIST—The spiral formed by the grooves in the bore of a rifle or pistol. It is usually measured by the number of inches of barrel required for the spiral to make one complete turn.

.22-250—A wildcat cartridge made by reducing the neck size of the .250 Savage case to .22 inch.

FALSE MUZZLE—A short section of barrel with a tapered bore which is placed temporarily on the muzzle in loading muzzleloading or Pope type rifles to guide the bullet into the bore with minimum distortion.

PISTOL GRIP—A curve of the small of a rifle stock shaped like the grip of a pistol. If the grip curves sharply down behind the trigger guard, it is called a 'full pistol grip'. If the grip is slightly curved, with only a small protuberance below the small of the stock, it is called a 'half pistol grip'.

RECOIL CUSHION—A soft or sponge rubber pad placed on the butt end of a rifle to minimize the jolt against a shooter's shoulder when the gun is fired.

1950 BINOCULAR SENSATION!

ACTUAL PHOTO!

VEST POCKET IN SIZE

6 POWER PRISM BINOCULARS

COATED OPTICS • •

POWER •• RANGE •• WEIGHT •• SIZE ••

CONSTRUCTION • • • • PERFORMANCE

Check these many advantages . . .

. . . A brand new *FULLY* 6 Power binocular that has been made under military supervision.

. . . At 1,000 yards, gives a sharp, clear vision of 370 feet!

. . . Weighs less than 4 ounces and is only 3 inches long. Carry it with you everywhere. About size of package of cigarettes!

. . . Moisture-proofed—Dust-proofed! All metal construction. Individual eye focusing. Adjustable for all eye widths! A compact, durable, all purpose *prism* binocular. NOT a field glass.

. . . *Coated optics* means entire optic system is coated!

. . . Compares favorably with glasses retailing at several times our low asking price.

AIR MAIL SERVICE

All orders shipped within 24 hours of receipt. For air mail service anywhere U.S.A., include $1.00 additional.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Try this superb 6 Power binocular for 20 days at our risk and expense. If not absolutely satisfied, return for a full refund of your money. Sent postpaid in a genuine leather case with carrying straps, only $19.50 plus 20% Federal tax. On C.O.D.'s, include $2.00 deposit.

Sold 20 Days FREE TRIAL

UNITED PRODUCTS COMPANY

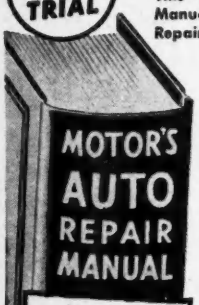
7941 S. HALSTED, DEPT. ARF-4509, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Serving The Sportsman Since 1937

Now Any AUTO REPAIR JOB CAN BE "Just Your Dish!"

FREE 7-DAY TRIAL

This BRAND-NEW 1949 Manual Shows You How To Repair — Quickly and Easily —Any Car Built from 1935 THROUGH 1949. Over 200,000 Service and Repair Facts! 2100 Pictures and Diagrams! Over 200 Charts!



Covers All Makes Built 1935 thru 1949

Auburn — Austin — Buick — Cadillac — Chevrolet — Chrysler — Crosley — De Soto — Dodge — Ford — Frazer — Graham — Hupmobile — Kaiser — Lafayette — LaSalle — Lincoln — Mercury — Nash — Oldsmobile — Packard — Pierce Arrow — Plymouth — Pontiac — Studebaker — Willys, etc.

WE defy any job to "throw you" when you've got MoToR's NEW 1949 AUTO REPAIR MANUAL! You can repair any part of any car from carburetor to rear end—quickly, easily, RIGHT. Just look up model, job—and go to it! Clear, illustrated guide leads you step-by-step.

Compiled From 150 Official Factory Shop Manuals!

This great book—795 big 8½" X 11" pages—brings you the complete "dope" from over 150 Official Factory Shop Manuals, boiled down in simple easy-to-read and easy-to-understand language.

Here, right at your finger tips, are over 200,000 service, repair, adjustment, replacement, tune-up facts on all standard makes and models from 1935 through 1949. Over 2100 cut-away photos, diagrams, and drawings show exactly WHAT to do, HOW to do it! Used by the U. S. Army, by trade and technical schools. No wonder thousands of auto repairmen call it their auto "Bible"!

Just A Few of the Letters of Praise

"MoToR's Manual paid for itself on the first 2 jobs, and saved me valuable time by eliminating guesswork." —W. Schrop, Ohio

"Instructions so clear have no trouble learning anything about my car. Now working as mechanic in big plant."—Sam Ordonez, Cal.

"So complete, easy to understand — have done jobs with Manual I would not have attempted without it." —C. L. Vanerstrom, Mich.

SEND NO MONEY! Accept No-Risk FREE Trial!

Find out for yourself—without risking a cent—how this book pays for itself the first few times you use it. Mail the coupon below without money. Try it out FREE for 7 days. Then, if not convinced it's the greatest time-saver and work-saver you ever saw, return the book and pay nothing. Or keep it and pay in easy installment terms. Mail coupon today! MoToR Book Dept., Desk 12A, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

MoToR Book Dept., Desk 12A
250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days, (plus 35¢ delivery charge), then $2 monthly for 2 months, with a final payment of 95¢ one month later. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. **(Foreign price, $8 cash with order).**

Name ---------- Age----

Address ----------

City ---------- State----

☐ **Check box and SAVE 35¢ delivery charge** by enclosing WITH COUPON entire payment of $5.95. Same return-refund privilege applies.

Ricochets . . .

M1 AT 1,000

Quantico, Va.

Editor:

In his article, "Center 5's Again" (RIFLEMAN, November), Captain Barrier listed the sight changes in clicks for the M1 rifle between various ranges. He ended the list with "600 to 1,000 yards—only the good Lord knows". For the information of the Captain and any others who may contemplate firing the M1 at a thousand, I would like to state that around 20 clicks is considered a normal come-up by San Diego Marine shooters where 1,000-yard shooting is still engaged in and very successfully with the M1 too. Verifying this in an old score-book, I find that my come-up from 600 to 1,000 ran from 18 to 21 clicks over both the Camp Matthews and San Luis Obispo ranges. Of course, this dope is not for ammunition of wartime manufacture, it being extremely futile to attempt 1,000-yard shooting with it. The load used was the M1 172-grain boat-tailed bullet ahead of 49 grains of HiVel in the M1 cases and arsenal primers. This proved to be a very satisfactory combination.

F. B. NIHART
Lt. Col., USMC

STUMBLING BLOCK

Rolla, N. D.

Editor:

It may interest you that I used one of your editorials on patriotism as the basis for one of my sermons on that theme. Keep up the good work. It is plain that the National Rifle Association would be a real stumbling block in the path of the communists in this country.

REV. JOHN L. CROSS

GREGOIRE BARRELS

Chester, Conn.

Editor:

Have read with interest your fine article on bench-rest shooting (RIFLEMAN, November). However, I think you have been listening to false rumors. This is where you mention my former "extremely soft steel barrels losing their gilt-edge accuracy in 200 to 500 rounds". I would like to point out the following facts:

1) Notwithstanding rumors, the *worst* report I received was on two barrels which apparently did lose their gilt-edge accuracy at 800 or 900 rounds. Moreover, I have on file letters from users of this former steel stating that they have fired 2000 to 4500 rounds and are still going strong.

2) My former steel, known to the trade as "Stressproof" is by no means soft, measuring 28 Rockwell C. In analysis and physical properties it is very close to the old "Ordnance Steel" of the Springfield barrels. This steel, discarded by me, is now used by the ton by other barrelmakers.

3) I did not change my steel because of barrel life, but because my new nickel-chrome-moly alloy (although much more expensive and tougher) gives a better shooting barrel. Increased life was incidental.

Changing to a more pleasant theme, I must say that in the past I have concurred with your statement that a champion barrel is a matter of luck. However, being an engineer, I live in a world of statistics which show that in spite of the fact that I make fewer barrels than any of my competitors, I get a greater number of what you term 'lucky' barrels, than all of them combined. Furthermore, the record shows that the same thing applied to Harry Pope who, like myself, had technical training superior to that of other barrelmakers. Could it be that it is not luck after all?

JOHN L. GREGOIRE

150-GRAIN LOAD

Berkeley, Calif.

Editor:

I was much interested in the letter from R. F. Sunstrom, Menominee, Michigan (RIFLEMAN, November). Although I don't necessarily agree with him about the greatest deer hunting area in the nation (quite a number of deer were taken in California this year) I do feel the same about 150-grain .30-'06 ammunition.

I have not been able to buy a box of 150-grain fodder in the last five years. Around this San Francisco Bay area it is quite easy to get either 180-grain or 220-grain ammunition for the .30-'06, but when one asks for 150 grain the clerk says, "Sorry, we did not get any this year."

I have . . . come to the conclusion that the wholesale jobbers order .30-'06 ammunition and take what they get.

GEORGE A. STEVENS

DEPT. OF UTTER CONFUSION

New York, N. Y.

Editor:

Which page of THE RIFLEMAN d'ya read? On page 112 (December) deluxe binders are advertised at $2.75. Across the way they're $1.95. Which is right?

GEORGE HARPER

● *Neither one, George. That $2.75 was a Christmas special, good to December 31, 1949. The price on page 113, a mistake. Today's price, a mere $2.95, postpaid.*—ED.

REPORT FROM JAPAN

APO 75, San Francisco, Calif.

Editor:

Here on Kyushu there are a great many of the large hawks so prevalent in Japanese art. They make fine targets and where one is firing towards the sea they are not hard to hit on the wing with a .30-'06. There are also plenty of crows but they are, if anything, smarter than those stateside. Other game, rabbits, quail, and all non-migratory types, are almost wiped out. Centuries of crowding and a semi-starving population have tended to eliminate most edible animals. This includes songbirds, snakes, and lizards. When we go out a couple of the local boys usually tag along to retrieve anything we shoot. They pounce on crows and hawks with apparent delight. No wonder there is nothing to hunt.

LT. LEROY A. MORGAN, JR.

BONE TO PICK

Cleveland, Ohio

Editor:

Brace yourself, since I have a serious bone to pick with you . . . You let us, and the readers of the magazine, down by publishing a letter from one Francis Von Muller, Jr.

(Continued on page 8)

Hunting or Target Shooting – you'll do your best with a LYMAN

Finest Precision Telescope Sights

LYMAN SUPER TARGETSPOT

10, 12, 15, 20, 25* POWER

The finest target scope in the world designed for exacting shooters. Every known improvement in scope manufacture has been combined with the best lenses made to give maximum light-gathering power for sharpness of image, and extremely fine and accurate adjustments for top scores. Large field of vision and choice of reticules.

For bench-rest shooting.

LYMAN JUNIOR TARGETSPOT

6, 8, 10 POWER

An ideal scope for varmint shooting or target work. Combines lower power with high luminosity and large field of vision. 3 point micrometer rear mount with ¼ minute clicks. Adjustments for range and individual eye are simplified by using graduated sleeve for range, and special ocular lens adjustment for exact focusing. Precision made by craftsmen.

LYMAN 4 POWER CHALLENGER

LYMAN 4 POWER CHALLENGER

The perfect 4X scope which gives a clear bright image and dead-center accuracy for hunting. Finest coated lenses and All-Weather adjustments. Especially recommended for long-range big game hunting.

LYMAN 2½ POWER ALASKAN

LYMAN 2½ POWER ALASKAN

The Alaskan has a world-wide reputation for being the finest 2½ power All-Weather scope made. The brilliant coated lenses, fine internal adjustments and over-all good workmanship go to make a wonderful rifle scope.

Lyman Gun Sight Corp.
Middlefield, Conn.

Please send me:

- ☐ Literature on Lyman Telescope Sights
- ☐ Complete Lyman Catalog, I enclose 10c

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Use handy coupon for free literature on Lyman Telescope Sights. New catalog giving complete description of Lyman products and the story of accurate sighting, 10c.

LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.
Middlefield, Conn.

Pachmayr LO-SWING SCOPE MOUNT

MOUNTS LOW ON RECEIVER

$20 at your dealer

SWINGS TO SIDE INSTANTLY FOR USE OF IRON SIGHTS

Low . . . where a scope is easiest to use . . . *swing it* to side for instant use of iron sights when needed in bad weather. Precision made throughout . . . swings on hardened steel cones . . . unconditionally guaranteed. Fits all leading rifles.

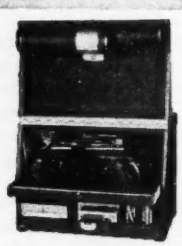
FOR SHOTGUN OR RIFLE **Pachmayr RECOIL PADS**

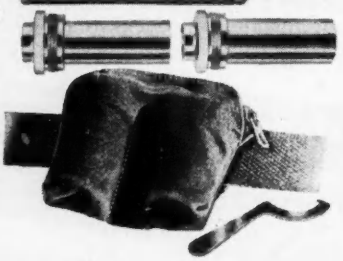
Made of Neoprene . . . not affected by oil, solvent, water or weather. Scientifically designed for comfort and efficiency . . . Two sizes in red or brown. Field, Skeet and Trap Models. $3.25

Best by scientific and field test . . . Unconditionally Guaranteed. Rifle Butt Pads . . . $2.00

HAND-GUN CASE

Holds four hand-guns plus scope and accessories. Beautifully made, flock lined for full protection to guns. Compact and lightweight. $19.75





POWer-PAC SHOT CONTROL

Perfect Patterns . . . PACKED WITH POWER

The new POWer-PAC shot control variable choke attachment for single barrel shotguns gives truly amazing performance . . . perfect patterns at all ranges . . . packed with greater killing power . . . greater recoil reduction and elimination of annoying muzzle blast that hurts your ears. $18.50

Complete with 3 tubes belt carrying case and wrench.
Factory Installation: $3.50

CLEAR SIGHT SCOPE CAPS

Neoprene caps with optically flat clear glass, stays on scope ready for use yet gives full protection. Guaranteed not to interfere with scope optics. $2.95 *per pair*

PISTOL GRIP ADAPTER

Improve your hand-gun shooting by installing, in a few minutes, our well-known grip adapter. When ordering, specify gun to be installed on and we will send the correct size. $1.75

At Your Sporting Goods Dealer

PACHMAYR GUN WORKS

1220 SO. GRAND AVENUE • LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA

(Continued from page 6)

(RIFLEMAN, October). This chap takes issue with us on the calibers in which the Remington M30 and the Winchester M54 were made.

I enclose photostatic copies of letters received from Winchester and Remington backing up our opinion. It would seem to me that THE RIFLEMAN should not publish a supposed correction to technical information unless it has been verified, or at least until the author of the supposed error has a chance to defend himself. As a technical magazine, you owe it to the members to seek out the truth, rather than to conduct a debate.

We think we know where (Von Muller) got his data, and it happens to be from a source which is in error.

B. D. MUNHALL, Manager
H. P. White Co.

LAWS DOWN UNDER

Victoria, Australia

Editor:

I have been fighting a lone war against the proposed new state law to compel the registration of all firearms but without much success. The general attitude, even among military authorities, is that it is of little importance or that, "If the police think it will help them to stamp out crime, why object?"

The rifle clubs say, "It won't affect us", so I am getting very little support, and, as I have been in the hospital for a large part of the time I cannot do as much as I would wish.

A very strange incident occurred in Australia during the first World War which might be of use to you for its bearing on the possession of arms by citizens. In that war, privately-owned firearms were not called in by the authorities, though they were in World War II.

The incident happened at Broken Hill, an isolated mining town in the interior of Australia. Shortly after Turkey entered the war against us, two Turks, one an ice-cream vendor and the other a butcher, resolved to declare a private war on Australia. On New Year's day 1915, they armed themselves with rifles, concealed themselves near the railway, twisted the Turkish flag on the ice-cream cart and awaited the passing of a train carrying a miners' union picnic. When it arrived they opened fire, killing three people and wounding a number.

The train steamed rapidly back to the town and reported what had happened, while the two Turks retired to a nearby hill. Fortunately, the authorities had not disarmed the people, and the citizens, chiefly rifle club members and a few police, armed themselves and went into action. After a good deal of shooting on both sides the Turks ceased to fire and were found, one dead and the other badly wounded.

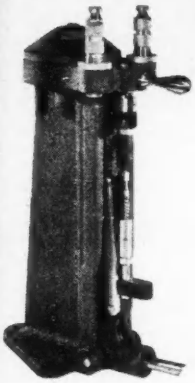
If the privately-owned arms had been called in by the authorities there would have been little to prevent the two Turks from capturing the town.

This small incident, which is not without its amusing side, shows what may happen perhaps on a much larger scale.

Again thanking you for your journal which I find most useful and interesting.

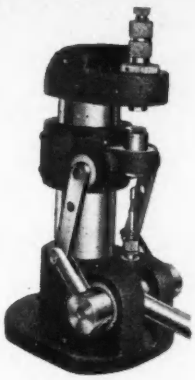
C. CARRE RIDDELL,
Colonel, Royal
Australian Engineers

HOLLYWOOD RELOADING EQUIPMENT



Model "A"
UNIVERSAL
Tool as Shown
$47.50

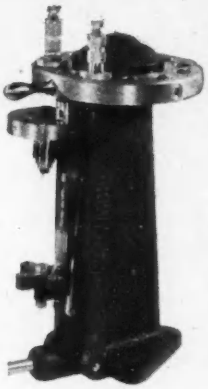
"HOLLYWOOD"
Tool as Shown
Complete for One
Caliber
$37.50



Model "B"
UNIVERSAL
Tool as Shown
With Attachments
$68.50

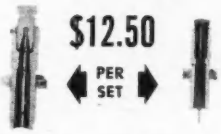
Strongest Tool Made
for "Swaging" Bullets

Free Literature on Bullet Making Dies.



"Hollywood" Micrometer Powder Measure Includes Greatest Improvements Made in Years for Reloading
$16.50
Complete

HOLLYWOOD DIES MADE FOR 145 CALIBERS.



$12.50
PER SET

Owen Electronic Chronograph Accurately Made Tested & Complete Less Batteries
$97.50 NET

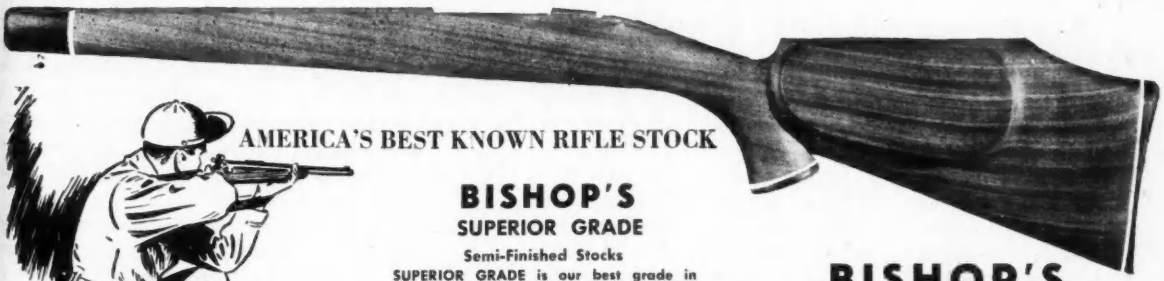
Write for descriptive literature on these outstanding precision tools.

Discounts to Dealers!

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP

6032 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

BISHOP'S SUPERIOR STOCKS



AMERICA'S BEST KNOWN RIFLE STOCK

BISHOP'S
SUPERIOR GRADE

Semi-Finished Stocks

SUPERIOR GRADE is our best grade in a semi-finished stock. Made of fine dense, Hard-grain, Beautiful black walnut. Precision inletted.

SPORTER type	$ 8.95
MANNLICHER type	11.50
HEAVY TARGET type	11.50

BISHOP'S
LEADER GRADE

Semi-Finished Stocks

Same as Superior grade except walnut is not of quality grain. Big bargain for those not demanding a stock of fine superior grain walnut.

SPORTER type	$5.00
MANNLICHER type	8.50
HEAVY TARGET type	8.50

SPORTER and MANNLICHER type stocks fitted with your choice of Black or Ivory tenite Butt Plate, Grip Cap and Forend Cap. White inserts optional on Superior Grade. HEAVY TARGET type stock fitted with Mershon no-slip, White line butt plate.

Above prices are Postpaid.

BISHOP'S
Newest line
Completely Hand-Finished Stocks

Standard Grade. A beautiful stock, completely finished, made of select walnut. Hand rubbed, Oil finished. Beautifully checkered on each side of grip and fore-end. Fitted with black or Ivory tenite butt plate, grip cap and fore-end tip. White inserts optional. Comb for either telescope or iron sights. Right or left hand cheek piece. With or without Monte Carlo. Custom fitting at no extra charge. ..... **$32.50** Postpaid

DeLuxe grades obtainable at higher prices.

Ask your dealer for a BISHOP Stock. If he cannot supply you order from this ad

FREE! New Catalog

Beautifully illustrated in colors, containing instructions for fitting and finishing stocks, this interesting book is yours for the asking, without obligation.

E. C. BISHOP & SON, Inc. • Warsaw, Missouri

Happy New Year . . .

With all due respect to our contemporaries of press, radio, and the political rostrum, we rise to object to the resounding chorus of worrying lament which would have the average American believe that he enters the New Year bearing on his shoulders the most crucial problems ever faced by man.

At the risk of being socially ostracized by the fellow members of our profession and drawn and quartered by our friends in the educational field, we humbly suggest that anyone with a real education in the history of men and of nations would refrain from the dissemination of such eyewash and would, instead, devote his talents to an analysis of those continuing cycles of storm and calm which have characterized the whole recorded history of mankind. From an intelligent study of past victories, won against tremendous odds, we would develop sensible confidence in *our* ability to conquer the problems of today.

The simple truth is that whole civilizations have been obliterated in the past. Whole nations have been brought under the yoke of slavery and serfdom. The clash of ideologies seeking the control of men's minds and bodies has never ceased since the beginning of time. What more did the atomic bomb do to the life of Japan than the mercenaries to the life of Carthage? Was the Inquisition a lesser problem to its victims than the scourge of Communism? The Caesars sought to retain their power by buying wheat in Africa at a dollar a bushel and selling it in the market places of Rome for thirty cents. Is there any *new* problem in the economic ideas of some governments today?

True, the world is 'smaller' now. Transportation is more efficient. Instruments of destruction can be carried further faster. But so can the instruments of disaster relief and the products of friendly commerce. Communications are more efficient. News of disas anywhere in the world reaches us overnight. But th same lines of communications just as quickly carry t news to the stricken that relief is on its way. Insidi propaganda is easier to disseminate over the world b the reverse flow of truth and encouragement n reaches wherever we have the intelligence and initi tive to send it.

Our forefathers came, almost barehanded, to a la of wilderness. They knew, better than we now kno the problems which men had faced and had overcom through the ages. The security they asked was th which their courage and their brains would gain f them. From their mud-streeted towns and their lo walled villages they fought the world's greatest pow to establish their right to govern themselves in t manner they believed to be best. Transportation w poor, communication painfully slow, but word their doing awakened the whole world to a new co cept of the dignity of the individual.

Have we, their children, no sense of shame that w should spend our time whining about the 'enormo burdens', the 'terrible problems' *we* face? Are w willing to admit that we have less courage than the Have we lost faith? Are we less able to use the i plements with which *we* have to work, fight, and spre the gospel of freedom in 1950 than they had worki with the instruments available in 1776?

For the New Year let us resolve that we will st sniffling and start studying; that we will stop worryi and start working; that with a knowledge of the p guiding the tools of the present, we will, as our fath did, lead the world to a brighter future!

Happy New Year!

C B Lister

THE
ship
nded a
hat the
he Int
llowin
England
etition
A tw
uts hel
he 'Uni
eam, le
Colonel
or the f

ANUA

The BUENOS AIRES matches

By FRANK PARSONS, JR.

Photographs by Arthur C. Jackson

SINCE THE '48 OLYMPICS, U.S. SHOOTERS HAVE NARROWED THE GAP BETWEEN THEIR PERFORMANCES AND THOSE OF OTHER NATIONS. HERE IS A DETAILED REPORT FROM A VETERAN INTERNATIONAL TEAM MEMBER.

THE RE-ENTRY of the United States into world championship shooting at Buenos Aires during November of 1949 ended a nineteen-year lay-off. It was at Antwerp in 1930 that the last American team had competed in the matches of the International Shooting Union. The 1949 ISU events, following American participation in the Olympic matches in England last year, mark a definite return to international competition by the shooters of North America.

A twelve-man squad picked from the high scorers in tryouts held at regionals and other matches this year represented the 'United States of North America' in Buenos Aires. The team, led by Colonel Paul M. Martin, team captain, and Colonel Charles F. Densford, adjutant, made the trip by air for the first time, arriving early on the evening of October 23, only twenty hours out of Miami, at the Moron Airport at Buenos Aires. The 14-man group was met by a host of Argentine shooters, members of the United States Embassy staff, officials of the International Shooting Union, and others.

Though the Tiro Federal de Buenos Aires was described in the RIFLEMAN (February 1949), the beauty, the completeness, and the safeness of the entire shooting establishment in which the ISU's world championship matches were to be fired was amazing to see. Within the city limits, the range has 105 targets for firing at 100, 200, and 300 meters and another section of 32 firing points for 50- and 100-meter shooting which was used for both 50-meter pistol events and three-position rifle matches. The Tiro Federal is fully enclosed at the firing points and so constructed that there is no possibility

of a shot escaping in any direction. It would be a great boon to both smallbore and big-bore position shooting in this country if we could have a few strategically-placed ranges of this enclosed type, even though we might never hope to have anything as fine as the Buenos Aires range.

Both rifle and pistol squads starting firing on the morning of Tuesday, October 25, to get in as much practice as possible. On Tuesday, November 1, the team took one holiday from shooting to attend an excursion and barbecue sponsored by the Argentine Federation. One evening the United States Embassy held a reception for the US team at which we had the opportunity to meet many Argentine officials and others. Except for these reliefs, the team practiced daily until the official opening of the matches on Friday, November 4.

The opening ceremony was an impressive one, attended by President and Senora Peron. Following a short speech, the flags of all participating countries were raised simultaneously, that of the Argentine being raised personally by President Peron. After a review, President Peron went to the rifle range and fired the opening shot of the 1949 World Shooting Championships.

That night the American pistol team which was to fire in the free pistol championship was announced. Team members were Harry Reeves, Detroit; Sgt. Heulet Benner, Fort Knox, Kentucky; W. T. Toney, Jr., Kingsville, Texas; Charles Logie, Grand Rapids, Michigan; and Capt. William A. Hancock, Fort Warden, Washington.

Logie fired a Colt Woodsman in the free-pistol event; Hancock used a Tompkins single shot. The other three members of the American team (and all members of the competing teams) used European free pistols with set-triggers. As the match progressed, it became apparent that while there were several fine individual shooters from Chile, Finland, Brazil, and Uruguay, the teams from Argentina, Sweden, the United States, and Switzerland were closely bracketed and would provide the winner.

When the official results were in, the well-balanced Argentine team had won the world's free-pistol championship with a team score of 2627. Sweden was second with 2621. The United States was third with 2616 and Switzerland fourth with 2611. Individual totals of the American team were Reeves, 547; Benner, 530; Toney, 519; Logie, 514, and Hancock, 506.

In the individual free-pistol championship, veteran shooter Rhyner of Switzerland was the winner with 548, while Harry Reeves did an outstanding job by finishing second with 547. Although Reeves had two low strings in the middle of his total course of fire, he finished with a resounding 95 on his last target. Third place was won by Senor Gonzalo of Spain, shooting as an individual.

In the inevitable post-mortem, the members of the U. S. team brought out a number of ideas which should be helpful to the American free-pistol shooter. They felt it was now conclusive that any potential winner of this match, team or individual, must shoot a single-shot match pistol properly fitted for the individual using it. Nearly all of the shooters felt that the free pistol of the conventional European type is the answer for them and probably for the average top-notch slow-fire shooter, although the value of the American single-trigger pistol was fully recognized. The majority of the team members felt that, in the future, the strongest American team could be selected by requiring the exclusive use of free pistols in the tryouts.

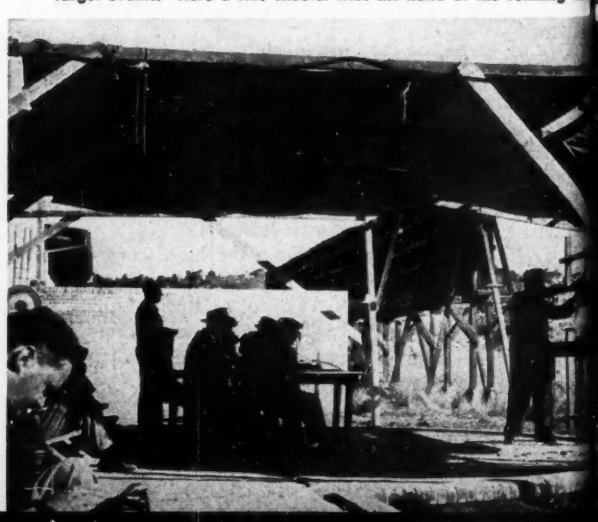
The big-bore 300-meter free-rifle team to fire in the Argentine Cup Match was announced on the night of November 6. It was made up of men selected on the basis of practice scores: Arthur Cook, Washington, D. C.; Arthur C. Jackson, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Robert K. Sandager, Minneapolis; August Westergaard, Whiting, Iowa; and Dr. E. O. Swanson, Minneapolis. Both Cook and Jackson used .30-'06 Model 70 Winchesters. Swanson used a rebarreled .30-'06 Martini. A great deal of thought had been given to the rifle-ammunition combination by each of our men in the match. Cook and Jackson fired their own handloads. Only two men in the entire match used a heavy trigger, both of which weighed-in at approximately 2½ pounds.

It was amazing to those from other countries that Cook and Jackson were able to secure the two high places on the American team with 'standard' rifles. Jackson used the plain block of a wood for a palm rest which he described in the RIFLEMAN (April 1949), while Cook, in firing the highest standing score of any man on the American team, used exactly the same standing position which he uses in 50-foot gallery shooting, with no attachment on the rifle—probably the greatest possible substantiation of the fact that the top-notch free-rifle shooter in the United States of North America can be a direct product of our 50-foot gallery rifle program.

Sandager and Westergaard used 6.5-mm. Swedish Shulz-Larsen bolt-action rifles with Swedish match ammunition. Sandager, who had been high man in the 300-meter tryouts might also be called a product of our 50-foot gallery program.

In a rare leisure moment, shooters were entertained at a gigantic outdoor barbecue. Spits in background hold broiled ribs of beef

The Buenos Aires program included a number of 'novelty' and gen target events. Here a rifle shooter tries his hand at the running de



aving been National Intercollegiate champion in 1937. It hould be noted that the scores of all three of these men, Cook ackson, and Sandager, would have been a credit to the team core of Finland, which won the Argentine Cup. All three of hem shot well-balanced scores in each position.

Westergaard, fresh from his win in the Ohio State Matches t Camp Perry and one of the first ten in the smallbore Naionals at Camp Dodge, might be said to have cut his teeth on tanding shooting. Clearly demonstrating his background uring the tryouts and matches, Westergaard returned to this ountry firmly resolved to develop a sound kneeling position ased on the knowledge he already had that no man can afford o have any weak position if he hopes to be among the leaders n four-position international shooting.

Veteran international team man Swanson, although not up o par physically, did a creditable job using a rebuilt Martini. Over many years, Swanson has proved himself to be a fine, ell-balanced shot in all positions.

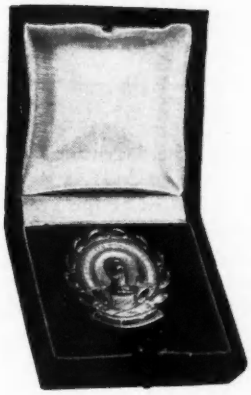
The United States of North America was the last country o adopt a rule allowing use of a cushion in the kneeling posiion. While the average youngster can get into a good kneelng position and continue to do so as he grows older, a great any shooters are unable for physical reasons to do so without he aid of a cushion. The cushion makes possible a very comortable and, at the same time, excellent kneeling position in lmost anyone's case. The kneeling positions of nearly every an on the high four teams were virtually identical, all of them sing a shooting cushion under the instep. Results show that he position permits extremely fine scores. American rifle hooters with ambitions of team membership in future years ill do well to adopt the cushion in their kneeling position.

For the second consecutive year, American shooting coats ere disallowed, due to their extremely stiff and heavy padding. The international viewpoint seems sound in believing hat the gun should be supported by the shooter and not by the hooting coat. It may be that we should recognize this fact in ur own shooting by restricting shooting-coat padding.

All shooters on the top four teams used bolt-action rifles ith either set-triggers or very light single-lever triggers. All sed palm rests and, usually, buttplates of their own design. The majority used the thumb-hole type of stock. There was, owever, nothing about any of these rifles which would appear uperior to what could be developed in America using existing ctions, barrels, and stocks. Several men used post front sights or standing shooting, securing extremely high scores in doing o. They changed to aperture sights for prone and kneeling.

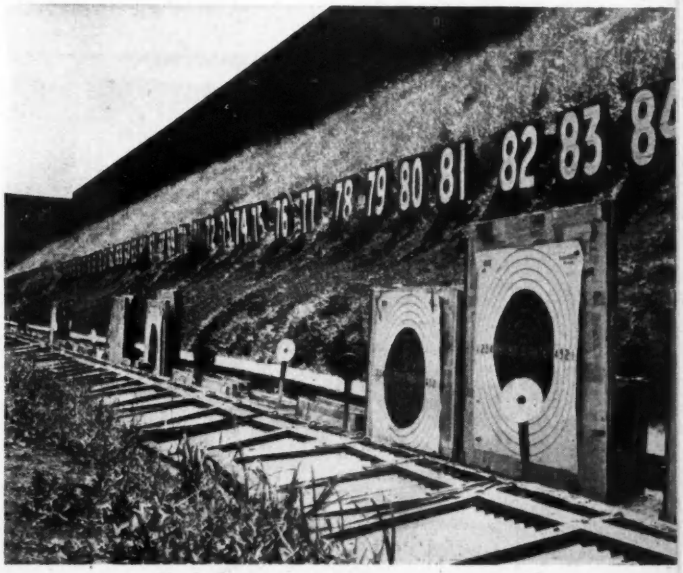
US team member Logie won match fired on an unusual silhouette target

The reward: Art Jackson's gold medal for first place in 50-100 meter prone match

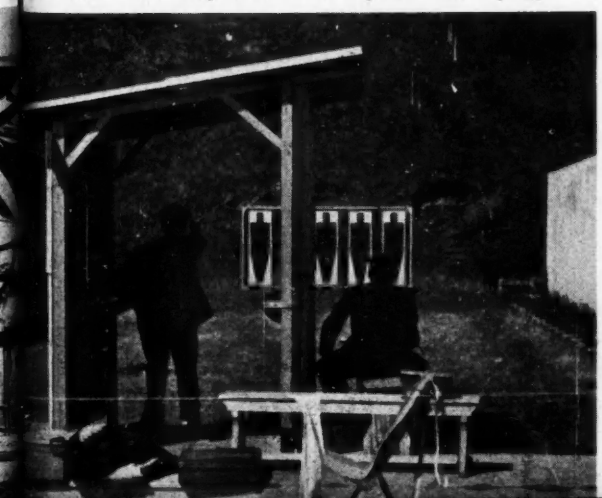


Arthur Jackson scored 594 to annex world prone championship

Below, targets and markers used in 300 meter free rifle event



ividual firing point was provided for each competitor in rapid-fire tol events. Note safety barriers between points. Photo by Logie



V 9 8 1 1
JAN 5 0
XU

The Finns had an ingenious idea. To combat mirage arising from the heated barrel, each had a heavy piece of black cloth tape about two inches wide fastened to the front sight which stretched back and hooked over the receiver. It was stretched taut and kept flat with a little metal band at each end, the tape remaining in place a fraction of an inch above the barrel itself and deflecting the heat waves from the line of sight. It was unimportant that the black tape did not necessarily stay exactly horizontal, since it was not noticeable in looking through the sights.

When free rifle scores were posted, Finland's five were on top with a 5512 total. Switzerland's team tallied 5508, Sweden in third place scored 5488, Norway totalled 5438, and the US team scored 5404. Argentina placed sixth with 5360. Here are the breakdowns of each stage and individual totals of the Finnish and United States teams:

Finland	*Standing*	*Kneeling*	*Prone*	*Total*
Elo	364	373	381	1118
Jahonen	364	372	382	1118
Leskinen	344	375	383	1102
Manttari	342	368	380	1090
Nordquist	348	358	378	1084
Total				5512
United States				
Cook	355	366	377	1093
Jackson	345	370	379	1094
Sandager	337	369	384	1090
Westergaard	332	353	378	1063
Swanson	338	357	364	1059
Total				5404

It is interesting to note that in winning the Argentine Cup match in 1930 the Americans fired a score of 5441, a score which, though appreciably better than that fired by this year's team, would still have secured only fourth place in the 1949 match.

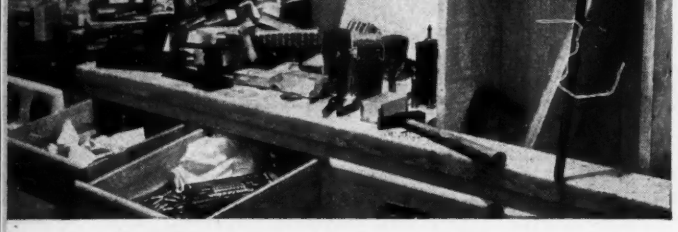
On Sunday, November 6, the defense pistol match was fired. It was an individual match, and one with the highest degree of spectator interest. The match was fired at 20 meters on an iron-plate target made up as the full-length side view of a man. The impact of a shot on the target would knock off the black paint, leaving a bright spot which made the hit easily visible. After the series of six shots was fired, an ingenious mechanical brush painted the surface a solid black for the next shooter. In firing the match, each shooter was required to stand with his gun in the holster or held in the left hand at the left side and at the proper command he would draw the gun and fire six shots within eight seconds. This was repeated until each competitor had fired a total of sixty shots.

The match condition required that a revolver or automatic pistol of .30 caliber or larger, with barrel length not exceeding 6½ inches, and with fixed open sights be used. Logie had brought with him a very smooth Smith & Wesson .38 and a large quantity of extremely light handloads to minimize recoil. Using these, Logie easily won the match with a score of 284 points, the next competitor firing 270 points. All other shooters on the American team used the same revolver and ammunition. Reeves finished in sixth place with 253, Borneman eighth with 248, Toney ninth with 243, Benner eighteenth with 220, and Hancock twenty-second with 208.

A number of experienced competitors from other countries used .32-caliber handguns, while a large percentage fired automatics. The idea of using a .38 caliber with a light load was something new.

The team selected to fire for the world prone championship, with smallbore rifle at 50 and 100 meters, was the same as that which competed in the Argentine Cup Match. The event called for 30 shots each at 50 and 100 meters prone with the .22 and the team felt it had an excellent chance to win. However, the excellent Norwegian team defeated us by ten points. When the match was over, Art Jackson was found to be tied with Skredegaard and Kongsjorden, both of Sweden, all three with the high score of 594. It was not until the final score came from the control room late that evening that we found that Art Jackson had won our first and only individual world championship with the rifle, having outranked the two Norwegians by X's. Team and individual scores were:

Jackson and Cook loaded own .30-'06 ammunition in kitchen of hotel suite. Cook's load: 38½ grains of 4895 powder behind the 180-grain Norma bullet



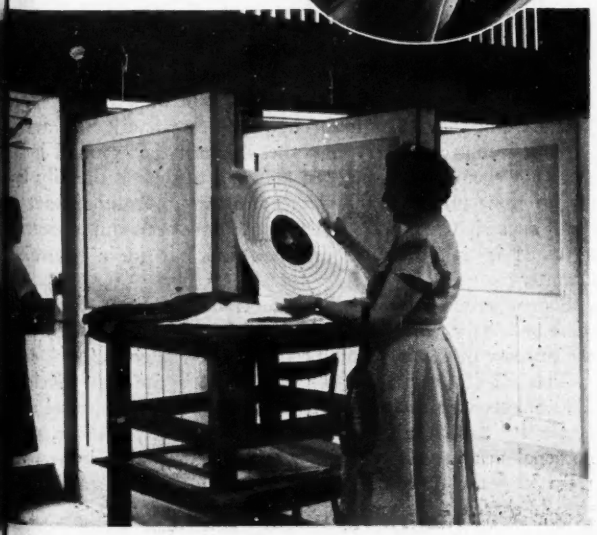
Buenos Aires range had armorer's shop, with full staff of gunsmiths. Most of their time was spent servicing Argentine Mausers used in the matches

	50 Meters	100 Meters	Individual Score	Team Total
1) Norway				2960
2) United States				2950
Jackson	297	297	594	
Cook	296	295	591	
Swanson	297	294	591	
Sandager	293	296	589	
Westergaard	291	294	585	
3) Switzerland				2933
4) Finland				2930
5) Sweden				2925
6) Argentina				2905
7) Brazil				2901
8) Uruguay				2856

There was no advantage derived from the arms used in this match, the American team being equipped with the heavy 22 match target rifles used commonly in registered competition at home. What we did learn was not new: that to win a match requires that you hold and squeeze just a little better than the other fellow.

On Wednesday, November 9, the three-position smallbore match for the Swiss Trophy was fired. The conditions of the match, of course, duplicated the Argentine Cup event though it was fired at 50 meters with the .22 rifle. The same team fired as had competed in the Argentine Cup match, each shooter using the same .22 rifle he had used in the prone match, with one exception. Since the rules permit the use of more than one rifle of the same caliber, Westergaard used a set-trigger Ballard in the standing position. In this match we again placed fifth behind the same four teams, although not all in the same order as in the 300-meter match. Arthur Cook did a particularly fine job, scoring 1163 to place second in the individual competition, behind Janhonen of Finland who took the world's individual title with 1165.

Westergaard used fine offhand Ballard in the position events. Note tube sight used



Argentine program even included a ladies' match! Here a feminine competitor pauses during offhand string while a team-mate looks over a fired target

This man-size target of cast iron was used in surprise fire match won by US team member Logie

Here is scoring arrangement used on rapid-fire pistol event. Team match went to Argentine group

The scores of the teams and individuals were:

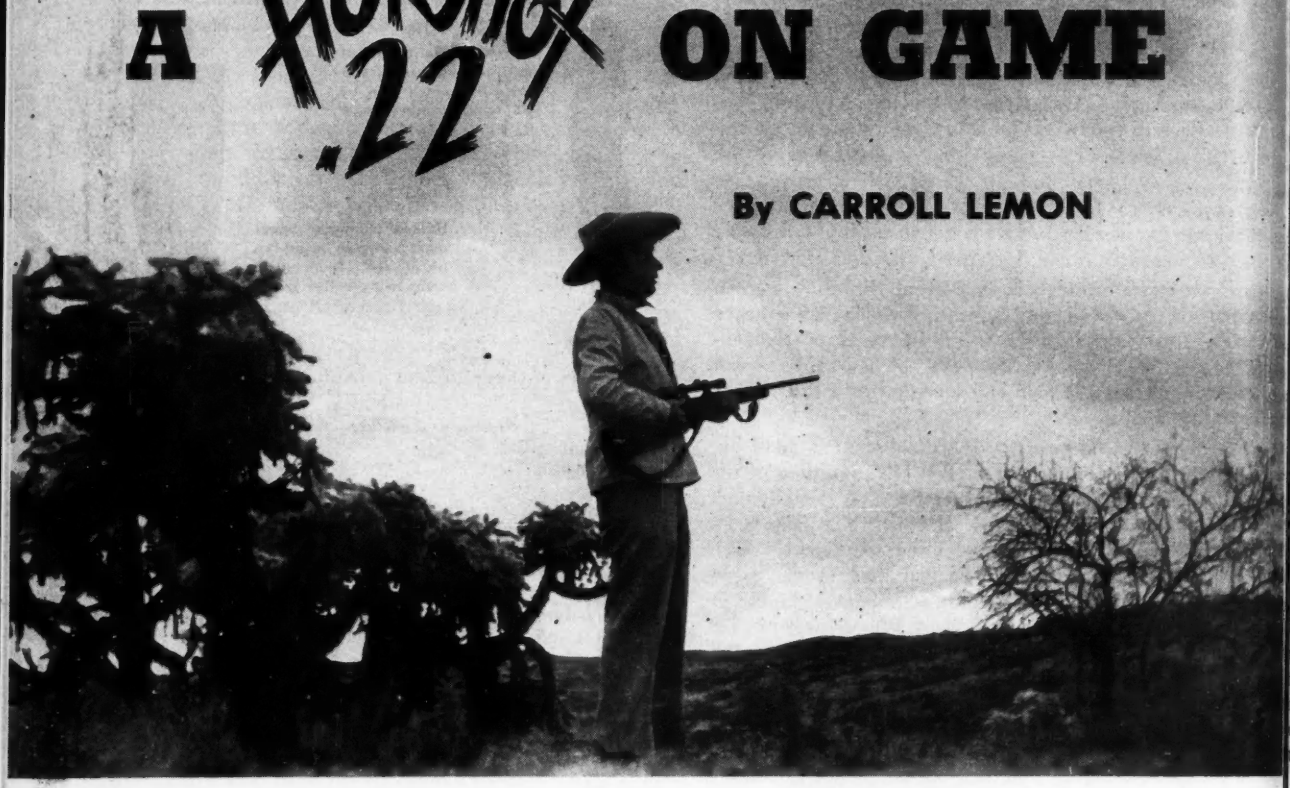
	Standing	Kneeling	Prone	Individual Score	Team Total
1) Finland					5770
Janhonen				1165	
Elo				1159	
Manttari				1152	
Leskinen				1149	
Ylonen				1145	
2) Sweden					5763
3) Norway					5755
4) Switzerland					5738
5) United States					5725
Cook	376	389	398	1163	
Sandager	371	385	394	1150	
Swanson	365	380	394	1139	
Westergaard	376	366	395	1137	
Jackson	358	381	398	1137	
6) Argentina					5643
7) Brazil					5480

The shooters who fired in the Swiss Trophy Match found it difficult to make recommendations, though the observation was made that the American shooter generally fired faster than those from other countries, which is understandable considering domestic rules. Every shooter on the teams which finished ahead of ours used a bolt-action .22 with either a set-trigger or a very light single-lever trigger. All used buttplates of the prong type and, in the standing position, palm rests to their own liking. Only Westergaard among our men used a palm rest in the standing position. Although we consider our match rifles better for prone shooting than the free rifle, two out of the top teams had a higher prone total than we, although by comparison our team did much better there than in the kneeling and standing positions. Again all the members of the top four teams used the kneeling cushion and an almost identical kneeling position.

On Thursday, November 10, the center-fire team match was fired. This is an event limited to pistols or revolvers of at least .30 caliber with a maximum barrel length of 7½ inches and a minimum trigger pull of one and one-half kilograms (3.3 pounds). The course of fire was 60 shots, to be fired on the South American pistol target within a time limit of three hours. The match was an extremely close one, with the United States and Switzerland so near in total score that the result was not known until the following day when the United States was declared the winner with a one point advantage over Switzerland. The win was the old story of having an evenly balanced team with only a fourteen point spread from the high man to the low man. The second place Swiss team had a 34-point spread. All members *(Continued on page 33)*

A Hot-Shot .22 ON GAME

By CARROLL LEMON



YOU'LL BE INTERESTED IN THIS ACCOUNT OF A HIGH-SPEED .22 ON MEXICAN GAME, BUT DON'T DASH OUT AND BUY ONE TODAY. THERE ALREADY ARE TEN STATES IN WHICH YOU CAN'T USE IT*

BEING AN AVERAGE guy with a fair share of curiosity I had been wondering for a long time just what to believe. According to the various writers peddling the low-down on the .22 speed burners, one of these fast-stepping pellets would knock the brains loose on a moose . . . it wouldn't shake ants out of their pants . . . it was sure death on antelope at 500 yards . . . jackrabbits kept right on feeding when drilled through the middle, and so on and on. In other words, nothing could have been more contradictory than the claims being made for the different cartridges in this class.

My friend Jack Holliday used the .22 Varminter on a nice mean grizzly up in British Columbia and came back all in one piece. Using the 41-grain Sisk bullet loaded to a velocity of 4,500 feet a second he broke the animal's shoulder on the first shot and put the next one in the chest cavity for a KO. These two bullets certainly didn't blow up on the surface as many claimed they would. Jack O'Connor, who was on the trip, opened up the bear for a firsthand look at the results and found that the lungs were well scrambled.

A moving picture which showed a large moose as it was hi with another wildcat cartridge, the .228 Ackley using the 70 grain bullet at 3,600 feet, was also very impressive. That bi phlegmatic bull just stiffened and rolled over.

On the other side of the fence the experts were wailing lon and loud, classing all the super .22's as a bunch of hot ai killers. One shot an eagle through the ticker and it flew awa without losing a feather. Another claimed that ground hog were not even greatly annoyed at being tickled in the ribs b one of these pills at 4,000 feet per second. Another shot small buck right where its heart should have been and it merel switched its tail a couple of times and left for a healthi climate.

Somewhere in between all this contradiction I felt that the must be a happy medium, so in 1942 I acquired a .22-250 fo the purpose of getting some firsthand knowledge.

The .22-250 cartridge, or Varminter, is the very efficien .250 Savage case necked down to .22 caliber. If a barrel an action for this cartridge are properly fitted in the stock, ph nomenal accuracy is possible with bullets ranging in weigh from 35 grains up to 60 grains and at velocity levels as low the .22 rimfire to better than 4,000 feet per second.

* Because of caliber and bullet-weight restrictions. The states are Arizona (on deer), California, Colorado, Georgia, Minnesota, Missouri, North Carolina, Oregon, Virginia, Wyoming.

Fortunately I was able to get a supply of prewar Sisk bullets of 41 and 55 grains. After working the stock bedding over a couple of times for the best possible fit, the rifle would shoot either of these weight bullets to nearly the same point of impact up to 250 yards. When the gun was sighted-in at this range it was only two inches high at 150 yards and between two and three inches low at 300. With the sight so set I began working over the jacks and coyotes and found that I could do a better job of shooting with the .22-250 than I ever had with any other rifle. With such fine accuracy and flat trajectory it was not necessary to worry too much about either range or wind, and I could concentrate on getting off a well-aimed shot.

During these experimental days my hunting companion was Jack O'Connor, who also had a rifle in this caliber. Between the two of us we made it mighty tough on the predators. The country we hunted was rolling, with hills sparsely covered with catclaw and cholla cactus. As a rule it was possible to pick a good spot to shoot from and to get off several well-aimed shots. After a bit of practice with our new rifles the rabbits under 400 yards that escaped us were the exceptions. By that I do not mean to imply that we could pick off a jack at that distance every shot, but each miss would be so close to bunny that the law of averages was against its survival.

By this time I had settled on the 55-grain express bullet for all-around use because it sustained its velocity well over long ranges and, of equal importance to the precision shooter, it was less susceptible to wind drift. Loading this bullet ahead of 36 grains of DuPont 4320 and using a .046-inch graphite base wad gave exceptional accuracy, and from all indications it was stepping right along. I estimated the velocity as 3,700 feet or over, judging by the flatness of the trajectory. In some rifle chambers this load may be a bit on the hot side and any one planning to use it should start a couple of grains under this figure and approach the maximum with caution.

In Jack's rifle 34½ grains of the same powder with the 50-grain Sisk bullet gave him what he was looking for.

With those light missiles traveling at such speed, jackrabbits were literally torn to pieces. Even poorly placed shots caused instant death. I well remember Jack shooting the front foot off of a rabbit. It rolled over as stiff as a poker. I don't know whether the rabbit or we were the most surprised but it was a conclusive demonstration of what velocity alone can do. Coyotes too, if hit solidly, were snuffed out like a light. Most of the time the bullets would blow up inside the pups and they just ceased living. For anyone who doubts the stamina of a coyote I can assure you that they have all of their share. Many a time I have drilled one of these speedy babies through with the .30-'06 and had him keep on going for a considerable distance.

About this time we ran out of bullets and had to rely on the wartime variety whose jackets were made from .22 rim-fire cases. With these we did not get the accuracy we had been getting and the performance of these on flesh was quite unpredictable. Often they would blow up on the surface of the skin without giving any significant penetration. On one occasion I shot a coyote five times and had to finish him off with a 41-grain prewar bullet.

In February of '45 I was fortunate enough to get hold of another bunch of 55-grain bullets made before the war. Javelina season was just starting in Arizona so I loaded up a batch of ammunition and went pig hunting.

The first time out I was barely out of sight of the car when a couple of coyotes bounced out of nowhere and took off up a steep hillside. They both disappeared in an arroyo and when they came in sight again I could not resist any longer and cut loose at them. My first shot rolled one back down the bank and of course the other really lit out. I just had time to get off one good shot and saw the coyote stumble but it kept on out of sight. Up where I last saw the game I found a good blood trail and a hundred yards farther on I found it dead. Shot through the heart it had kept right on going until it bled to death. The other pup had taken a bullet in the base of the neck so of course there was no argument.

For the next hour or so I traveled through some very rough country. It was rugged going not because it involved any climbing effort but because the whole area was a sea of boulders of every size and description. So when I came to a friendly little stream, heading for the valley below in no particular hurry, I was glad to visit awhile. Resting and looking was a pleasant task and I was combining it with a bit of daydreaming when a movement in some low brittle bushes on the opposite hillside snapped me out of it. There, running right toward me at about 200 yards, was a javelina. Not knowing what had startled the animal and fearing that it would turn and disappear, I steadied the crosshairs of the scope the first time they rested at the base of the pig's neck and squeezed the trigger.

When the rifle cracked the animal lurched, turned sharply to the left and was gone. Then it popped into view again running hell bent through some mesquite trees along the edge of the creek. Before I could get my sight on it for a second shot it pitched forward on its snout and skidded to a stop. An on-the-spot autopsy revealed that the bullet had entered just forward of the shoulder, ranged back through the lungs, ending up in the paunch. The spent missile was recovered with about half the lead still with jacket.

From the results obtained on this pig and the coyote killed previously there was every indication that these bullets were of heavier construction than any I had used previously.

Weighing about sixty pounds, the full-grown Sinaloa whitetail deer is soft pickings for the potent, high-velocity .22-250 Varminter cartridge

Margie went with me the following weekend and made a fine shot on a javelina running broadside to us. The animal went down when she shot, but was thrashing around and since it was partly hidden we could not tell if it was done for or not. While she watched to make sure it did not get up and get away I went over. It was necessary to cross a small gully and by the time I got to the pig it was very dead. The .22-250

A fast-stepping .22 has ended the predatory ways of numerous coyotes

bullet passed through the animal in the kidney area without touching a bone. The result was instant paralysis.

By the time another javelina season came around I had learned a great deal about the .22-250 and of course took it with me. This trip I went to a different area where I had noted much pig sign the previous deer season. Climbing up on a sharp ridge that paralleled a narrow valley where a trickle of water was visible winding among the palo werde trees, I proceeded slowly, watching for the slightest movement with my binoculars.

This particular trip was one of the few times in my hunting career when a hunch paid dividends. Usually they are not worth a darn, but now the second time I used the glasses a pig was visible standing in the noonday shade. The distance looked like 500 yards so I planned my stalk.

By dropping down a side canyon it appeared possible to get within good shooting range without revealing my presence. The only hitch was that my nice quiet sneak happened to take me right through the bed of a whitetail buck who bounded out in front of me and headed straight for the pigs. There was no doubt in my mind what would happen when that deer went tearing through the creek bed so I ran up on a point and hurriedly picked a shooting position. True to form the pigs were not the least bit interested in what had frightened the deer, only in getting out of there. In single file they were hitting it down the opposite side, and the range looked to be three hundred yards. Holding level with the back line and even with the nose of a full-grown pig, I touched off the trigger. The animal folded up without a kick. Examination showed that the 55-grain bullet entered the small of the back just under the spine and angled forward, coming out behind the shoulder, too high for a heart hit but scrambling one lung.

If you are not familiar with the wild pigs of the Southwest, more correctly known as collared peccaries, they are not large animals. They are mostly bone, muscle, and bad disposition. A full-grown hog will seldom weigh more than forty pounds field dressed with not an ounce of fat on its lean frame.

To date Margie and I have accounted for six javelinas with the potent little .22-250. Each has been a clean one-shot kill. I know comparisons can be misleading, but for whatever it is worth I have witnessed two pigs that were shot through the body with a 117-grain .257 bullet and one with the 170-grain .30-30 and in each instance a second shot was necessary.

By the time twelve coyotes, two badgers and four javelinas had fallen to this 55-grain bullet a certain amount of respect began to creep through my bones for this cartridge. The result was that in 1946 I took the rifle down into Mexico.

The particular area we were headed for was well within the range of the Sinaloa whitetail deer, a smaller brother of the Arizona deer. Even mature bucks would seldom weigh more than sixty pounds and there was no reason to doubt that .22 speedsters would prove adequate on game of this size. At least I intended to find out if the opportunity came my way.

The country we hunt in below the border is very open, mostly rolling hills with plenty of palo dulce bushes for good feed and a sprinkling of live oaks for protection and shade. It is ideal for long-range precision shooting, as the shooter usually has ample time to get off several well-aimed shots. With this knowledge I planned to carry the .22-250 in the saddle boot and to use it only when I could place my shot and observe the result.

Pedro, the Mexican rancher, was riding behind me as we

One shot from the .22-250 killed this buck, the bullet breaking on rib in entering the chest cavity, two ribs on the far side, and clipping the top off the heart. The bullet did not emerge from the de

started through a pass in the sun-tanned hills. My brother Gordon, and his wife, Genelle, were just over the ridge and riding parallel to us as they headed for the same pass. Suddenly on the skyline above us a small buck stood up and looked in our direction. Here was a chance for the .22-250. The distance looked at a glance to be close to 300 yards so I held two-thirds of the way up on the animal and squeezed

the trigger carefully. To me it appeared that the deer dropped from sight in the tall grass before the bullet could possibly have reached him. While sitting there waiting for some signs of the game Gordon came over the ridge and I motioned to him where the deer had been. He walked in the direction I had pointed then stopped, raised his rifle and fired.

The buck was a small one, weighing perhaps fifty pounds. Gordon said that as he walked toward it the deer raised its head and looked at him but made no attempt to get up and he shot it in the neck. On dressing the deer out we found that my bullet had entered a little too far back for a clean kill but there were no bones broken that would have disabled it. All that we could find of the bullet was a few small pieces of jacket material in the paunch and far flank. The animal appeared dazed and incapable of motion.

For the next two days it was either raining or threatening so we huddled about our gasoline cook stove and tried to keep warm in our one-room adobe hut. On the afternoon of the second day there were signs that the overhead was breaking up so we decided on a short sashay around the mountain. Gordon took the .257, I the .22-250 and we hit for some rugged-looking powder-blue cliffs that rimmed the mountain above camp.

Crossing a shallow saddle in one of the ridges that descended across in front of us we parked on the far side to look the country over. The slope swung around to the west to form a semi-circular basin ahead so we were in a good position to take any game that might get up. Through our rifle scopes we could see a well-used game trail angling up across a shale slide to a pass that led over into the next canyon.

"I'd sure like to see one of those smart old bucks try to climb out of there now." Gordon thought aloud as he looked the land over. "Look, there is one." And I knew from the excited tone of his voice that he wasn't kidding.

Nearly half-way up the slide I now could see a very dark deer climbing steadily up. As Gordon fired, the animal slid a length backwards and tore back down, quartering toward us at a slightly higher level.

The deer was now running through a field of large boulders. When it passed broadside between two of these I shot. It was at once evident that the deer was hard hit for it swung straight down the mountain at right angles and with a serpentine motion that made it appear as if it would pile up at the end of every jump. At the next large opening I fired, and when we saw it again it was sliding down the mountain hind feet first. Piled up against a catclaw bush we found a fine, mature whitetail buck.

Both of us were anxious to see what those tiny bullets had done on a full-grown buck so we put our knives to work. Gordon's shot that turned the deer broke the right hind leg above the knee joint. My first shot went in just back of the rib cage and ranged to the rear, passing through the intestines below the kidneys. The second hit entered the left leg just below the hip socket, thoroughly shattering the bone and also breaking the leg bone on the other side.

Two days later we went up on top to hunt some brushy pockets that looked promising. A small buck jumped out of one of these, ran around the sidehill for one hundred and fifty yards, and stopped broadside. I handed Gordon the .22-250 and asked him to hold for a heart shot. At the crack of the rifle the buck jumped sideways toward us and lit half on its back with its feet up in the air. The expression 'it never even kicked' would have described the animal's action fully. On opening up the chest we found that the bullet had clipped off one rib on entrance, the top of the heart, and two ribs on the far side. No metal went on through.

"By the time the .22-250 had accounted for several tough javelinas, I had a great respect for it"

The author and one of the javelinas taken with a single .22-250 shot

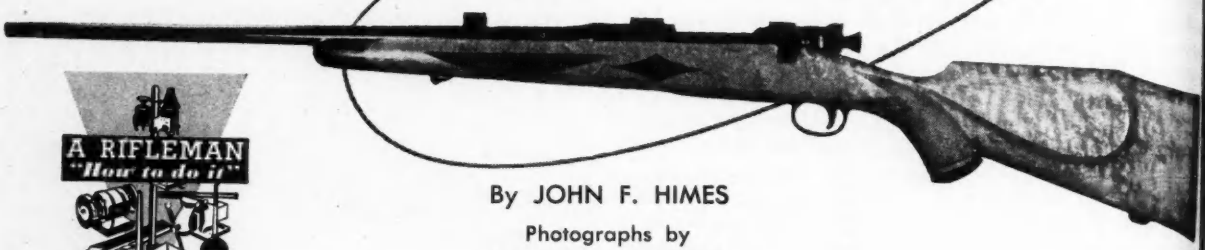
Since then I have killed any number of owls, crows, jackrabbits, one bobcat, twelve coyotes, and two more javelinas with this souped-up .22. These actual field experiences and the results observed have enabled me to arrive at some very definite conclusions regarding this cartridge in particular and all high-speed .22's in general.

First, and it is surprising how often this most important factor is overlooked in appraising the true merits of a cartridge, is the use of proper bullets. It is not so much a question of knowing what to use but rather of finding a missile that will meet your requirements. The jacket material must be heavy enough to withstand high initial velocity and, if game is shot at close range, to give adequate penetration. At the same time the bullet must be so constructed that it will open up at long ranges when the velocity has fallen off to a fraction of its former speed. It can readily be appreciated how difficult it is to build a bullet that will perform properly at 4,000 feet per second and equally well at 2,000, as compared to the average cartridge with a practical velocity range of from 500 to 750 feet per second.

It seems to me that the closest thing to an ideal bullet for these hot-shot .22's would be one built on the principle of the Core-Lokt but with a sharp spitzer point. The idea is that the Coke-Lokt principle would keep the jacket and core as an integral unit regardless of the velocity at impact. The spitzer soft point would combine the ballistic shape for sustained speed with the best known type of point for reliable expansion. I and a few thousand other guys would certainly go for such a bullet.

Second is the matter of choosing a bullet of proper weight. After giving them all a whirl I settled on the 55-grain sharp point as coming the closest to all the requirements. It has the sectional density to sustain its velocity over long ranges, is less susceptible to wind drift than the lighter ones, penetrates well, and if properly made, gives *(Continued on page 36)*

LAMINATED STOCK BLANKS



A RIFLEMAN "How to do it"

By JOHN F. HIMES

Photographs by
WILLIAM PETERSON

AT THE BEGINNING, I think I should define the term lamination. According to the dictionary, laminate means to make up of thin pieces. However, in general woodshop practice, it has come to mean something built up of two or more pieces with the grain running parallel. Plywood, on the other hand, is generally thought of as a unit of two or more layers in which the grain of adjoining pieces runs at an angle of 45 to 90 degrees.

Gunstocks may be laminated for several reasons. The first is to secure, by use of different woods, a stock with no tendency to warp and which, at the same time, will have its tendency to swell or shrink minimized and controlled. Another reason for laminating is to allow the use of fancy woods which very often are unstable in a solid stock. My own DCM Enfield is stocked in laminated curly maple which is a beautiful but unstable wood. A third reason would be to use wood too thin for a full stock. I recently stocked Al Barr's .219 Donaldson Wasp in rosewood, which is all but impossible to buy in this country in any thickness greater than 1½ inches. I used three ¾-inch pieces. The average shooter cannot see the joints unless they are pointed out.

Some shooters may want to laminate woods of several different colors, built up in a symmetrical pattern which can be made very striking in appearance. Still another reason for laminating would be to allow use of inferior wood A stock made up of 1/16- or ⅛-inch pine, properly impregnated and glued, would behave on the range as well as the best solid walnut, although it would not be a thing of great beauty. Very thin plies may be thoroughly impregnated with preservatives which will not reach more than ⅛ inch below the surface of a solid stock.

Before laminating our stock, which is to be free from warpage, we should first understand how and why a piece of wood changes its shape. The only changes great enough to affect the accuracy of our rifle are caused by changes in the moisture content of the wood. You will note that I say 'change of moisture' and not just 'drying out'. A dry stock picking up moisture can 'walk' just as much as a wet one drying out. Further, the unfortunate fact is that wood does not contract or expand evenly in all directions. The movement parallel to the grain (lengthwise) is very small compared to that across the grain. And across the grain, the movement is almost twice as great along the annual rings as it is along a radii of the log. (See Figure 1. Of course, this is exaggerated enormously for clarity, but it will explain many disappointments in wood working.) We can take quarter-sawed black walnut, in which the width runs along the radius of the tree from which it was cut, and the thickness parallel to the bark, as an example. A loss of five percent moisture content will shrink the width of such wood about 1.3 percent and the thickness about two percent. A gain of five percent would put it back.

This is true only of actual quarter-sawed or vertical-grain lumber as it is known in softwoods. Only a small percentage of commercially cut lumber has a true quarter grain, although a good bit of it is sold as such. According to standards set by the millmen, it is quarter sawed if the angle of the grain through the thickness is 45 degrees or more.

Figure 2 represents a section of a gunstock fore-end in which the annual rings are at a 45 degree angle. The dotted lines represent the shape after an exaggerated swelling. You can see that the barrel groove has exerted much more pressure on one side of the barrel than on the other. Of course that would knock any of us out of a match.

In a laminated stock we can use this 'angled-grain' wood if we build up our laminations in such a way that this change of dimension will be equal and opposite in opposing plies (Figure 3). Here we have the same fore-end built up of three plies of wood. The center ply, or core, as it is called, contains the ideal quarter grain and the two side pieces, or faces, have the annual rings opposing each other. You will also notice that the annual rings are curved so that the bark side of the log is towards the top of the stock in both pieces. Towards the bottom would be as good, but they should be the same in opposing plies, and opposite in adjoining plies. Such a perfect grain

he core is desirable, but not necessary, because the joints of aterproof glue do much to seal and thereby stabilize it.

The plies of our lamination run in a vertical plane. That abilizes all side movement and leaves us only the possibility f a minimum of up and down change. To laminate in a orizontal plane would work opposite and warpage could leave gap alongside the barrel which would call for Plastic Wood.

My sketches show three plies. This is the simplest and, I elieve, the best under home workshop limitations. Of course, wo plies would be more simplified (and I have made them that ay), but it takes three or more pieces to gain maximum sta ility. If one face in a two-ply construction makes up its mind warp, it need only bend its mate, whereas in a three-ply job here would have to be a sliding motion along the core in rder for it to give. Starting with three, we may build up an lmost unlimited number of plies, always ending up with an dd number as we add opposing pieces. Five pieces, though, re the maximum number I would recommend for reasons to e brought out later. A ¼-inch core, a pair of veneer (1/20- r 1/28-inch) plies, and then two one-inch faces, make a very ttractive stock if the woods are of contrasting colors. The eneer should be comparatively straight grained to avoid racking as the glue dries. Also, so little of it shows that here is no use spending extra money to get fancy grain. These eneers are so thin that they act about the same as a heavy glue oint and need not have opposing grains.

Having the annual rings in our plies opposing each other is ot enough. We should at the same time have our longitudinal rain 'run off' in opposing directions too. The grain in a rotch or burl is almost impossible to match up in opposing lies, but we can most nearly accomplish this by cutting the wo pieces from the same plank as shown in Figure 4.

Besides the grain of the wood, we should also consider the exture where several different species are used. The different inds of wood should expand and contract almost the same to nsure lasting strength of our glue joints. As an example, hite pine and oak would be a poor choice because their char cteristics are so different. Using the thin veneers suggested arlier we can obtain contrast by staining if necessary. They re thin enough so that stain will penetrate completely through. e sure that the stain is not oil based because that might pre ent glue from taking proper hold.

One more thing before we leave the choice of wood. To revent too much cussing, it is well to plan the number and hickness of your plies so that the barrel and action finishing uts do not run along a glue joint. You will find that the ood immediately adjoining the glue is considerably harder nd your cutting tools will invariably cut too deep or not deep nough. Let the joints fall completely inside or outside of hese finish cuts.

Preparing the surfaces to be glued is one of the most impor ant steps in laminating a blank. For a satisfactory glue joint, hese surfaces must fit together perfectly, yet we should not and them. As you know, when we raise the grain of a com leted stock we use steel wool to lasso the whiskers. Sand aper would 'iron them down' instead of pulling them out. aving them ironed down would produce, in our glue joint, a itting together of a bunch of half-broken wood fibers. How ver, we should not steel wool the surface either, because the ne powder produced this way fills the open pores and is very ard to remove completely. I find that the best preparation is run the wood through a thickness planer or joiner, if you ave one wide enough, and then with a wide, straight scraper, emove the cutter ridges. My own scraper is an eight-inch iece of power hacksaw blade with one edge ground true and slightly beveled. Incidentally, the other edge is ground into several curved surfaces for external shaping, especially along the fore-end. Al Barr achieves the same result with a nicely ground flat mill file which has the advantage of greater stiffness. This scraping is hard and tedious work because you must reverse the direction from time to time and even scrape across the grain if you are using curly or bird's-eye maple. Stick to it though, bearing in mind that the strength of the glued joint is dependent largely upon the percentage of wood surface making intimate contact. A gap of several thousandths, even though filled with glue, becomes a brittle, weak spot in the construction. The commercially-cut veneers which I have mentioned are surfaced well enough to glue with no further preparation.

Having surfaced the faces properly, we are ready to glue.

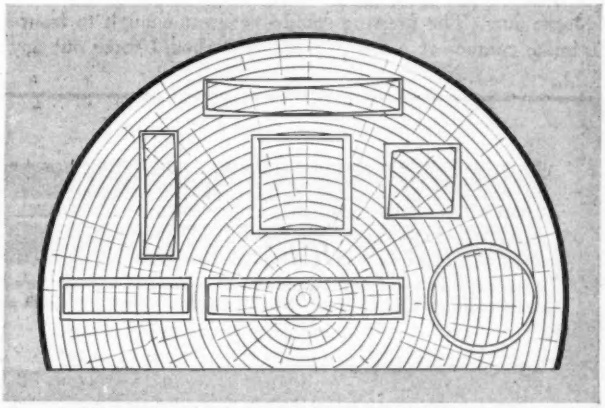


Figure 1: Characteristic shrinkage and distortion of flats, squares and rounds as affected by the direction of the annual rings. A knowledge of shrinkage characteristics is essential in selecting wood for good gunstock blanks

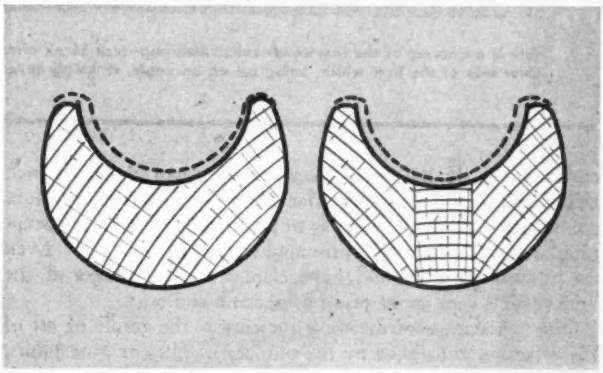


Fig. 2: Swelling in the barrel groove of a solid fore-end. Figure 3 (right) shows shrinkage in a vertically laminated stock made up of three elements

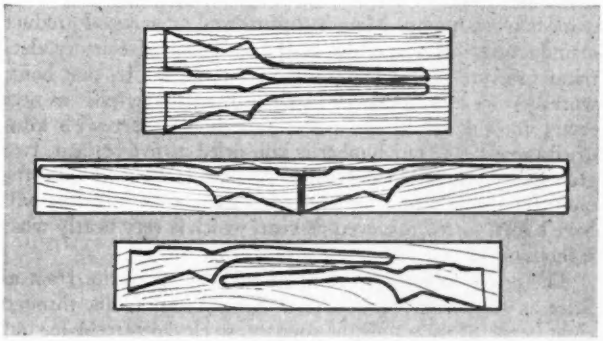


Fig. 4: Layouts for face plies in which the annual rings oppose each other

First, though, let us return to our old moisture content again. Almost all of our glues contain water so it is easy to understand that each glue joint will add moisture. The amount added varies greatly and is dependent upon the temperature of the wood, the consistency of the glue, the pressure of the clamps and the grain of the wood. The wood should be between 70 and 90 degrees F. for average conditions. To make it warmer might help a little, but would so hasten the setting of the glue that I would not recommend it. You may not get all of the clamps on quickly enough. The consistency of the glue should follow the manufacturer's specifications. Usually, they mix to a thick cream that will spread easily. By all means, coat both surfaces to be glued. In spreading your glue on one surface only, you may save as much as five or ten cents worth of glue, but remember that a 'dry spot' may ruin several dollars worth of wood and a lot of hard labor. All surplus will readily squeeze out. The pressure should be great enough to insure intimate contact of wood to wood, and should force out any air bubbles. If the outer faces are less than about ¾ inch thick, you should pay particular attention to having pressure applied around the edges so as to prevent the wood from 'cupping' away from the moisture applied to the glue side. Even the thicker pieces should have clamps on both edges at the wider points such as the pistol grip, comb and butt.

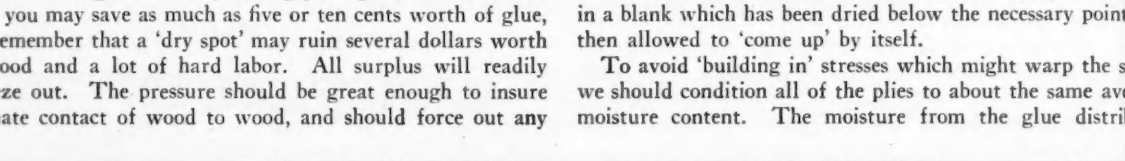
The percentage of moisture increase is the result of all of these factors multiplied by the number of plies or glue joints. It can vary from an increase of two percent in two 1½-inch plies to as much as 45 percent in very thin plies such as those used in late Mauser stocks. Of course, I am speaking of home workshop conditions. Many furniture and other wood-product manufacturers overcome this by the use of high-frequency electrical pressure plates and similar apparatus. In our home workshop we must plan our blank to have as few plies as necessary for the results we want and should start with kiln-dried lumber. If our lumber is kiln dried at five percent, two glue joints (three plies of about ¾ inch each) will raise the moisture percentage about five percent, and our blank will have a total of ten to eleven percent, which is very nearly what it should be.

The desirable moisture content for a blank varies from as little as six percent in Arizona, Nevada and Utah, through eight percent for most of the country, to eleven percent for our southern coastal areas. These are average figures only and vary considerably with the weather. A change of twenty per cent of relative humidity at 70 degrees F. will change the moisture content of a piece of wood about eight percent if the change lasts long enough for the wood to adjust itself. Here in Baltimore, relative humidity varies between 40 and 75 percent, going, of course, as high as 95 to 100 percent during prolonged wet spells. This will vary our wood moisture content from seven percent to 25 percent with an average around eleven percent. This is one reason why we should store a kiln-dried blank for awhile to allow it to adjust itself.

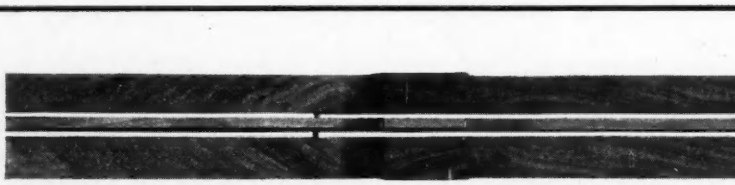
Most dealers, especially those doing semi-inletting, supply blanks at about seven percent moisture content. This is desirable because the moisture is much more evenly distributed in a blank which has been dried below the necessary point and then allowed to 'come up' by itself.

To avoid 'building in' stresses which might warp the stock we should condition all of the plies to about the same average moisture content. The moisture from the glue distributes itself throughout the blank and if our plies varied too greatly we should have the dry ones trying to expand while glued to wet ones, which remain stationary. For this conditioning process, I have a plywood cupboard about four feet high and two feet deep by two feet wide. It has a semi-circular top and a partial partition in the center. By the use of an infra-red heat lamp on one side, the air is made to circulate up that side across the top and down the other side, where it passes a silica gel container (Davidson Chemical Company, Baltimore, Maryland) to remove moisture, then across the bottom to start over again. Even with no insulation, the single heat bulb maintains a temperature of about 90 degrees F. The cut-out plies and blanks are set on racks on both sides of the partition. The heat bulb will scorch wood within about twelve inches so the blanks must be stacked accordingly.

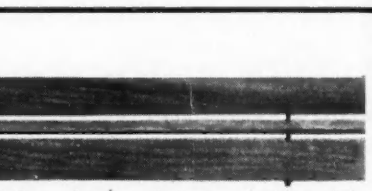
I know that so much moisture content has by now become pretty dull reading, especially since most shooters regard it from a very detached point of view, because they have always had to take someone else's figures on it, or maybe just guessed. An experienced man can say whether a piece of wood is wet or dry by crumbling shavings or chips between his fingers. But he cannot tell you the percentage of moisture contained. However, it is easy and very practical to find this percentage yourself if you have a powder scale. Even without one, your neighborhood druggist would probably weigh a sample for



A laminated bull-pup stock before gluing. Consists of a ½-inch core of walnut and two one-inch faces of rosewood. Because the trigger linkage cutouts were made in the walnut core before gluing, the two pins had to be used to align plies. Note opposition of grain in plies



Here is a close-up of the rosewood-walnut bull-pup stock blank after gluing. It shows the lower side of the butt which, being cut on an angle, strikingly reveals opposition of grain



This close-up of the same bull-pup stock, before shaping, shows opposition of the rings

...u. I weigh mine on a Pacific scale, which is not as fast as ...me of the direct-reading models, but is satisfactory. I slice ...piece of wood about ⅛ to ¼ inch thick from the inside of ...r stock wood. By the inside, I mean that it should be cut ...om the blank as far in from the edge as the wood is thick, ...d several times the thickness away from the end. For a ...lid stock blank, I generally make this sample about 2½ ...ches long and a ¾-inch laminated face ply, I cut the sample ...out five or six inches long. This will make the sample ...eigh about 150 or 175 grains, which is about the maximum ...r scale will handle. You can bake this sample in the little ...oman's oven at 350 degrees for about an hour and have it ...ne dry. You will find, if you are using an air-dried sample, ...at you have dried out 20 or 30 grains of moisture. By divid-...g the weight after baking into the amount of weight lost in ...e process and multiplying by 100, you will obtain the per-...ntage of moisture contained in your blank.

Incidentally, the commercial wood products manufacturer ...s a gadget consisting of two electrodes, a battery, and a ...eans of measuring the electrical resistance of a piece of wood. ...his resistance varies in proportion to the moisture content, so ...ith proper corrections for different species, he can find the ...oisture content almost instantly.

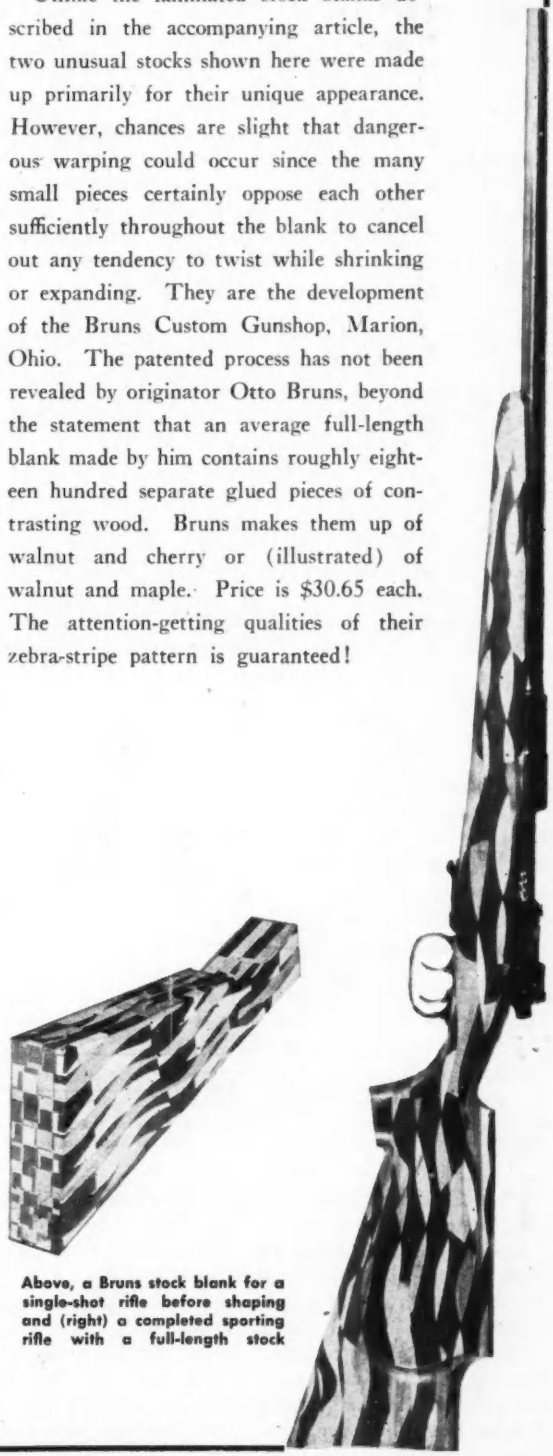
There's a word of caution I should put in here before we ...ove on. That 350 degree oven treatment should not be used ...n anything except thin scrap wood. If you were to dry out a ...re-end or butt stock that way, it would be ruined. The dry-...g is so rapid that the end grain would check badly, and even ...you overcame that, the surface shrinkage would collapse the ...et internal cells, ruining the wood's strength and hardness.

I know that this will start some of you on a scientific expedi-...on to the oven where you may want to measure the amount ...f shrinkage too. You will find, if you start with green lum-...er, that there is no shrinkage at all until the moisture content ...as come down to about 25 percent. This is known as the ...ber saturation point and it is extremely important to remem-...er when we consider dimensional changes in our wood. ...bove this point, the moisture lost is free water in the cell ...avities. Below this point, the moisture is imbibed water in ...he cell walls. It is the loss of this moisture which shrinks the ...dividual cells and consequently, the overall dimensions. It ...important, then, to remember that a change of, for example, ...ve percent in the moisture content results in a dimensional ...hange of 5/25ths or 20 percent of the total change possible ...om green to oven-dried lumber. In a two-inch square of ...ood, this total shrinkage will be about .020 inch tangential ...o the grain and about .012 inch across the grain.

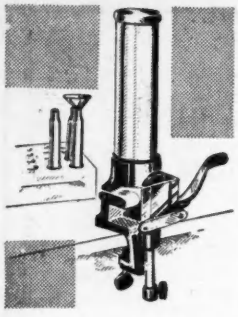
Now, we had better get back to that gluing. The choice of ...lue is not difficult. There are many satisfactory glues on the ...arket today. Cascamite, its new, more durable cousin, ...ascophen, and Weldwood are very reliable. I favor these or ...milar plastic or synthetic resin glues because they are ex-...emely simple to use, and are reliable. I am experimenting ...ith Durez, a phenolic plastic ready mixed, except for a ...talyst, which the manufacturers say will not add to the mois-...ure content. I have heard that Tego and Uformite glues ...ade by Rohm and Haas, the Plexoglass people, are very good. ...hese glues I have mentioned are, quite likely, not the only ...od ones on the market. They are the products most ...eadily available in this community, or glues which have been ...nt to me as samples. In many years of woodworking, I have ...d only one real glue failure, and it was neither water-...sistant nor waterproof. Your glue should be either one or the ...her because of possible use in bad weather. My only sugges-...on is to pick one out and try it. *(Continued on page 36)*

SOMETHING NEW IN STOCK LAMINATION

Unlike the laminated stock blanks described in the accompanying article, the two unusual stocks shown here were made up primarily for their unique appearance. However, chances are slight that dangerous warping could occur since the many small pieces certainly oppose each other sufficiently throughout the blank to cancel out any tendency to twist while shrinking or expanding. They are the development of the Bruns Custom Gunshop, Marion, Ohio. The patented process has not been revealed by originator Otto Bruns, beyond the statement that an average full-length blank made by him contains roughly eighteen hundred separate glued pieces of contrasting wood. Bruns makes them up of walnut and cherry or (illustrated) of walnut and maple. Price is $30.65 each. The attention-getting qualities of their zebra-stripe pattern is guaranteed!



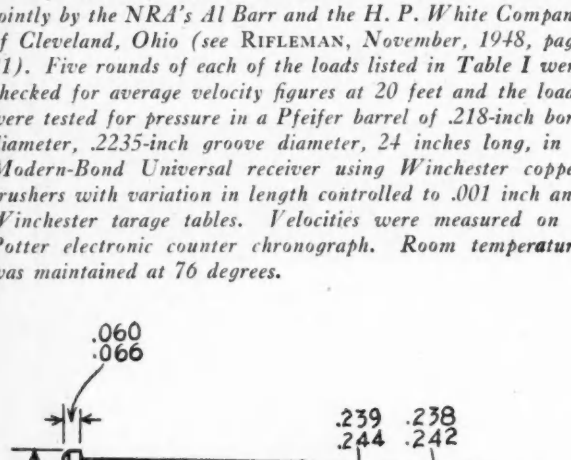
Above, a Bruns stock blank for a single-shot rifle before shaping and (right) a completed sporting rifle with a full-length stock



.22 HORNET LOADS

This article on .22 Hornet loads is the tenth of an important RIFLEMAN *series covering the more popular American rifle and pistol cartridges. The series so far has included "Loads for the '06" (*RIFLEMAN, *April, 1949, page 28), "Handgun Handloads" (May, page 32), ".257 Roberts Loads" (June, page 32), "Loads for the .270" (July, page 38), "Loads for the 8 MM." (August, page 40), "Loads for the .30-30" (September, page 29), "Loads for the .250" (October, page 17), "Loads for the .348" (November, page 25), and ".22 Hi-Power Loads" (December, page 43).*

Preparation of the material for this article was handled jointly by the NRA's Al Barr and the H. P. White Company of Cleveland, Ohio (see RIFLEMAN, *November, 1948, page 21). Five rounds of each of the loads listed in Table I were checked for average velocity figures at 20 feet and the loads were tested for pressure in a Pfeifer barrel of .218-inch bore diameter, .2235-inch groove diameter, 24 inches long, in a Modern-Bond Universal receiver using Winchester copper crushers with variation in length controlled to .001 inch and Winchester tarage tables. Velocities were measured on a Potter electronic counter chronograph. Room temperature was maintained at 76 degrees.*



Drawing shows maximum and minimum dimensions of the .22 Hornet cartridge. Figures are averages of measurements of ten commercial loads

THE .22 HORNET was one of the first modern high-velocity, flat-trajectory cartridges. The June 1930 and January 1931 issues of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN carried a comprehensive story of its development by the late Captain G. L. Wotkyns, with the able cooperation of Townsend Whelen, Captain G. A. Woody, A. L. Woodworth and others. In brief, Captain Wotkyns loaded the old .22 Winchester center-fire case with a 5.5-mm. Velo-Dog revolver bullet and smokeless powder. With this combination he obtained what were, for that time, phenomenal results in group size, killing power, and flatness of trajectory. The others experimented with bullets of improved contours with more ability to overcome air resistance, with the result that a cartridge offering exceptional ballistic improvements was attained.

Prior to the Hornet, the .22 WCF, the .25-20, and the .22 long rifle were the stand-bys for varmint shooting. In Europe the .22 WCF had been modernized somewhat in the early 1920's by the use of jacketed bullets and smokeless powders at a muzzle velocity of approximately 1700 feet per second. This cartridge was known as the 5.6 x 35R Vierling and, although it became exceedingly popular in Germany, was seldom encountered in this country. It is interesting to note that the name Vierling was descriptive of four-barrel combination guns which were frequently made up of two shotgun barrels, one medium velocity rifle barrel chambered for the .25-35 or .30-30, and a fourth barrel chambered for the 5.6 mm. Vierling. A comparison of the small-game cartridges of the time reveals that the Hornet was superior to any of the others in all factors. In group size it could equal the .22 long rifle at 100 yards and far surpass it at 200 yards. In flight the bullet was only about three-quarters of an inch over the line of sight at fifty yards when shooting at a range of one hundred yards. This assured a hit on the target even if the range was poorly estimated.

Winchester was the first to load the Hornet commercially. They had it available late in 1930, before any commercial gun was chambered in this caliber. The muzzle velocity of the first Hornet cartridges was 2400 feet per second. At that time many gunsmiths were chambering single-shot actions for the Hornet, but no repeating rifles were available since the cartridge was too long for actions normally chambering the .25-20 WCF. Griffin & Howe, Inc., advertised their custom-made .22 Hornet Springfield in January of 1931. Savage appears to have led the truly commercial field with the introduction of the Model 23-D in Hornet caliber in August of 1932. Winchester followed with the Model 54 in February of 1933. Still later the Savage Model 19-H and the Stevens 'Walnut Hill' single-shot rifle became available.

Today the ammunition is made by practically all U. S. manufacturers with both 45-grain open-point and 46-grain soft-point bullets. The velocity at the muzzle is 2650 feet per second and at 100 yards is 2080 feet per second. The trajectory height at midrange of 100 yards is 0.8 inch, of 200 yards, 4.0 inches, and of 300 yards, 12.5 inches.

From the handloading angle, the .22 Hornet is not as popular as it was some years ago. One of the reasons is the still-growing popularity of the Improved or so-called K-Hornet developed by Lyle Kilbourn of Whitesboro, New York some time back. When anyone intends to handload, it is generally recommended that the rifle be chambered for this K-Hornet with which velocity can be higher at safe working pressures

than is possible in the straight Hornet case. Many times rechambering from standard to 'K' variety gives better accuracy, possibly because of the K-Hornet's better case shape and consequent uniform powder-burning characteristic. With both the Hornet and K-Hornet loading data is rather simple, because there are only a few brands of powder suitable for full-power loads with jacketed bullets. The two best powders are Hercules 2400 and DuPont IMR 4227. DuPont's IMR 4198 has also been tried in the Hornet, but the case will not hold enough to give satisfactory full-power loads, even when using 50- to 55-grain bullets. Chances are, the best pressure-velocity ratio is obtained with Hercules No. 2400, especially when lighter bullets are used.

All of the various loads tested for pressure and velocity were selected because they have been used regularly in many different Hornet rifles. From Table 1 it will be noted that all loads are in quite a safe pressure level. Some of the loads may cause higher pressures than figures listed in the table when used in certain Hornet rifles, because bore and groove dimensions vary considerably for this particular caliber. Some years ago most barrels were made slightly undersize, averaging around .2225-inch groove diameter. When such barrels are used with the heavier charges and standard .224-inch bullets, pressures go up rather rapidly. It is well, therefore, to know the approximate bore and groove diameter of your rifle before selecting a full load. In fact, some of these loads will develop higher pressure even when used in regular Hornet rifles, because our pressure barrel measured .2235-inch groove diameter.

The small case capacity of the .22 Hornet serves best with the lighter bullets of 40 to 45 grains weight.

The Hornet has the reputation of being somewhat critical when it comes to developing accurate handloads. A common impression is that rifles chambered for the Hornet will change zero readily and for no accountable reason. Actually, there is little justification for this, except that Hornet loads are possibly in a rather critical velocity level from the standpoint of accuracy. Also, light bullets are used which are sensitive to wind conditions. There is nothing at all about the cartridge itself which would cause it to be any more critical than other cartridges, except perhaps that with practically no shoulder angle on the case accuracy can be affected by changes in temperature and climatic conditions. In this respect better efficiency is obtained with the K-Hornet case, and the sole reason is probably more uniform powder burning, meaning a more constant velocity or, in other words, a load that is less critical to loading conditions. Further, the velocity bracket of the K-Hornet (above 2700 feet per second) may be slightly more favorable. Certainly the improved performance of the K-Hornet would warrant its consideration from the handloading angle. It is no more difficult to load for, and tools for the K-Hornet cost no more than for the straight Hornet cartridge. Everything from the handloading angle favors the blown-out K-Hornet cartridge.

Manufacturers' Specifications for .22 Hornet

	45-Grain Soft Point	46-Grain Open Point
	Velocity, Foot Seconds	
Muzzle	2650	2650
100 Yards	2080	2090
200 Yards	1580	1600
300 Yards	1220	1240
	Striking Energy, Foot Pounds	
Muzzle	700	715
100 Yards	430	445
200 Yards	345	260
300 Yards	240	155
	Midrange Trajectory, Height, Inches	
100 Yards	0.8	0.8
200 Yards	4.0	4.0
300 Yards	12.5	12.5
	Sighting In, Iron Sights, Inches	
100 Yards	5.0 High	3.5 High
200 Yards	On Aim	On Aim
300 Yards	22.5 Low	22.5 Low

Many practical reduced loads have been developed for the .22 Hornet. One of the favorites as a squirrel load is 3 to 3.5 grains of Hercules Unique with the Ideal 43-grain gas-check bullet (No. 235438). Of all the bullets used in the .22 Hornet and similar .22 rifles, no other has given as fine accuracy as has been obtained with this particular Ideal gas-check bullet. In some rifles this same bullet has shown very practical hunting accuracy, using as much as 10 and even 10.5 grains of Hercules 2400. Usually better accuracy is obtained with gas-check bullets when loads are kept below 2000 feet per second.

Load 6 in the table is a very practical turkey load for the .22 Hornet. A similar load was developed a number of years ago by Colonel Townsend Whelen and others have indicated its fine performance where a bullet should not be too destructive. A similar load with Hercules Unique would be 4.7 grains with the 45-grain bullet.

Another good load which works in many .22 Hornet rifles with the gas-check bullet is 4.5 to 5 grains of the old DuPont No. 80 powder. The equivalent of DuPont 4759 can be used safely. Hercules Unique, however, has usually given better accuracy in this small-capacity case. With rifles rechambered for the K-Hornet, 4759 does reasonably well. Around 6 to 7 grains is a good load with this same gas-check bullet.

One of the most consistent loads in the K-Hornet case is 13.2 grains of DuPont 4227 with the 45-grain 8-S bullet. This load in the K-Hornet makes the cartridge as effective at 200 yards as the standard Hornet *(Continued on page 33)*

Table 1: Velocity and Pressures for .22 Hornet Loads

Load	Weight (grains)	Bullet Type	Bullet diameter (inch)	Seating depth (inch)	Charge (grains)	Powder Type	Lot No.	Primer	Case Make	Velocity	Pressure	Remarks
1	41 Sisk	S.P.	.223	.13	11.5	4227	15C	WRA 116	WRA	2572	35,300	Mild load
2	41 Sisk	S.P.	.223	.13	11.2	2400	....	WRA 116	WRA	2766	42,900	Accurate load
3	46 WRA	H.P.	.224	.25	10.8	4227	15C	WRA 116	WRA	2400	37,880	Moderate load
4	46 WRA	H.P.	.224	.25	11.5	4227	15C	WRA 116	WRA	2559	41,880	Accurate load
5	46 WRA	H.P.	.224	.25	10.3	2400	....	WRA 116	WRA	2552	45,340	Good load
6*	45 Sierra	S.P.	.223	.13	8.0	2400	....	WRA 116	WRA	2107	.....	Turkey load
7	46 Commercial Load									2554	37,240	

* Fired in Model 23D Savage with 25-inch barrel.

THE Rifle for Southwest

By E. B. MANN

A LOT OF THINGS enter into a man's choice of a rifle. If the man loves guns the problem is even more complicated. It's no simple problem in arithmetic, either, with a formula for solving and the one and only answer in the back of the book. It's a problem with many answers—answers dependent on the man himself; his tastes, his physical characteristics—answers dependent on the type of hunting he does; the country he hunts in, the game he hunts and the way it is hunted.

To start with, I borrowed a rifle some seasons ago—a thing I'm constitutionally against, but you couldn't buy one then, remember? It was a beautiful custom-tailored Mannlicher-stocked .270 with a Lyman Alaskan scope; as pretty a piece on a gun rack as you could find anywhere. Ten pounds of rifleman's rifle! . . . I carried it over four days of snow-covered mountains and, in sweat and toil, conceived a new respect for its owner-builder!

I carried a Model 94 .30-30 carbine the next trip; and, even after a clean instantaneous 200-yard kill on a well-grown muley, I had the sneaking feeling I was under-gunned! That's what you 'magnum' guys have done to a simple Westerner; made him skeptical of his pet rifle! . . . No, the fact is I was yearning for that 'dream' .270. The little carbine felt mighty sweet and easy to carry even as we topped out of the day's last canyon; but I was still hankering for something with a few more feet per second, something with a flatter trajectory and more 'oomph' at the long ranges this country gives you. That borrowed gun the year before had started something.

So I asked Mr. and Mrs. Winchester to send me one of their Model 70's in .270 caliber, and I started spending sleepless nights figuring what I'd do with it.

Weight was the enemy. Weight, I figured, was something I could do without a lot of! I knew all the arguments against the 'featherweights': muzzle blast, recoil, loss of accuracy, loss of velocity. I weighed them in that order. Muzzle blast? "Who's afraid," I said to me, "of noise?" Recoil? "Are you a man," sez I, "or mice?" And as to loss of accuracy, I said to myself, "It ain't necessarily so! Or, even if it is to some extent, are you looking for meat or medals? It should still shoot a lot straighter than you can hold it. And, even allowing velocity loss due to the shorter barrel, that 130-grain bullet will still be ambling along at around 3,000 feet per second or better; which is good enough!"

I had to concede one point, right at the beginning. My eyes are not good enough for iron sights at Southwestern ranges. That meant that I'd have to have a scope, and a scope meant added weight. But, weight or no weight, the condition of my eyes is a fact, not a theory, and a fact is a darned uncompromising opponent!

I picked the Leupold. Maybe some other scope is your favorite, but the Leupold suited me right down to the ground for my purpose. It's light; weighs only seven ounces. (I see that the new model weighs only 6¼ ounces.) Optically, so far as I can tell, it's as good as any scope I ever used. And it's streamlined. That adjustment sleeve with its knurled adjusting and locking rings does away with all projecting knobs and turrets, leaving a clean eye-pleasing cylinder. I like it. I ordered mine with the dot reticle, the dot sized to subtend three minutes of angle. Once I got the thing adjusted to suit my funny vision, that dot stood out as sharp and clear as anybody could want.

I chose Lehman's Featherweight (ring) scope mounts for much the same reasons. They're light (weight, two ounces), rigid, with no bumps or angles to catch in brush or on a scabbard; and they mount the scope about as low as it's possible to mount one, short of built-in turrets. (I know the arguments for high scope mounting, too; but this gun, remember, was being tailored to fit a saddle scabbard.)

I'm a stubborn cuss in most cases, but I did bow to public opinion on one point concerning this rifle. I'm not afraid of recoil myself, in a hunting weapon. It's my theory that you don't shoot enough rounds through a hunting rifle in any one day for the recoil to hurt you; and you're not conscious of recoil when you're shooting at game, anyway. But I knew very well that, if I ever got the rifle down to the poundage I wanted, the general reaction would be, "Sure, it's pretty; but I'll bet she kicks like a bay mule!" . . . So I fitted her out with a recoil cushion.

I picked the Crisler Cushion for several reasons. First, I liked the looks of that bright aluminum plate between walnut and black rubber. Second, while it's not necessarily the lightest on the market, the Crisler weighs only about 4¾ ounces trimmed down to fit this rifle. Third, I liked the live resiliency of that gum-rubber pad. But the main point was, the Crisler gives you two interchangeable cushions, one thick and one thin, increasing or decreasing stock length to make up for the difference between winter and summer clothing. This rifle will be used on out-of-season coyotes as well as in-season deer, and that difference in stock length will be handy.

The rifle came then; a pretty thing, with a much handsomer piece of walnut in the stock than I had any right to expect considering that I'd paid no premium for anything better than

'standard'. We weighed and measured it, of course, the way a tailor does a new customer. It weighed 8¼ pounds, just as specified in the catalog; and it was 45 inches long overall. We put the scope on it then and took it out for some test shooting.

Well, I expected great things of that rifle. I knew it was a fine rifle and I knew the inherent accuracy of the 130-grain 270 cartridge, and I just secretly hoped that *this* particular rifle would shoot maybe a quarter of an inch tighter groups than average, so I could brag about it. . . . But it didn't! It wouldn't put five consecutive shots on a dinner plate at a hundred yards, shooting prone with rest and using scope sights, that first day! It was as wild as a burr-tailed bronc on a frosty morning!

We swore and we sweated and we loosened the fore-end barrel screw and we tightened it again—but it was hopeless. The rifle just wouldn't group them. You've guessed the answer; the trouble was in the bedding. Maybe that chunk of walnut hadn't seasoned quite enough, or maybe it's asking a good deal of a piece of Eastern-seasoned wood to expect it to hold still out here in this high dry climate. Whatever the cause, this particular fore-end had warped. It had twisted a good sixteenth of an inch to the left, putting stresses on that barrel that its makers had never intended. The results in terms of accuracy were not good, to put it mildly. (This isn't intended as a criticism of Winchester. This was doubtless one case in many thousands. But it's a darned good object lesson for the man who thinks that a new rifle, factory sighted, is ready to be shot at live targets!)

It was a simple matter to fix it. All that was done in this case (at this point) was to remove that offending wood from the barrel groove in the fore-end, freeing the barrel. Next day, the rifle gave us 2¼-inch groups at 100 yards. That isn't top-flight target accuracy, but we figured it was good enough, considering the 'unbedded' condition of the barrel, to prove that there was nothing basically wrong with the rifle.

We went to work then on the metal. Four inches came off the front end of the barrel. (A long rifle is mighty unhandy in a saddle scabbard—or, for that matter, in a car.) That in itself disposed of several ounces of weight, because those four inches included also the front sight and its ramp. The rear sight was already discarded. We had long since decided that the scope was all the sight needed on this rifle. The time might come when I would wish I had the iron auxiliaries too—but there are times chains on a car aren't enough, too; and we don't condemn cars for that reason.

Next, gunsmith Paul Scates lathed what was left of the barrel (20 inches), cutting it in a long taper from the receiver forward. The front band disappeared under the cutter and the barrel, finished and crowned, took on the look of something designed for supersonic travel. We discussed the idea of 'slimming' the action also, but cutting down the depth of the magazine (reducing magazine capacity by one cartridge) but Harvey Rodgers, who did the work, said, "No." He was already considering the lines between stock and fore-end and he said, "You won't gain more than an ounce in weight reduction, and it would make the rifle look weak in the middle." We accepted his judgment.

Meanwhile, Rodgers had fitted a piece of walnut into the old barrel groove—a solid piece, filling the groove level with its edges the full length of the fore-end. Now, with the finished barrel for a pattern, he started the rebedding. The fore-end was shortened, too, to suit the proportions of the shorter barrel. The whole stock and fore-end was thinned in thickness and depth and was tapered; and the line from toe of stock to grip was lifted, producing a full pistol grip and improving the overall lines of the rifle. Finally, three ¾-inch

Weight: 8¼ pounds

Overall length: 45 inches

The original Model 70 Winchester in .270 caliber

Weight: 7¼ pounds including scope, mounts and cushion

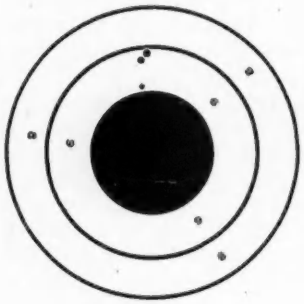
Overall length: 41 inches

The 'Featherweight'

holes were bored five inches deep from the butt forward, for further weight reduction.

One further word about stocking, and I've finished. Rebedding the barrel in the warped fore-end, then shaping the fore-end (outside) to match the new line of the barrel, threw the front sling-swivel hole about 1/16th of an inch off center. Rodgers fixed that. He inset a triangular hunk of black horn in the nose of the fore-end. Polished, that black horn caught a highlight that almost hides it in the photograph; but, on the rifle itself, it's handsome!

Of course, the proof of the pie is on the palate, and the proof of a rifle is on the target. We were mighty pleased with the looks of the rifle when we put it together finally. Viewing it with at least as little prejudice as that of a father viewing his new-born infant, we thought it was downright purty! We were pleased, too, with the success of our efforts toward weight reduction. We had aimed, hopefully, at 7½ pounds for scope and rifle. The finished product, fully assembled, including scope, mounts and butt-pad, weighs exactly 7 pounds 4 ounces



Rifle: 'Featherweight'
Range: 100 yards
Group size: 1⅜ inches
Ammunition: 130-grain Western Silvertip Super-X

—a quarter of a pound less than we had dared hope for. Subtracting the weight of the equipment added (scope, mounts and recoil cushion), we had trimmed one pound, fourteen ounces off the original weight of the rifle! . . . But the question now was, would it shoot?

The first two bullets (at 25 yards, to see whether or not we were 'on the paper') made an almost invisible double. I called the third shot low and left, which is where it was. Result: a ¾-inch group, well centered. Nobody said anything. We just moved the target back to 100 yards.

Scates did the firing here; I had buck fever! His first three-shot group (prone, with rest), centered at one o'clock two inches above point of aim and measured 15/16 inch, center to center. (We were using a four-paster sighting spot, 1¾-inch square. The three-minute dot in the scope more than covers it, at 100 yards. The ammunition was 130-grain Western Silvertip Expanding Super-X.)

I unclenched my fingers and breathed again. "I'd like it three to three and a half inches high at a hundred, Paul," I said. "That'll keep 'em within a four-inch rise or four-inch fall out to around 300 yards—which is as far as I ever intend to shoot it! Move it over one click and up one . . . and try three more."

He made the adjustments. The next two shots were right where the doctor ordered, 3½ inches above point of aim—with ⅜ inch between them, center to center! Paul said, "A little low, I think, damn it. Just a hair low, but pretty well centered." . . . Well, you look at the target. The three-shot group measures 1⅜ inches.

I shot some then, to make sure that Paul and I were seeing alike. We were. My best group was 1⅜ inches, out of three groups shot.

The wind came up then and we didn't shoot it at the longer ranges that day. Anyway, our nerves were a little frazzled! We'd put a lot of hope into that rifle. Now, to see it come through was a little exciting! Because, for a featherweight (and featherweights won't group, you remember?), those groups are—shall we say, satisfactory?

We did shoot it, later, at 200 yards and 300, and the groups were just what you'd expect from that 100-yard beginning. Our best group at 200 was 2¼ inches. The best group we got at 300 was 3⅝ inches; both, for my money, plenty good enough.

Muzzle blast? We shot the featherweight alongside a 24-inch barrel .270, a 24-inch barrel .30-'06, and a 22-inch barrel 7 mm. Maybe the featherweight has more blast, but Scates, standing with his back turned to the firing point, couldn't tell one .270 from the other.

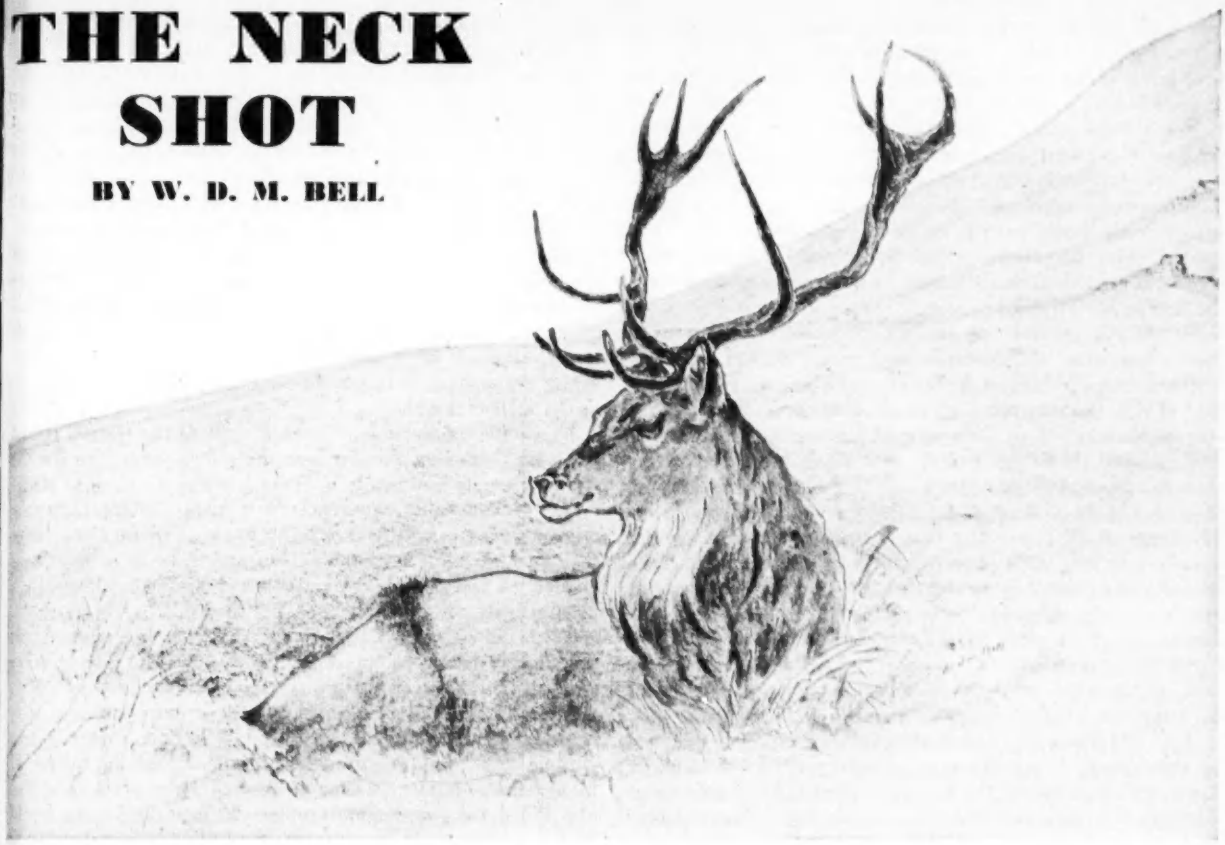
Recoil? We were firing prone over a bedroll rest, no sling, making no attempt to control the recoil. It jumped upward about as much, as nearly as we could tell, as did the Remington Model 721 24-inch barrel .30-'06 fired beside it. It 'sets back' some, of course. But I fired it (prone) five shots rapid and then five more, with nothing but a thin shirt between it and my shoulder, and I've no marks to show for it. I bruise easy, too! Whatever extra kick is there is amply absorbed by that soft-rubber recoil cushion.

Well, that's the story. I think I've got me a rifle. *The* rifle for the Southwest! Of course, a job like that is never finished. I want Scates to polish and checker the bolt handle and maybe bend it down a little. Someday, when I get a few spare dollars, Rodgers is going to do one of his super deluxe checkering jobs on the grip and fore-end. Meanwhile, I've got a lot of oil to rub into that walnut. . . .

Or maybe it will get its 'decorations' in the form of honorable scars from hard service. I hope so. I have a Nelson saddle scabbard now to fit the rifle—one of those boots with a snap-down flap that encircles the bolt handle and secures the rifle against being dragged out by brush or dropped out when a horse goes up or down one of these shut-your-eyes-and-hang-fast mountains—and there are a lot of places in New Mexico where me and that rifle could have fun! Maybe there won't be time for checkering and such. Come to think of it, I know the address of a couple of coyotes. Why wait for the season? ♦ ♦ ♦

THE NECK SHOT

BY W. D. M. BELL



LIGHT BULLETS ARE DEADLY KILLERS . . . IF YOU CAN PLACE YOUR FIRST SHOT WITH CERTAINTY. A THOUGHT-PROVOKING ARTICLE BY THE AUTHOR OF "KARAMOJO SAFARI"

THE RED DEER STAG of Scotland weighs on an average about 210 pounds, live weight. Legally it is not a game animal, there is no closed season on it, and it belongs to the owner of land who succeeds in 'reducing the animal into possession' when upon his holding.

In pursuit of 'reducing into possession'—an old legal phrase—sundry more or less up-to-date rifles have, in recent years, become prominent. The .22 Hi-Power cartridge, for example, has completely ousted the .275 and the .303 from several large forests. On one of these holdings nothing but double-barreled rifles, fitted with telescopic sights and chambered for the .22 Hi-Power cartridge, is used. Apparently the load has given complete satisfaction to a variety of shooters, experienced and inexperienced. For many years a yearly bag of 70 to 80 stags and 50 to 60 hinds was killed in this forest. The head hunter, or stalker as he is called, told me the little 70-grain bullet was a marvelous game-getter—nothing but the soft-nosed bullet was used. He should have known, as it was his job to complete any reduction job some nervous guest might have left unfinished. I don't suppose a single seriously wounded beast ever escapes throughout the seasons.

On the other hand when another very experienced hunter on the same forest was asked what rifle he would choose, as a present for himself, he said somewhat diffidently that he would like a .250-3,000.

On one of the largest forests, where the average yearly bag was 120 to 135 stags and 70 to 80 hinds, the .275 Mauser is the favorite. It is a good reliable cartridge and, of course, when properly used, is a killer. Indeed, it is reliably related of a well-known match shooter that he had never missed a stag and had never wounded one. He had his rifle sighted in at 150 yards and would take deer up to 300 yards without changing the sight setting. Over a number of years that is a reputation to be greatly envied. But what a nerve-racking business for his attendant stalker. Everything had to be just right—the shooting stance had to be right, the animal had to stand just right, the light had to be right.

By far the commonest rifle in Scotland, and still the most popular for deer shooting, is the old .256 Mannlicher or the .256 Mannlicher-Schoenauer. With its long heavy bullet, it is hard to beat for use by impatient or inexperienced shooters. It is good for end-on or raking shots, or for broadside neck or body shots. Although the velocity of the Mannlicher is nothing to shout about in these days, what velocity it has it maintains for some distance. It has almost certainly killed more deer than all the other calibers put together.

My own personal experience with the .220 Swift, the .22 Hi-Power Savage, and the .256 Mannlicher-Schoenauer is that these calibers are all good, but—like whiskies—some are better than others.

For instance, you are out in bad weather: there is a low cloud, the light is poor, and perhaps there is rain. You spy a

deer with difficulty. You make your approach and reach a point which you judge to be between 150 to 300 yards from him, but a ravine lies between you and the animal so the air-distance is hard to guess.

Now, if you carry a .256, you dare not risk a neck shot, since the trajectory of your bullet is too high—not flat enough—to cover the error your guess of the distance may contain. Therefore you must take a body shot and spoil some meat. Maybe both shoulders will be pierced and much good meat spoiled. Your best chance in such circumstances, and so armed, is to hold for a point halfway up the body and slightly behind the line of the foreleg.

Should you carry a .22 Hi-Power, or better still, a .220 Swift, and have confidence in your shooting, you may unhesitatingly go for the neck shot, by far the most satisfactory shot of all. You do not mess up good meat. The neck of a stag begins to swell in the season of his prime, just after the deer has shed the velvet, and the neck is a much larger target than one would believe. With anything like decent shooting, there should be no danger of a broken jaw. But the greatest advantage of all is the fact that if the neck muscles are hit anywhere by one of the small high-velocity soft-nosed bullets, the animal collapses instantly, can feel nothing, and remains motionless. It appears to be shock to the nervous system that does it, and shock seems to be directly the result of velocity.

All the nerve channels are closely grouped together in the neck, to the undoing of the animal and to the satisfaction of the hunter at a job properly and mercifully carried out.

The .220 Swift seems to be the cartridge expressly designed by Providence, acting through the agency of the Winchester Company's experts, for the humane killing of wild animals at distances hitherto considered risky or even impossible, provided that the neck is selected as the target. For body shots it can be used only with caution; it is not so merciful. One must avoid at all cost touching heavy bone, such as that of a foreleg. The soft-nosed 48-grain bullet will simply blow up and one is handed a nasty job and a bad conscience.

I find the Winchester bolt, with its speed lock and short striker travel, an enormous advantage. If the weight of the metal to be set in motion at trigger release could be still further reduced, it would cut down that shudder that is inseparable from the reaction of mechanism suddenly set in motion. When you are looking through a high-power telescopic sight, there is an indubitable jump of the weapon at the instant of trigger release and a deflection from the line of sight. Small, if you like, but still there and possible of elimination. In a bolt action this mass of metal is of considerable weight. The Mannlicher-Schoenauer is particularly bad in this respect. It is pertinent here to notice that if a single-shot falling-block action is put through a similar test, the jump, as shown by the scope sight, is considerably less.

But I think there is more to it than that. Consider the pressure that has to be exerted on the trigger. In a bolt action it is not safe to have the pull much less than, say, four pounds. What happens when this pressure suddenly stops, as it does when the striker is released?

As in all strokes, whether in golf, tennis, or any other hitting game, follow-through is essential. So in rifle shooting it is essential to follow through, that is, to continue to dwell on the aim an instant or two after the bullet has left. Equally so the trigger squeeze or pressure should continue smoothly on its course. But it cannot do this; it has been suddenly cut off in mid-air, as it were, and there is a considerable disturbance before the pressure is renewed once more on the abrupt ending of the trigger travel.

I have played about with rubber stops to the trigger travel but with slight success. For one thing it is difficult to fix the rubber securely and neatly. There is not space to do it properly. If you bring the rubber into firm contact with the trigger then you still have a break in the pressure line. It is a problem for the back-room boys and I hope to live long enough to see a smooth trigger travel evolved. Possibly a progressively acting spring would give results.

With the 70-grain .22 Hi-Power and its lower velocity you are slightly better equipped for body shots. In fact I have seen a .22 Hi-Power Savage lay flat a whole herd of West African buffalo. It happened during a more than usually acute famine in what had been a cannibal tribe. Meat is in a chronic state of shortage in those parts—hence the eating of human flesh—but at the time of which I write grain food had also failed the unfortunate people. In fact the hunter could with truth persuade himself that by killing a large quantity of meat he would thereby save the lives of sundry young natives in and about the villages.

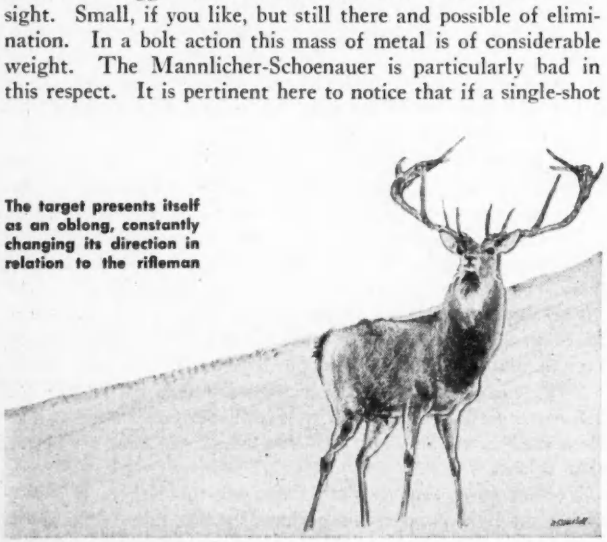
The finding of the game was, of course, entrusted to the chief medicine man, and he knew his stuff. Bright and early he might have been seen, loaded with his charms, preceding a man armed with a .22 Hi-Power Imp. Country: open elephant grass, recently burned off and now newly grown to two or three feet high; long bands of dark forest here and there cutting the horizon.

Presently they stop and appear to be watching something moving towards them. This something resolves itself into a closely bunched herd of buffalo, running determinedly towards their midday sanctuary—the forest. Their path led them straight towards the little group of motionless figures.

Presently fire was opened. Instead of dispersing in all directions the buffalo herd halted their forward movement and started ringing around, milling, goring and bellowing. And the Imp continued to talk. The herd began to dissipate, apparently into thin air; the grass was just high enough to cover most of the bodies. The last one disappeared. The Imp was silent. The shooter looked at the medicine man. The medicine man looked as if he alone had done it.

There were 23 bodies within a ring perhaps twenty-five yards across, and they were all dead. I glanced at the shooter's cartridge belt. When full it held 35 rounds; it now showed 3 rounds. If his magazine had been full—which it was—he had fired 27 shots.

Of course, what he had done was to take a tip from the old American bison hunter's technique and got them ringing and goring the wounded by using the lung shot. Only thus could that herd have been brought to bag. No doubt, in the general mix-up, several of the animals had received more than one bullet each. But what a deadly little gun—just right for the



The target presents itself as an oblong, constantly changing its direction in relation to the rifleman

job. A noisier gun might have stampeded the herd. Neck shots might have dropped them stone dead and merely alarmed the others, without enraging them with the smell of blood and without arousing that peculiar bovine lust to kill off any of its own kind that becomes wounded.

This case will hardly pass as one of humane killing, rather the contrary in fact. It is given as an example of how deadly these small-bore bullets are in the hands of a capable shot who appraises correctly the abilities of the cartridge he has at hand. If he had wanted one buffalo for his own camp, as normally would have been the case, he would have killed the fattest one in sight with a shot in the neck. The others would have dispersed and the affair would have ended unnoticed.

These high-precision, lightweight, fast-flying bullets are no good for end-on shots. They are no good for raking body shots where considerable penetration is required. Such shots simply wound and should be avoided at all cost, with one exception—the shot at a buck facing directly towards you and at such a distance as to ensure the clean, unobstructed entry of the bullet into the chest cavity. It is at best a risky shot; far better try for the neck itself. The flatness of the trajectory should obviate any risk of shattering the lower jaw. The neck, even when the animal is facing you, is a large target.

The effect of wind on light bullets is of supreme importance, especially so in these Scottish hills where they have to encounter strong gusts from maybe two or three directions during their flight from muzzle to target. But here again experience teaches one to choose the target.

Take the shot across a ravine at a stag feeding and moving slowly along. Wind may be anything from directly against to broadside to the little 48-grain pellet you propose to launch against the enemy. Speed of wind 20 to 30 miles per hour. Distance through the air about 200 yards.

It is no use juggling with the wind gauge because the wind is swirling about and you are just as likely to magnify as to correct the drift. Leave it alone, at zero.

Elevation with the .220 Swift will not bother you. The target presents itself as an oblong constantly changing its direction. Sometimes it is pointing downwards at 40 degrees, as when feeding, sometimes horizontal, as when standing, sometimes facing towards you, sometimes facing away from you.

When in the horizontal position it is obvious that the target will allow four or five inches deviation in either direction if one holds for the center of the oblong. Remember that the whole of the oblong is target to a high-velocity bullet anyway. There is no other area of similar size in any part of the body about which the same may be said.

Should the stag be lying down there is no choice in the matter; the neck is the only target that should be attempted. When in this position, all the body vitals are protected by sloping shoulder blades, folded leg bones, and what not. But what a magnificent target the neck is. A word of caution to the inexperienced though. If the stag is sleeping and facing you it will require care to place the bullet so as to avoid the point of the chin. The head is carried pretty low in slumber and in one's anxiety to avoid touching vegetation one is inclined to hold a little high.

The small bullets will not tolerate any interference with their flight, even from the slimmest of grass stems. They fly off at the most exasperating angles.

I have had one or two queer things happen while using the .220 Swift. A stag was standing in all the virility of his recently awakened sex-fever, broadside, at a subsequently measured distance of 205 yards. He was above me and roaring at another stag down below. As the neck was in almost constant movement, and as his forelegs were braced forwards, thus uncovering the heart, I selected the latter as the better target.

At the shot the stag stood motionless for a second and then fell over sideways with the legs still stiffly outstretched. I had never seen this happen before, so, when the carcass came to larder, I made a careful examination.

The 48-grain soft-nosed bullet had struck the heavy dense bone of the chest cavity wall about 2 inches low from the tip of the heart, which was untouched. In fact, the inner surface of the chest cavity was quite undisturbed. The bullet had set up nicely into a perfect mushroom, but, of course, had only penetrated about 1¼ inches. No vital had been touched and yet that stag was stone dead. By that I mean that there were none of the nerve twitchings that one gets after more normal body shots. Looking at that stag, one would have said it showed every sign of having been shot in the neck; in other words total nerve paralysis.

Another queer experience occurred when I found a good stag enjoying a rest from his labors, lying in the morning sun, with his harem of hinds scattered about between the rifle and stag. The distance was on the 200-yard mark, the light being good and the stag's neck presented sideways. It was one of the few times when everything was right. There he lay with ears cocked gazing bright-eyed at his wives lying slumbering slightly below him.

At the shot—a .220—he simply dropped his head. No other movement whatsoever. No kicking or twitching limbs; nothing. And not a move from the hinds, beyond the raising of an outstretched neck here and there. To them their lord and master continued to sleep, there on his bank. So no one moved, even to get up. Peace remained unbroken until I finally had to show myself so as to perform the gralloch, as the disembowelling is called in Scotland.

Here another question arises. Why does an animal, shot in the brain itself, twitch, and even lash about, whereas one shot in the neck completely paralyzes it and it shows no movement at all? After a brain shot, the heart may be observed to continue to beat for a considerable time.

In my elephant-hunting days I would often be actually standing on the fallen victim and would feel the thump-thump coming up through the soles of my shoes. In fact, if I did not feel these thumpings, or see the leg twitchings, I was immediately suspicious that the bullet had only stunned by passing close to the brain, and I would instantly give him another, often down between my legs.

But with the neck shot nothing of this appears to happen. The heart and nerves seem to cease to function simultaneously. Explain it who can. Meanwhile the neck shot remains the hunter's surest, safest, and kindest means of reducing into possession any of the deer tribe. ♦ ♦ ♦

NEXT MONTH: Headlining the February issue, a picture story and cover combination showing the methods used by famed New York state gunsmith Roy Vail in engraving the floorplate of a rifle. Look also for another in Al Barr's reloading series, Doc Libasci on buck fever, Harold Peterson on C of S muskets, and John Taylor's unique experience with muzzle loaders versus African elephants.

Safety barriers like these, between firing point and target, made it impossible for stray shot to get outside the range

As each match was completed and the targets scored, shot-by-shot results were posted on this elaborate board

The BUENOS AIRES matches

Continued from page 15

of the American team used .38-caliber revolvers, while members of the Swiss team used beautifully tuned-up Luger 9 mm automatic pistols. Scores were:

	Individual Score	*Team Total*
1) United States		2161
Benner	546	
Reeves	543	
Logie	540	
Hancock	532	
2) Switzerland		2160
3) Finland		2122
4) Argentina		2121
5) Brazil		2084
6) Sweden		2080

Benner won third place individually, placing behind Keller of Switzerland who had 559 against his 546.

On November 11 the all-important rapid-fire silhouette match with the .22 pistol for the Helsinki Cup was fired. Experience has shown it to be almost a certainty that the four-man team which has the least number of misses will win the match. This year's edition of the match ran true to form, Argentina winning with 239 hits out of 240 and a total score of 2219 points. Finland in second place also had one miss, while the United States in third place had a score equal to that of the winner but only 238 hits. This was a thrilling match throughout, extremely high in spectator interest, and the Argentine victory was an extremely popular one.

Benner won the individual rapid-fire championship, confusing all critics by shooting the only .22 long rifle pistol in the match as far as known. All other guns were chambered for the now almost prescribed .22 short. Benner shot the excellent score of 565 with the required 60 hits, while Harry Reeves had 564 and 60 hits. The results were:

	Individual Hits	*Individual Score*	*Team Hits*	*Team Score*
1) Argentina			239	2219
Saenz Valiente	60	560		
Cervo	60	558		
Fernandez	59	551		
Furtado	60	550		
2) Finland			239	2219
3) United States			238	2219
Benner	60	565		
Reeves	60	564		
Logie	60	554		
Hancock	58	536		
4) Switzerland			236	2176

The matches with the Argentine service rifle, an excellent modified Mauser shooting a 7.65 mm. cartridge of shorter overall length than the .30-'06, occupied the next two days. The rifles were drawn by lot for all teams at the opening of the matches, each team or individual having the opportunity to work on his rifle so long as the trigger pull met match requirements. Triggers were weighed immediately prior to each match.

With the heavy schedule of matches which the U. S. rifle team had been firing, it had not been practical to shoot the Argentine Mauser until the day before the standing match. For the match, which consisted of 50 shots standing with five men shooting and high four counting in the team score, the

same team that had shot previously was named. It finished in sixth place out of eight teams. The scores were:

	Individual Score	Team Total
1) Switzerland		1616
2) Finland		1605
3) Argentina		1597
4) Sweden		1593
5) Yugoslavia		1551
6) United States		1519
Jackson	395	
Swanson	386	
Westergaard	383	
Sandager	355	

On the following day, the Mannerheim Cup Match was fired with the Argentine service rifle, the course of fire consisting of 20 shots in each of three positions, standing, kneeling, and prone. Swanson, Sandager, Parsons, Cook, and Jackson were selected as the five-man team to fire, with all scores to count. Team and individual totals were:

	Individual Score	Team Total
1) Switzerland		2534
2) Yugoslavia		2491
4) Sweden		2486
8) United States		2290
Swanson	500	
Sandager	476	
Parsons	473	
Cook	426	
Jackson	415	

The schedule of matches during the week of firing was extremely heavy, with both rifle and pistol teams competing every day. Time did not permit entering all of the re-entry matches. However, every American had a chance to get in at least one, and all won medals. Benner added to his laurels by winning first place in both the rapid-fire silhouette match with a score of 577 and in the center-fire slow-fire pistol match with a score of 561. Harry Reeves again took second place in the latter match with a score of 559. These concluded the matches in which the United States had entries.

The running deer individual and team competition at 100 meters was won by Norway, while both divisions of the clay pigeon match with shotguns was won by Argentina. The grand aggregate, which consisted of matches with the free rifle, service rifle, big bore, smallbore, and free pistol was won by the fine Argentine shot Senor Cagnasso, who clearly showed that he was in a class by himself in this all-around event.

Finland, in winning both the 300-meter team and individual matches and the 50-meter three-position team and individual events, took the major share of the laurels in rifle shooting. In pistol shooting there was no question but that Argentina was tops in winning both the Lyon Cup for free-pistol shooting and the Helsinki Cup in the silhouette match.

On Sunday, November 13, the awards were made. President Peron was again present. After the awards were presented, shooters adjourned to the hall in which the final banquet was held and more trophies were presented. Thus officially was closed the 1949 World Championship matches.

Argentina can look with a great deal of pride at the job they did in playing host to the competing nations. The Argentine shooters impressed visitors with their sportsmanship. The American teams owe Dr. Rafael Demaria, Secretary of the Argentine Shooting Federation, their thanks and gratitude for assisting team members in clearing through customs on arrival and departure and for other efforts in their behalf. He was an outstanding example of the courteous host. The list of other Argentine officials and shooters who went out of their way to help American team members and show them friendliness would be impossible to name here. The team can only say that they brought back fond memories of many of them. ♦ ♦ ♦

ORGANIZE YOUR OWN NRA CLUB!

Why?
- ☆ *Shooting with others is more fun*
- ☆ *Free government assistance is available to NRA-chartered shooting organizations*
- ☆ *Many free NRA services, plus reduced annual NRA membership dues, are available*
- ☆ *A club organized to further good sportsmanship, firearms safety, and marksmanship training contributes a real service to a community*

Where?
- ☆ *In every community where there are ten or more shooters*
- ☆ *In every veteran's, sportsman's, fraternal, and patriotic organization*
- ☆ *In every high school, college, Boy Scout troop, church youth group, and YMCA*

How?
- ☆ *Write to Club Division, National Rifle Association, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.*
- ☆ *Simply ask for information on how to organize an adult or junior shooting club*

Everything you need in forming a club will be sent to you promptly. The help and advice of the National Rifle Association will be given you at every step of the way

.22 HORNET LOADS

Continued from page 25

is at 150 yards. Another very fine load in the K-Hornet is 12.2 grains of DuPont 4227 with the 50-grain 8-S bullet. With this load zeroed on aim at 200 yards, the midway trajectory at 100 yards would be 3.12 inches and at 300 yards the impact would be approximately fourteen inches low, indicating that in the K-Hornet with a 50-grain bullet as flat, or even flatter, trajectory can be obtained than with the best loads in the standard Hornet case using 45-grain bullets.

The overall length of the .22 Hornet cartridge using a 45-grain soft-point bullet is 1.71 inches. When using some of the later spitzer-type bullets such as the Sierra and others, seat the bullet out to touch the rifling (which promotes good accuracy). The overall length may then be as much as 1.8 to 1.85 inches, depending on the individual gun. Lyle Kilbourn and others lengthen the magazine when rechambering for the K-Hornet case so as to seat the spitzer-type bullets out to touch the rifling and still permit them to feed through the magazine.

When using gas-check or lead-alloy bullets in the Hornet it is advisable to size them to .224- or .225-inch diameter. A good compromise is .2245 inch for the bullet-sizing due.

The .22 Hornet cartridge case accepts the Remington 6½, Winchester 116, or Western 6½ primers. The correct Peters size is the No. 65. Primer diameter for this cartridge is .175 inch. Maximum permissible case length is 1.403 inch. ♦ ♦ ♦

SPEAKING OF GUNS...

AND

A. O. Zischang

By JAMES E. SERVEN

THE OLD SOMERSET sportsman loved to talk about guns. He had one favorite gun story which he told over and over. When the conversation failed to give him an appropriate opening, the old gentleman, careful not to be observed, would rap the floor sharply with his cane. Then he'd quickly say, "Egad, sounded like a shot. Ah . . . speaking of guns . . ." and then on into his story.

Now that we are speaking of guns, let us especially consider guns from the old Syracuse shop of A. O. Zischang. We have for our subject some of the finest target rifles ever produced.

The Zischangs, one generation after another, were successful gunsmiths in Saxony, Germany. In 1876, young A. O. Zischang, just turned thirty, arrived in New York harbor. While unfamiliar with American customs and speech, Zischang possessed qualifications which transcended national lines; he was a craftsman.

Zischang's first employment was with the Sharps Rifle Company at Bridgeport, Connecticut. This association may have been partly responsible for Zischang's frequent use of the Sharps-Borchardt action in building his best target rifles. (It is worthy of note that, when the well-known William Luce collection of target rifles was sold, the top price was paid for a gun Zischang had built, using an engraved Borchardt action.)

From Bridgeport, Zischang went to Syracuse, New York, where he became associated with Nichols and Lefever. In 1879 he opened his own shop, doing all kinds of gunsmithing; but making a specialty of producing fine target barrels.

The list of successes with Zischang-barreled rifles is long. These barrels were used not only in America, but abroad as well. Colonel André Regaud used a Zischang when he won the French championship.

Dr. Franklin W. Mann, author of "The Bullet's Flight", was assisted by Zischang in many of his experiments. Colonel W. A. Tewes, Captain Nat Gindels, and Dr. W. G. Hudson were others of an extensive clientele which kept the Zischang shop filled with more orders than the skilled German could easily handle.

The shooting skill of Dr. Hudson and his prominence in international matches are well known. Reference to his shooting and the gun he was then using are found in a letter which I acquired recently through the kindness of Tom East, Jr., of Trinidad, Colorado. This letter, written by C. W. Rowland of Boulder, Colorado, to Tom East, Sr., in 1905 contains the following advices:

"I have shot upon the Denver range the past couple of Sundays. Went there to see and shoot with Dr. Hudson. I have become quite well acquainted from thus meeting him also from several hours of 'gun talk' now and then at Schoyen's shop. I have formed the opinion that he is a quiet, pleasant very intelligent and agreeable man and a wizard in all that pertains to explosives and fine work with firearms. As an offhand shot he is a wonder in holding, pulling and judgment of weather.

"He shoots a Zischang .38-caliber breech-loading barrel in (a) Remington Schuetzen action, loaded with 18 grains of Laflin and Rand Sharpshooter and 10 grains Cream of Wheat . . . This, to keep the hot gas of Sharpshooter from contact with butt of bullet, as it would melt it. The barrel is throated or freed to allow an easy seating of bullet in breach.

"In my estimation Dr. Hudson has the finest and most advantageous Schuetzen style of rifle possible to use with present knowledge of ballistics for the following reasons—

"First, the windage is 40 percent less with .38-caliber .308-grain bullet than .32-caliber .200 grain.

"Second, the increased size of hole cut in target figure 14 percent advantage upon German Ring and the better holder one is and the nearer center he gets the less diameter the rings are and still greater the advantage.

"Third, decrease of recoil with powder used.

"Fourth, quickness and 'get-out-of-barrel' qualities of bullet

"Fifth, no dirt in shells. Hudson's have been shot a year without cleaning, and look very clean and bright.

"He loads at home, then rests between shots at range."

Zischang preferred a swaged bullet with parallel sides

The bullets were cast, lubricated, then swaged into final shape by pressure. This swaging operation included the addition of a hollow base. Paper-patched bullets were, of course, still popular during Zischang's period of activity. Zischang's patched bullets usually were made with a separate nose section.

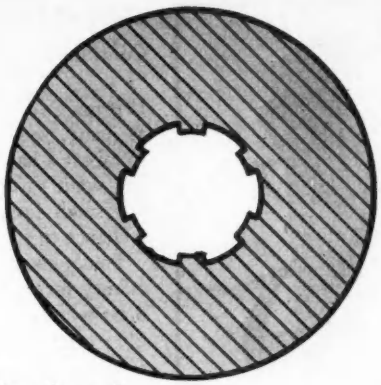
As shown in the drawing, Zischang's rifling was of the wide-groove, narrow-land type. Bore diameter of Zischang's 32-40 barrels was .315 inch, groove diameter .3215, land width .058 and groove width .112. In the particular barrel from which these figures were taken, rifling twist is right hand, one turn in 14⅞ inches.

In 1919 A. O. Zischang turned over the active management of his gunshop to his son, William O. Zischang. The old man could not stay away from his tools, however, and continued to do some work until his death on May 21, 1925. He was then 79 years old. William O. Zischang continued the gunshop until a few years ago, and is now enjoying a well-earned retirement.

Said William Zischang: "Father always had more orders than we could take care of. I remember Dr. Hudson very well. The first time I saw the doctor, we were on our way to the 'Schuetzenfest' in Glendale, back of Brooklyn, New York. This was just about the first time Dr. Hudson took up offhand shooting at two hundred yards. I found the doctor was corresponding with father about a new barrel. Later, when the United States was getting a team ready for international matches in England, the doctor had charge of this team. He placed an order for barrels, but father was so busy that he could not get them out in time. . . . Father invented many things of his own . . . such as a bullet mold permitting different lengths of bullets to be cast from the same mold, fine double-set triggers for Sharps-Borchardt actions, etc. Father was always an advocate of loading the rifle from the breech."

In that golden era of the single-shot target rifle, when shooters could draw on the skill of men like Harry Pope, George Schoyen, Axel Peterson, Adolph Niedner, and other great craftsmen, it was a significant tribute to the skill of A. O. Zischang that his work was in active demand, and that many leading riflemen considered Zischang barrels equal to the very best which could be obtained anywhere.

When A. O. Zischang laid down his tools, he closed a long record of useful service to American riflemen. It is a record that will be remembered—a job well done. ◆ ◆ ◆

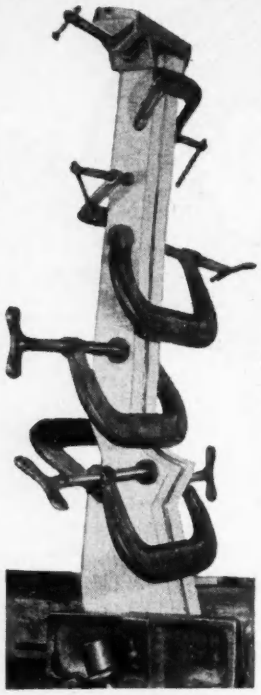


Cross-section of one of A. O. Zischang's .32-40 barrels. Drawing is by E. B. Rybolt; the data is from William K. Knepp

The prices of yesteryear will always evoke a nostalgic sigh. Here is what Dr. W. G. Hudson said of rifle selection in his book *Modern Rifle Shooting*, published in 1903:

"If the rifle sought is a Schuetzen rifle, there will be little difficulty in obtaining a good one. . . . A rifle of this character, factory made, which is capable of doing fine work in the hands of a good shot, will cost between $20.00 and $25.00. . . . If an extra fine shooting outfit is desired, for prices ranging from $25.00 to $45.00 extra, one of the special barrels made by H. M. Pope, of Chicopee Falls, Mass., or A. O. Zischang, of Syracuse, N. Y., can be fitted. But they are out of place in the hands of a beginner, who would be almost certain to ruin them."

In making his special rifles, Zischang preferred the Sharps-Borchardt action. This target rifle is fitted with a false muzzle



Use plenty of clamps during the drying period and, if possible, allow the blank to stand for at least twice the time recommended by the manufacturer. Use two clamps on wide parts

LAMINATION

Continued from page 23

If it is a cold water mix like so many, you may do well to mix it a half hour before you want to use it, so that any small lumps will have a chance to soften.

Some woods have a poor affinity for glue. To avoid disappointment, you should glue together several small samples. When the glue is dried (allow about double the manufacturer's time) break the pieces apart. A good machinist's vise may do this, or you may have to use a two-by-four joist jacked from the cellar floor to the floor beams above. Even using a sledge hammer will do. The point is to break the samples apart. A good glue joint, when split open, will not show more than about 50 percent of the glue area. The rest should show wood split out alongside the joint. These samples should be two pieces of about the same length glued together with the ends staggered about one inch. This allows you to apply the force in a sheer direction such as it receives in a gunstock. The Department of Agriculture lists beech, birch, gum, and hickory as being woods with poor gluing properties while cedar, chestnut, white pine, redwood, and spruce are among the best. Other domestic species are in between these extremes.

In the April '49 RIFLEMAN, a Mr. Lerner tells of laminating a stock with the plies in a horizontal plane. I disagree with his principle for two reasons: First, he cannot gain the benefits of a balanced swelling or shrinkage on each side of the barrel such as I picture in Figure 3. Second, he is almost sure to wind up with a 'musket-grain layout' through the pistol grip. However, realizing that his principle has merits, I have been bouncing the idea around in my mind, and have come to the conclusion that it is possible to combine both the horizontal and the vertical laminations and still have a practical idea. This could be accomplished by taking, for example, a good solid walnut blank and ripping about one inch off the top edge for the length of the barrel and receiver. This can then be built up again with three plies of a matching walnut placed side-by-side across the top of the blank. Such a stock would look like a solid one, and would be a solid one from the rear guard screw back, but the barrel and action would be bedded between faces of opposing grain. This would, in effect, be a vertically laminated blank, giving great stability in the one plane, but it is glued with a horizontal glue line to another ply (the solid stock) which should do much to insure stability in the other plane. Anyway, it's a thought. Sometime in the future when I've caught up with present orders, I'm going to try it out. ♦ ♦ ♦

HOT-SHOT .22 ON GAME

Continued from page 19

exceptional accuracy. When I had the present barrel fitted to my action I specified a rate of twist of one in fourteen inches on the theory that the quicker twist would better stabilize the long 63-grain Sisk bullet at longer ranges. It worked out fine as far as accuracy but these heavier bullets do not stand maximum velocities, at least not in my barrel, and do not penetrate nearly as well as the 55 grain.

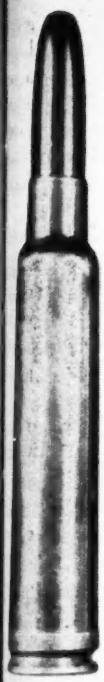
Whether I am any better off with the faster rate of twist when using the 55's is doubtful. I do feel that the accuracy is slightly better at long ranges with these; equally as good with 50-grain bullets. However, the more rapid twist increases the chamber pressures, necessitating the reduction of maximum powder charges by two grains. This may or may not cause an appreciable velocity loss. No difference in trajectory is noted.

While I am well aware that these light pellets are susceptible to wind drift it always seemed to me that the importance of this has often been over-emphasized in game shooting to justify poor marksmanship. By that I mean that every little breeze should not be considered a major obstacle to good shooting. Out here on the deserts of the Southwest there is some movement of air most of the time, but unless it is blowing hard I try to forget it and concentrate on getting off a good shot. If the wind is really whooping it up the .22-250 stays home and the .270 goes with me.

This brings us to another handicap the shooter must contend with when hunting with a .22. These light bullets do not kick up enough dust to indicate where they are hitting unless the shooting is done at close ranges and on very dry ground. Consequently, when the shooter misses he does not know how to change his hold for the next shot. This makes it very difficult to correct accurately any error in judgment of range or windage.

No, the speed-burning .22's are not all-arounders regardless of the enthusiasm they generate. When the hunting must be done in brushy country so that shots are likely to be of the snap variety, any cartridge that propels a light, fast bullet at high velocity is out of place. Under such conditions it is not always possible to place your shots in a vital area. Too, what missiles of this type will do when they come in contact with even light brush is pretty much of a gamble.

On the other hand, I do not consider these fast steppers a bunch of hot-air killers whose deadliness exists only in the imaginations of the storytellers. With the proper bullets they are extremely potent on all soft-skinned game up to and including deer. In my humble opinion a 55-grain .22 bullet zipping along at nearly 4,000 feet per second is a better combination for the taking of a 100-pound deer than, let us say, a .25-caliber 100-grain bullet or a 150-grain .30-caliber bullet on game the size of a bull elk weighing 700 pounds. ♦ ♦ ♦



WANTED: A .275 MAGNUM

By RICHARD F. SIMMONS

FOR MANY YEARS it has been known and proven among informed riflemen that the .27- or .28-caliber bullets of 160- to 180-grain weight have the highest ballistic coefficient of any bullets yet produced. When propelled by the right charge of powder, such bullets will shoot farther, flatter, and penetrate deeper than other bullets of any size or weight.

Up to the present time shooters have been fairly well satisfied in the .25-caliber field with the .257 Roberts, or at least they should be if the 'rumored' high-speed loads recently developed for this caliber make their appearance on the shelves of sporting goods stores. The .300 H & H Magnum has filled the bill as a long-range .30-caliber weapon in most respects. Whether used for target or hunting work, the .300 is a fine long-range weapon and cartridge, one that has proven supreme in accuracy and killing power. To date, however, shooters have had to be satisfied with the .270 Winchester as the only high-powered cartridge of .270 to .280 caliber, unless one has a custom-built rifle to handle a wildcat cartridge of similar caliber. Although an exceptionally good killer on deer, antelope and other game in the two to three hundred pound class, the .270 Winchester with a light 130-grain bullet leaves something to be desired on larger game at long ranges. One needs a heavier bullet of 160 to 175 or 180 grains weight to retain velocity and energy over longer ranges in order to kill well on elk, caribou, mountain sheep or goat.

Most experiments so far conducted with .270 Magnum calibers by gunsmiths as well as manufacturers have resulted in velocities only slightly higher than those of commercial .270 Winchester cartridges but with increased chamber pressures. These experiments seem to indicate clearly that the .270 caliber is about as efficient as it ever will be. In other words, the .270-caliber bullet is being pushed about as fast as it will go without increasing chamber pressure beyond safe limits—a point which indicates that the demand for a good .275 or .280 Magnum cartridge is present.

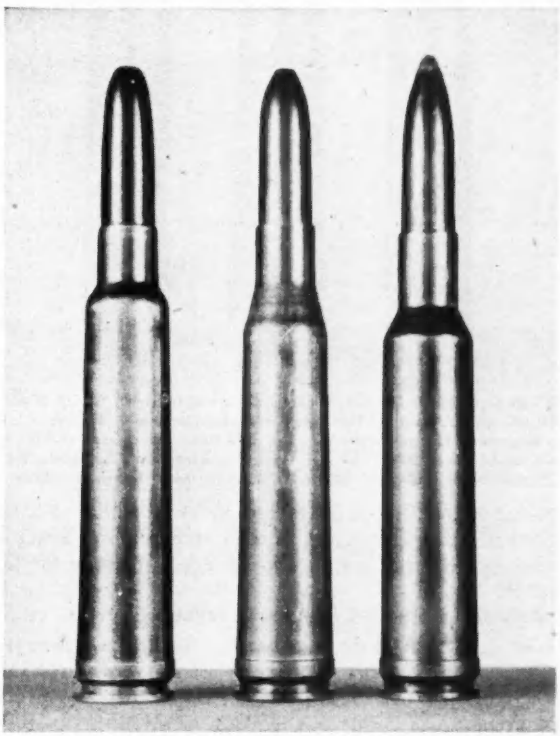
What caliber would we choose? The comparatively old but still modern design of case commonly known as the .275 H & H Magnum is my nomination. A case which has been used for a good many years by the English in their African and Indian shooting expeditions, it is a compromise between the .270 and .280 calibers. It is a proven killer still popular on the Continent. In shape of the case, shoulder angle, neck length, it is a modern belted design of heavy brass. Since the .275 H & H Magnum cartridge has been manufactured in this country in past years, it should be easy for ammunition companies to set up dies and make new cases as well as complete loads. Loaded with a modern 160-grain bullet which would be designed to expand well at all ranges, the .275 case would be easy and convenient to reload with either lighter or heavier bullets.

Let's compare the ballistics of the .275 H & H with other commercial and wildcat cases. Then the reader can decide for himself what cartridge he would choose if he were to have a rifle made for it tomorrow.

The Winchester Super Speed 7-mm. Mauser cartridge, with the soft-point 175-grain bullet, has the following ballistics:

Muzzle Velocity	*Velocity at 100 yards*	*Muzzle Energy*	*Energy at 100 yards*
2460	2220	2350	1950

The figures are good for the first 100 yards, but the 175-grain bullet would drop fast in both velocity and energy over the 200- to 300-yard range, and consequently the trajectory would not be flat over longer ranges.



High velocities and accuracy have made .27- and .28-caliber wildcats second only to .22 wildcats in popularity. Using .275 H&H Magnum cases and 160-grain bullets, .276 Carlson Magnum (right) attains velocity of 3015 feet a second and .276 Dubiel (center) attains 2800 feet a second. Why can't H&H Magnum cartridges (left) be loaded to such velocities?

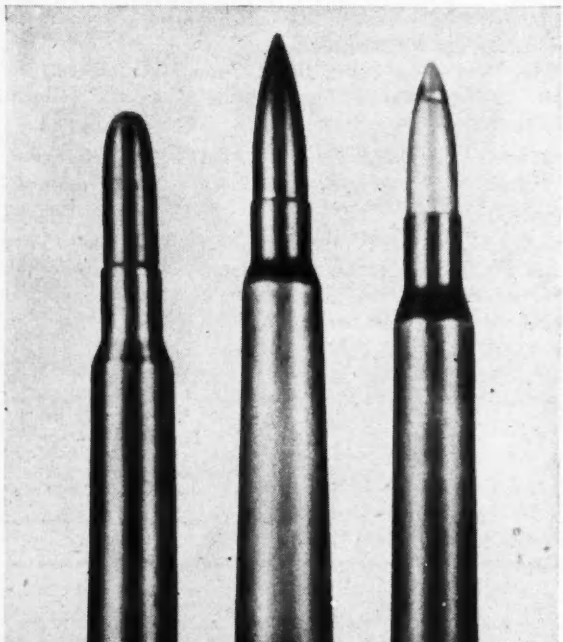
The Winchester Super Speed cartridge in .270 Winchester caliber gives the following ballistic figures:

Bullet	*Muzzle Velocity*	*Velocity at 100 yards*	*Muzzle Energy*	*Energy at 100 yards*
150 grain	2770	2490	2560	2065
130 grain	3120	2880	2810	2395

The 150-grain soft-point bullet shows less energy at 100 yards than the heavier 160-grain bullet of the .275 H & H. The figures on the 130-grain .270 bullet are very impressive on paper, but a 160-grain bullet of .275 caliber will penetrate farther even though paper energy might be less than energy of a 130-grain .270 bullet.

The .270 Winchester cartridge loaded with the 130-grain bullet is tops on deer and such and it is the most popular cartridge in use in this country according to a recent survey, but on *heavy game* it is not a substantial load.

The .280 Rimless Nitro Express (Ross) comes closest to being the ideal or 'dream' .275 or .280 Magnum cartridge



The 130-grain bullet in .270 Winchester cartridge (right) is not alone in 3000 f.s. velocity range. The 7-mm. cartridge (left) with 139-grain bullet can be loaded to equal velocity. The .280 Dubiel load (center) with 140-grain bullet gives 2900 feet per second velocity; with 150-grain bullet, 2775 f.s.; with 160-grain bullet, 2700 f.s.; with 180-grain, 2525 f.s.

(outside of the .275 H & H) because of its ability to handle bullets of different weights, as well as of slightly larger diameter, at velocities and energies as high as those of the .275 H & H.

Ballistics of the .280 Ross are as follows:

Bullet	*Muzzle Velocity*	*Muzzle Energy*	*Velocity at 100 yards*	*Energy at 100 yards*
180 grain	2525	2550	2310	2140
160 grain	2700	2592	2430	2100
150 grain	2775	2567	2506	2090
140 grain	2900	2617	2578	2065

The .275, .300 and .375 H & H belted cases are stronger and heavier than the Ross semi-rimless or semi-flanged cases, and the belted cases are safer and easy to headspace for. Furthermore, though the .280 Ross is one of the finest long-range cartridges ever produced, it is considered almost obsolete today.

The .276 Dubiel is a wildcat cartridge made up from the .275 H & H case, by lengthening the abrupt shoulder of the .275 H & H until it is ¼-inch long. For many years it has been considered one of the finest long-range big-game rifles used by experienced hunters. The bullets used in the .276 Dubiel are any that can be used in the regular 7-mm. Mauser: 139, 150, 160 and 175 grains (the 175-grain is the only bullet now loaded commercially in the 7 mm.). The .276 Dubiel gives the 175-grain bullet a velocity of 2700 to 2800 feet per second and the energy is a little higher than that of the .30-'06. Velocity with the 139-grain .276 bullet is higher than the .270 Winchester 130-grain bullet.

Ballistics for the .276 Dubiel (handloads) are as follows:

Bullet	*Muzzle Velocity*	*Muzzle Energy*	*Trajectory at 100 yards*	*Trajectory at 200 yards*
175 grain	2800	3048	.54-inch	2.3-inches
139 grain	3100	2957	.48-inch	2-inches

The .280 Dubiel wildcat shares honors with the .276 Dubiel as being one of the finest long-range big-game killing cartridges ever used by experienced riflemen. Bullets used are of .288-inch diameter, the same as those used in the Ross. They weigh 160- and 180-grains. The case used is the .300 H & H Magnum necked down to take the 180-grain bullet, and it holds as much powder as the regular .300 H & H case.

Ballistics of .280 Dubiel (handloads) are:

Bullet	*Muzzle Velocity*	*Muzzle Energy*	*Trajectory at 100 yards*	*Trajectory at 200 yards*
180-grain	2800	3135	.5-inch	2.1-inches
160-grain	3000	3200	.46-inch	2-inches

The correct name of the .275 H & H Magnum is .275 Belted Rimless Magnum Nitro Express (Holland), but it is generally shortened to .275 Rimless Magnum Nitro Express in British ballistic tables which give muzzle velocity of the cartridge as 2675 feet per second and muzzle energy at 2550 foot pounds. Fifty yards from the muzzle the velocity of the .275 bullet is 2554 and the energy is 2320. At 100 yards the remaining velocity is 2439 and the energy is 2120. Such velocity and energy are obtained with 52 grains of nitrocellulose powder and the 160-grain bullet in semi-pointed, soft-nosed, semi-pointed soft-nosed, and improved split-cap styles.

Bear in mind that the above figures are for English loadings. We have seen what can be done with the case when handloading in the .276 Dubiel with only a slight alteration in the shoulder slope. Today more abrupt shoulders are being given to cases than ever before, the reason being that modern powders give more efficient combustion with abrupt shoulders. But the shoulder of the .275 H & H Magnum case is not too abrupt to build up pressures unnecessarily fast with peak or maximum loads, yet it is not too sloping or straight in design to cause washing out at the breech end of the barrel from hot powder gases. With both modern powders and bullets loaded into the .275 belted case there is little doubt that both higher velocities and energies will be realized than was achieved formerly with older powders and a small selection of bullets.

If the .275 H & H Magnum cartridge were made available in this country shooters would be given a load as good as any made today; one that is easy to load and pleasant to shoot; is a commercial cartridge and not a wildcat; and one that with new loadings should furnish a long-range killer that will run a close second to the famed .276 and .280 Dubiels and the .280 Ross. It is a case that would require little experimental work to be put on the market *immediately*.

The .300 and .375 H & H rifles and cartridges have proved their worth in this country since they were adopted a few years back. Why not give the .275 H & H a chance? Perhaps all members of the Holland and Holland family are good killers. If they pass the test on African plains, they should be good enough for long-range shooting in the U. S. ● ●

THE SPOTTING SCOPE -- January 1950

Ray Stann, conductor of this column and NRA Director of Public Relations since 1947, ended ten years of service to the Association when he resigned on November 30 to open his own advertising office. . . . Brigadier General Sidney Hinds, Camp Perry and International shooting veteran, has given up his job as head of the American Shooting Association. Reason: poor health. . . . Much interest has been shown over the country in the Texas law on which C. B. Lister commented editorially in October. The law was written by State Representative Doyle Willis, Fort Worth Chief of Police Bob Dysart and A. C. Howerton, president of the Fort Worth Police Officers Association. It had the backing of the police departments throughout the state from the moment it was introduced in the 51st session of the Texas Legislature until it became law. Texas' new gun law had this unqualified backing because the legislation was aimed at the thugs and no one else. The thanks of shooters everywhere go to the officers of the Texas police departments and to Representative Willis.

The Carl Metzger collection of rare military and sporting firearms, ranked as one of the finest in the United States, was donated to Texas A&M College by the late collector's daughters. In all 587 pistols (including several Paterson pistols, one Walker Colt), 200 rifles were put in the school's care. The gift, valued in excess of $100,000, will be housed in the Memorial Student Center now under construction. . . . The National Guard Bureau Matches are now being organized. Guard members can get the full dope from National Guard Bulletin No. 44. There will be both team and individual competition. . . .

The rifle club of the Pittsfield (Mass.) Works General Electric Athletic Association is firing a series of postal matches with a team in Switzerland. R. T. Weisse, club member and former Swiss army sergeant, arranged the matches with his ex-hometown rifle club. This year the two clubs fired on the Swiss 50-meter target. Next year they will use the American. Arthur R. Peck, of the Pittsfield club, will be glad to correspond with any other organization interested in the project. . . . Yale graduate Walter M. Bellemore has succeeded Merton A. Robinson as ballistic engineer of the Winchester Repeating Arms Company. . . . Officers of shooting clubs on military posts can follow the lead of Master Sergant Ken Cruse, instructor of the Fort Riley Junior Rifle Club. Cruse utilizes fully the post public relations facilities with official press releases and photos on the activities of his youngsters. . . . Gun collectors who have subscribed to Roger Marsh's new magazine, "Weapons", will have to wait a while for their first copy. Roger has been hospitalized for several weeks and has had to push his first publication date back. . . . Ries Tuttle, outdoor writer for the Des Moines Register and Tribune, fed up with the inaccurate reporting of his city-side colleagues in the telling of hunting accidents, wrote a letter to the Associated Press complaining about the 'scare' stories for the sake of a headline. . . . Wally Taber, RIFLEMAN writer and outdoor editor of the Denver Post, is now on a two-month African safari. . . . While on the Dark Continent he will write a five-times-weekly column for the Post syndicate. . . . The recent meeting of the Southeast Association of Game and Fish Commissioners at Nag's Head, North Carolina, was used as the springboard to launch a movement to amend the Federal Duck Stamp Act so that all migratory game birds would be covered instead of only ducks and geese.

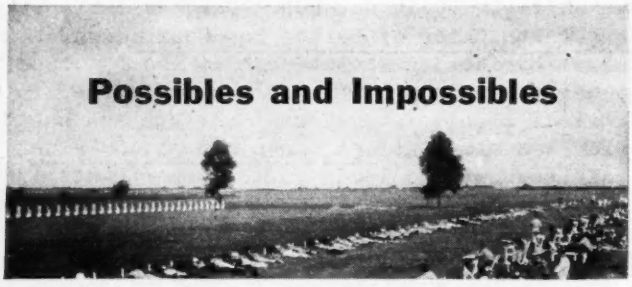
The International team returned from Buenos Aires, Argentina, with nothing but praise for their Southern hosts . . . but disappointed over Harry Reeves' bad luck. Although Frank Parsons does not mention it in his story (page 11, this issue), Harry lost out on a world pistol championship by firing on the wrong target. Harry's only solace: It happens to everyone sooner or later. It's just a shame Harry's had to be in his most important match. . . . The National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis wants us to remind you that the annual March of Dimes drive takes place the last two weeks of this month. . . . It's not too early to start planning for the Third Annual Convention of the National Rifle Association . . . the first week in October, in San Francisco, California.

Paul Cardinal

A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

Rifle Reton

VOL. 13, NO. 1 BRIDGEPO , JANU



A short time ago we received a letter from one of our friends in the Pacific Northwest telling us of the activities of the "oldest N.R.A. chartered club" in that section. This live wire outfit recently built a complete new club house, which includes an indoor range—the entire job being done by member - donated labor. From the reports we've heard, it's as good as or better than anything like it in the country.

Sparked by a president who knows the value of good publicity, this club has done much to attract would - be shooters into the fold. As an example, before their Regional shoot, arrangements were made with the leading bank and hardware store in the city for displaying the attractive prizes in their most prominent show windows. The photographs we saw of the displays were enough to make a shooter's mouth water.

Our hats off to this club—and to the enthusiasm and progressive spirit of its members.

* * *

The technicians on the Remington testing range had been knocking off some really hot consecutive 10-shot and even 50-shot groups at 100 yards—nice compact X's. Then one of them decided to give some "Palma Kleanbore" and a Model 37 the works.

The 500-shot group shown on the opposite page is the result. It took about 1½ hours, pausing two minutes after every 50 shots to cool the barrel. By a little simple division, we calculated that an average of approximately 5.5 shots were fired per minute. When we asked the technician for a comment he replied: "It's a real good group, considering it was shot in less than an hour and a half, but the group would have been closer to an inch if I had allowed a longer interval between shots. It's real good, though, considering. Don't you think so?" Our answer was a short "And how!"

* * *

Recently we received statistics from the National Rifle Association as to the number of N.R.A.-affiliated rifle clubs there are in the United States. Roughly, there are 4,000 Senior clubs, 2,000 Junior clubs, and another 1,000 clubs in camps and colleges—or approximately 7,000 rifle clubs in all.

These figures are another encouraging example of the tremendous progress that has been made during the last ten years in the fine American sport of rifle shooting.

In comparing the number of clubs in each state with the respective state population, we found there was still plenty of room for the expansion of rifle activity. However, judging from the steady increase in the number of shooters and clubs over the years, we're confident there are even better days ahead for the rifle shooting game.

* * *

Now that the indoor season is starting to roll, many clubs are thinking about those important indoor range and club house improvements that help to make shooting an enjoyable experience in comfortable and attractive surroundings.

As in years past, Remington Arms will gladly furnish literature and plans to anyone interested in building, lighting and furnishing an indoor range—as well as send suggestions for activities, and offer comments on any projected plans. Just send a letter or post card to Rifle Promotion Section, Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

500 SHOT GRO S

POPULAR ME L

SHOOTERS ACCLAIM MODEL 37

When shooters are swapping yarns you're h to hear plenty of talk about the Remington M 37. Like the California hot shot who goes on hours about that "miracle" trigger. He swears can hardly feel the trigger when he's on the fi line.

That's because it's one of the smoothest trig in the business. There's not a sign of creep or la lash, just a crisp, easy let-off.

Lots of the shooters you talk to, especially oldtimers, are particular about the way a "holds" in any position. Many of them claim th never had a gun that "fits" like the Model 37 rests snugly against your cheek and shoulder feels right in your hands too.

Every ounce, from barrel crown to butt pla designed to balance right . . . help you put e shot just where it's aimed. This all around top formance accounts for the year-after-year popul of the Remington Model 37.

AROUND OUR CLUB . . . Remote Contr

I THINK HE'S TRYING TO OUT-SMART THE BULLET THIS TIME.
MOVE MY TARGET UP AN INCH- NOW DOWN A LITTLE AND A HAI THE RIGHT. NO, TOO FAR! ETC.
HE'S PUTTING THE TARGET WHERE HE HOPES THE BULLET WILL LAND.
HEY, BUD! YOU IN REVERSE, TRY SHOOTIN "PALMA KLEAN AND YOU CAN 'EM IN THE X ON PURPOSE.
WHY DON'T YOU PUT THAT CONVERTED FLINTLOCK BACK OVER THE FIREPLACE AND GET A REMINGTON 37?
NORMLEIN

Palma Kleanbore is Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. by Remington Arms Company,

Remington News

JANUARY, 1950

First Class Reading Matter for Rifle and Pistol Shooters

WEATHER:
NO "FREEZING" ON THE FIRING LINE, PLEASE!

SHOWS ACCURACY OF

L 37 AND "PALMA KLEANBORE"

BETTER THAN TWO DAYS OF MATCH SHOOTING - - WITHOUT A 9

The above 500 shot group, shown actual size, was fired at 100 yards on the Remington testing range from machine rest, using a Remington Model 37 and "Palma Kleanbore" .22 caliber match ammunition. The entire 500 shots were fired in less than 1½ hours.

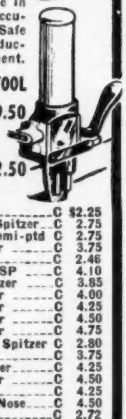
The group was shot on a testing target, but has been superimposed on a standard 100-yard target to make it easier to visualize the fine performance.

RELOAD
and SAVE with
STRAIGHTLINE
IT'S EASY!
IT'S QUICK
IT'S FUN!

B & M offers the greatest advance in reloading tools. Makes for more accurate shooting. Easy to operate. Safe to use. 25 years of successful production behind each piece of equipment.

B & M MODEL 28 RELOADING TOOL
Equipped with bullet seater attachment $19.50

VISIBLE POWDER MEASURE
Accurate, quick, uniform and safe $12.50



BULLETS

Sierra, 22 Hornet 40 & 45 gr. SP	C	$2.25
Sierra, Cal. 22, 45, 50 & 55 gr. Spitzer	C	2.75
Sierra, Cal. 22, 45, 50 & 55 gr. semi-ptd	C	2.75
Sierra, Cal. 25, 87 gr. HV Spitzer	C	3.75
Western, Cal. 25-20, 60 gr. OP	C	2.46
Western, Cal. 250 Savage, 87 gr. SP	C	4.10
Sierra, Cal. 25, 100 gr. HV Spitzer	C	3.85
Sierra, Cal. 25, 117 gr. HV Spitzer	C	4.00
Sierra, Cal. 30, 125 gr. HV Spitzer	C	4.25
Sierra, Cal. 30, 150 gr. HV Spitzer	C	4.50
Sierra, Cal. 30, 180 gr. HV Spitzer	C	4.75
Speer, Cal. 22, 45, 50 & 55 gr. HV Spitzer	C	2.80
Speer, Cal. 25, 60 gr. SP	C	3.75
Speer, Cal. 270, 100 gr. SP Spitzer	C	4.25
Speer, Cal. 270, 130 gr. SP Spitzer	C	4.50
Speer, Cal. 30, 110 gr. SP	C	4.25
Speer, Cal. 30, 150 SP. Round Nose	C	4.50
Western Cal. 32-20, 80 gr. OP	C	2.72
Western Cal. 32-20, 100 gr. S.P.	C	2.72
Speer, Cal. 8 mm 170 gr. SP Round Nose	C	4.50
Hornady, Cal. 30, 110 gr. Spire Point	C	4.25
Hornady, Cal. 30, 180 gr. Spire Point	C	4.75
Rem. Cal. 30/06, 180 gr. SPCL	C	4.60
Sisk, Cal. 22 Lovell, 50 gr. SP	C	2.50

PRIMERS

All makes, rifle & revolver	M	6.75

POWDERS

DuPont Nos. 4227, 4198, 3031, 4320, 4064 & 4350, lb. $1.90; 4759, 6 & 5066, ½ lb.		1.15
Hercules HiVel & 2400	lb.	2.00
Hercules Bullseye, 11 oz. can		1.60
Hercules Unique, 13 oz. can		1.80

GENERAL

Pacific Scales with Weights	Ea.	8.50
Redding Scales	Ea.	11.95
Ideal Full Length Shell Resizers, all cals.		3.00

CARTRIDGE CASES: Cal. 219 Zipper C 7.10; 257 Roberts C 7.86; 30-06, 8mm Mauser, 7.62 Russian C 8.20; 38 Spl. C 3.20.
Many other components in stock. Write for complete list. Regular DISCOUNTS TO DEALERS.
A COMPLETE SERVICE TO HANDLOADERS. The Tools—and everything else.

B & M HAND BOOK
Tells you how to reload in easy to follow instructions. Shows how to save 50 to 85% of your shooting costs.
Prepaid..... 60c

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER

BELDING and MULL
9 N. FRONT STREET PHILIPSBURG, PA.

GUN COLL. HANDBOOK OF VALUES, Chapel—$6.00

Gunnerman's Gold, Bigelow	$7.50
Pistol & Revolver Shooting, Roper	2.50
S & W Handguns, McHenry-Roper	7.50
Commonsense Shotgun Shooting, Etcheon	6.00

NEW FRANZITE GRIPS
Plastic: Ivory, walnut, onyx, petrified wood, black. COLT: Woodsman, .22 Ace, .38, .45 Autos. SA OP, PPS, $3.00. Bisley, New Service, $3.50. S & W: M&P, $3.00. Hvy Duty, Outdoorsman, M1917, .357 Magnum $3.50. MISC: HD-MIL $3.00. Walther PPK $5.00. P-38 $4.50. .32 Mauser DA, .32 Walther PP, Radom 9 mm, Belg. Brng 9 mm, .32 & .380 Sauer DA $3.50. Write for others.

LINWOOD SPORTS CO.
P. O. Box 377 Linwood, Mass.

Lynx Line

"NOW, more than at any time since I installed the BLU-BLAK System do I realize the value, to both my customers and myself, of my membership in the National BLU-BLAK Association, which is doing such a grand job for my shop. I am happy indeed that I put in this wonderful BLU-BLAK System when I did." See Page 46
BRYANT McKINNEY, Prattsville, Ala.

SHOOTING EQUIPMENT

Mossberg Spotshot Scope, 20X	$ 24.90
B&L 60mm Spotting Scope 20X	95.00
Argus Super Spotting Scope, 20X	74.50
Davidson 45° M245 Prismatic Scope 63mm 15, 20, 25, 30 or 40X	84.50
Davidson 245 Scope Stand	15.75
Argus Scope Stand, black	8.50
Unertl Scope, 1½", 16X or 20X	90.00
Super Targetspot, 15X or 20X	90.00
Win. 52 standard, Marksman 1A stock, no sights	86.35
With Lyman 48F, 17A	101.90
With Redfield Olympic and 63	111.95
Win. 52 HB, no sights	96.85
Win. 52 HB, Redfield Olympic	131.25
Win. 52 HB, Vaver sights	127.25
Win. 52 HB, Lyman 77H, 525	119.50
Rem. 37 Match Rifle, Rem. rear, Redfield front, sling	118.60
Rem. 37 Match Rifle, no sights	99.45
10-X Imperial Shooting Coat	15.00
New G.I. Leather Sling, 1¼"	1.75
Fair Used G.I. Leather Sling, 1¼"	.45
Myers Sling-Eze Arm Cuff	3.75
Schrader Trigger Pull Gauge	4.25
Lyman 525F rear sight, Win. 52	15.50
Lyman 17A front, all rifles	3.00
77 Front with base, 52 or 37	5.00
Redfield Olympic rear, 52 or 37	17.50
Olympic Front with base, 52 or 37	9.75
Vaver 5237 Rear, Win. 52	20.00
Vaver 37M Rear, Rem. 37	20.00
Vaver W11 QD Front, 52 or 37	7.50
Rem. Palma Kleanbore & Targetmaster, Peters Dewar & Police Match, Western Super Match, Win. EZXS Stayn-less .22 L. R. Match Ammunition, 1,000	13.50
Regular .22 L. R. Cartridges, 1,000	10.95

Special case price on .22 ammunition to Club Secretaries. All items sent prepaid, except ammunition. We have many more items in stock. Write us your needs.

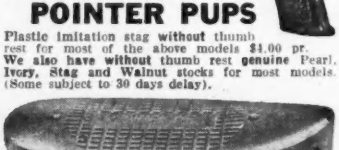
Southwestern Distributor Official N.R.A. Targets

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.
208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

POINTER STOCKS

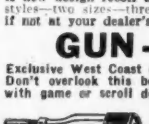
Molded plastic in ivory, walnut or ebony for old model Colt Woodsman, all .22 Hi-Standards, Colt and S&W Revolver Models. Colt .45 Auto. All dark colors $6.50; all ivory colors $7.00. We are originators of plastic thumb rest stocks.

POINTER PUPS
Plastic imitation stag without thumb rest for most of the above models $1.00 pr. We also have without thumb rest genuine Pearl, Ivory, Stag and Walnut stocks for most models. (Some subject to 30 days delay).



POINTER PADS
A new design recoil absorber, finest quality, three styles—two sizes—three colors. $3.25 each. Direct, if not at your dealer's.

GUN-TATOO
Exclusive West Coast distributor for GUN-TATOO. Don't overlook this bet for dressing up your gun with game or scroll designs.



Clear Sight Scope Lens Caps
Pat. Pend.
Optical glass lens and Neoprene bodies protect scope lens from excessive or hurried cleaning, oil, moisture, dust, shocks, scratches. For all popular hunting scopes—$2.95 pr. We have filter lenses for most models. $4.00 each.
Direct if not at your dealer's.
Free Illustrated Circulars. We Do Not Sell Guns
SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO., INC.
1307 Olympic Blvd. Montebello, California

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING
MILITARY CONVERSIONS SHOOTERS SUPPLIES
Satisfaction guaranteed.
SEND FOR COMPLETE LIST.
C. R. PEDERSEN & SON ● Ludington Michigan

OUTDOOR SEASON OPENS

The 1950 outdoor shooting season will again be heralded in with the two famous National Midwinter Championships in Florida. The smallbore tournament will be held in St. Petersburg, March 7-11, and "Smitty" Brown's pistol extravaganza in Tampa, March 14-18. Both tournaments have limited-advance entries and if you are planning to attend, now is the time to enter. Incidentally they are two tournaments no competitive shooter should miss.

As usual Clem Theed's "Flamingo Pistol Tournament" will again follow the bigtime Tampa show on March 20 to 23 in Coral Gables. The other big March tournament, the Calexico Desert Cavalcade International Pistol in California, this year will be held in April.

The outstanding feature of the four tournaments will be the renewal of the Benner-Reeves competition at Tampa. It will be the first of their many 1950 outdoor meetings which will lead up to the national championships, in California, late in September. Last year Reeves won at Tampa but Benner turned around and won at Coral Gables, beginning a victory string that earned him the national crown at Ft. Sheridan, Ill., last Labor Day weekend. It was Reeves in '46, Benner in '47, Reeves in '48 and Benner in '49. Tampa should be the beginning of another great shooting story and everyone should be in at the beginning.

NRA ACTIVITY REPORT

Figures compiled at last year's end give a graphic illustration of NRA strength and the success with which rifle and pistol shooting was promoted in 1949. It was a record year on all counts. Below are the recorded figures:

New senior clubs affiliated	582
New junior clubs affiliated	553
Total senior clubs on rolls	4,058
Total junior clubs on rolls	3,060
Registered rifle tournaments	394
Registered pistol tournaments	193
Classified smallbore competitors	24,421
Classified pistol competitors	8,700
New registered tournament rifle shooters	4,935
New registered tournament pistol shooters	3,373
1948-49 Gallery Leagues	212
Summer leagues	58
Junior shoulder-to-shoulder championship sectional tournaments	43
Teams	468
Individual match entries	2,436
Junior postal match teams	723
Intercollegiate rifle championships	
Sectional tournaments	12
Teams	73
Individual match entries	400
Summer camp rifle matches	
Teams	210
Individual match entries	416

CAMP INSTRUCTOR JOBS

From fifty to a hundred of the 800 summer camps affiliated with the NRA will need capable men and women as rifle instructors during July and August. The NRA Camp Instructor Placement Service tries to help camp directors secure these instructors.

Most camp seasons open about the last week in June and last for eight or nine weeks. Salaries vary considerably, based on the instructor's experience, number of campers, and other camp duties assumed. Room and board are free and the expense of transportation to and from camp is often included. Camps naturally are located in the most attractive summer areas, such as the Mountains of New England and the Lake regions of New York, Wisconsin and Minnesota. Camp programs include all sorts of outdoor sports—fishing, swimming, boating, horseback riding.

The NRA Placement Service is not an employment agency—there are no fees. Each Spring, about March first, a list of available applicants, with a summary of their qualifications, is sent to the camp directors. The directors then contact applicants of their choice and the details of employment are worked out between them.

Are you a capable smallbore rifle instructor, fairly familiar with the NRA junior program, able to get along well with youngsters? Do you have the summer months free for such employment? Then write immediately to Membership Service, National Rifle Association, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W., Washington 6, D. C., asking that a Camp Instructor Placement Service application be sent you. Do it now. All applications must be returned to NRA Headquarters not later than February 15 to be included in the listing. Women instructors for girls' camps are particularly in demand.

LEAGUE PROGRAM

This registered league program offers members of affiliated clubs a wonderful opportunity to fire for the local, state and national trophies, medals and brassards furnished by the NRA. It also gives them the chance to obtain their national classification card while firing in friendly local competition. This same classification may then be used in tournament competition. Over 1,200 teams fired in the program last year with 10,000 shooters on the teams. The course of fire and general league conditions are established by the local league officials. The maximum entry fee for any league, regardless of the number of teams, is twenty-five dollars for the entire season.

In previous years the job of reporting scores for classification purposes has been a heavy load on league secretaries. This year the process has been changed and the majority of the paper work is being done by NRA headquarters.

ASSOCIATION STAFF:

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR:
C. B. LISTER

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT:
L. F. LUCAS, *Business Manager and Treasurer*
L. Q. BRADLEY — E. M. CHASE
J. H. FAUNTLEROY — G. R. KINCAID

MEMBERSHIP SERVICE:
F. L. WYMAN, *Services Manager and Secretary*
G. J. KUCH — T. W. CHILD
R. B. WARYE

PUBLIC RELATIONS AND LEGISLATIVE SERVICE:
F. C. DANIEL — P. B. CARDINAL
J. S. ROSE

ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION:
C. R. ROGERS — R. L. REISH

THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN:
JOHN SCOFIELD, *Editor*
JOHN HARPER — A. H. BARR
EDWARDS BROWN, JR. — M. D. WAITE
CLAUDE PETRONE

TECHNICAL ADVISOR:
MAJ. GEN. J. S. HATCHER, U.S.A., (Ret'd)

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES:
W. D. SMITH, Orpheum Theater Bldg. Elkhart, Indiana
LEE E. ECHOLS, 4752 Palm St. La Mesa, California
E. F. BRIDGMAN, 116 Elm St. West Springfield, Mass.

For faster, more accurate sighting equip your guns with a combination of

MARBLES SIGHTS

Sheard "Gold" Front Sight $1.75
Standard Front Sight $1.25
Flat Top Rear. $2.00
Semi-Buckhorn Rear. $2.00
Folding Leaf No. 95. Leaf held firmly up or down. $2.00
No. 69 Flat Top Sporting Leaf. $2.00
Marble's Flexible Rear Sight, with automatic spring joint. Can be locked down. With 2 discs. $5.50.

Ask your Dealer, or write for Catalog, giving make, model and calibre of your rifle. (A-234)

Marble Arms & Mfg. Co. 502 Delta Ave. Gladstone, Mich., U.S.A.

"QUOTES"

"At this time of the year when our business should normally be on the decline we are snowed under with orders, over 70% of which are directly traceable to our small ads in The AMERICAN RIFLEMAN."
(Name on request)

THE MILLER **KODIAK** DREAMOUNT
NO HOLE DRILLING!
NO STOCK BUTCHERING!
Instantly ON or OFF
without tools, screws or locking levers.
POSITIVE ZERO
FOUR ADJUSTMENTS
Elevation, Windage, Eye-relief, Height.
Zero with non-adjustable scope.
Selective LOW or HIGH adjustment of scope OVER PEEPSIGHT.
Same identical KODIAK Dreamount fits 54, 70, 30S, 720, 721, 722, 14, 141, 99. Also '98, '03, '17 and numerous others. MORE FEATURES than ALL other mounts COMBINED.
Write for "Dream List" and Circular
AL BARR, N.R.A. Technical Div. expert, said, "We tried one of the Miller mounts and it meets the requirements he said it must have, including positive return to zero."
Ask your dealer, or order direct. Price $20.00
MILLER ARMS LABORATORY
P.O. Box 91-A • Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Jiffy SLING KEEPER
NEW — Self Locking, Simple but Effective
See July 'Dope Bag' pg. 66,
or write
PRODUCT RESEARCH & SALES
1750 W. Lawrence Avenue Chicago 40, Ill.

WAR SURPLUS - U.S. SIGNAL CORPS
Genuine EE 8 Portable Telephones
Telephone Wire - Equipment

Big Annual Money-Saving SALE
ONCE AGAIN! BRAND NEW Field Telephones Available
ea. brand new phone formerly 21.50 NOW only 17.50 ea.

Amazingly simple to install your own private telephone system with our portable telephones and wire. All you need do is string wire and attach phones to each end and you are ready to ring and talk. Add up to 6 phones on main line for dependable 2-way communication around HOME, FARM, SHOP, CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS, FACTORIES, etc. Powered by standard flashlight batteries. Ring and talk up to 17 miles! Every phone checked for perfect operation and fully guaranteed.

TELEPHONES LIKE NEW. Each phone thoroughly reconditioned like new. Ea. phone $12.95 SPECIAL: 2 for $24.50 USED, recondit. Exc. Ea. $9.95 SPECIAL: 2 for $18.50
Reduced prices on all parts for Field Telephones.

Write for Folder

PRICES SLASHED ON TELEPHONE WIRE FOR THIS SPECIAL SALE
Prices specially reduced to near wholesale cost. STOCK UP NOW AND SAVE. ORDER TODAY!

W110B Weather-proof, durable, 2-conductor, twisted telephone wire, insulated, stranded 7x.013, reinforced with steel strands for extra tensile strength (3 copper & 4 steel). Many extra uses.
Grade I unused, New, stored in open.
ONE MILE REELS, formerly $27.50 mile — SALE SPECIAL $21.00
½ MILE REELS, formerly $14.25 ea. — SALE SPECIAL $11.00
500 FOOT COILS, formerly $3.95 — SALE SPECIAL $3.00
1,000 FOOT COILS, formerly $7.25 — SALE SPECIAL $5.75
Grade II, unused, outer layer wire weathered but when removed inside layers perfect. Usability not impaired.
ONE-MILE REELS, formerly $27.50 MILE — SALE SPECIAL $17.50
½ MILE REELS, formerly $14.25 ea. — SALE SPECIAL $9.00

W130 Lightweight Assault wire, 2-conductor.
TWO-MILE REELS, unused, NEW, (10,500 ft. continuous) wt. only 85 lbs.
A Real Special, formerly $57.50 reel — SALE SPECIAL $37.50
BRAND NEW ½ MILE REELS Weight 16 lbs., formerly $15.00 — SALE SPECIAL $12.95
¼ MILE REELS slightly weathered, unused, $4.95
Write for FREE FOLDER—Many Other Specials!
All prices FOB Sacramento, No COD. California residents add 3% for sales tax. Small orders sent postage collect plus small handling charge.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER LORIS SALES
P.O. Box 1896-C Sacramento, Calif.

For Outdoor Men
PARATROOP
HUNTING BOOTS

Here are the famous rugged, comfortable, foot-protecting boots that Paratroopers wore in the war . . . now available in heavy-oiled waterproof elk finish. Ideal for hunting, fishing, hiking or outside work . . . 10" height; balanced construction; leather counter, filler, middlesole and hard box toe; steel shank; reinforcing instep tapes; wide toe and narrow heel; long wearing rubber outer tap and non-trip heel.
Only $11.87 plus postage
PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
*Not government surplus stock
Sizes 4 - 13½ Widths AA - EEE

CORCORAN INC., STOUGHTON, MASS.
Send a pair of Paratroop Hunting Boots. Check Money Order for $11.87 is enclosed. I will pay postage C.O.D.
*Name*_____
*Address*_____
_____
Size and width of Shoe_____ AR-1

22 RUGER PISTOL
(see November "Rifleman", page 43)
caliber 22 L.R., 10-shot, automatic, 4¾" barrel, fixed sights, checkered grips, blued, weight 36 ozs.—$37.50.
Dealers' inquiries invited
WAHL ARMS CO. Bogota, N. J.

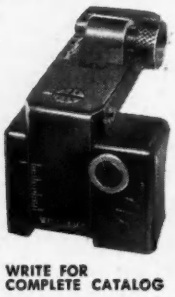
SCOPE MOUNTS

Williams Mounts are bridge-type . . . that means stronger and easier to install. Wide ring spacing reduces overhang, increases strength, protects scope, allows maximum eye relief. Low, streamlined, lightweight, they're available in quick convertible and quick detachable top and side models . . . from $12.50 to $17.50 ea.

Illustrated . . . Remington 141 with Texan Scope and Williams QC Mount.

BEST FOR ROUGH GOING — WILLIAMS SHOOTING EQUIPMENT

Williams equipment is made RIGHT . . . there's none STRONGER . . . there's none MORE ACCURATE. In the roughest of country . . . in the thickest woods . . . in the meanest conditions, your Williams accessories stay in adjustment, detach easily, return to zero when reattached . . . AND ALWAYS DELIVER MAXIMUM ACCURACY! Make sure YOUR gun or rifle is equipped by Williams!



FOOL PROOF RECEIVER SIGHT

Made of finest alloy with 85,000 lbs. tensile strength, it's lighter, stronger, more compact . . . no external knobs obscure shooter's vision . . . nothing for curious fingers to disturb. Angular locking bushing keeps it in adjustment . . . yet it's easy to zero . . . it's FOOLPROOF! Price . . . $9.00 ea. Member . . . American Gunsmith's Guild Members . . . National Rifle Association

OTHER WILLIAMS PRODUCTS

Sling Straps, Swivels, Slot Blanks, Open Sight Bases, Screw Assortments, Sight Assortments, Ramps, White Center Dial Scoring Targets. Also Williams are jobbers for all leading manufacturers of guns and gun equipment.

WILLIAMS GUN SHOP
INCORPORATED
ON THE RANGE
7387 Lapeer Rd., Davison, Mich.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS TO DEALERS

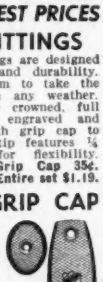
• HERTER'S, Inc. •

WORLD'S FINEST STOCK FITTINGS AND AT WORLD'S LOWEST PRICES

BACITE FITTINGS

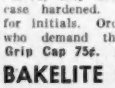
These Bacite fittings are designed both for beauty and durability. We guarantee them to take the roughest abuse in any weather. Buttplate is fully crowned, full sized, classically engraved and Swiss knurled with grip cap to match. Forearm tip features ¼ inch sidewalls for flexibility. **Buttplate 50¢. Grip Cap 35¢. Forearm Tip 50¢. Entire set $1.19.**

METAL BUTT PLATE GRIP CAP



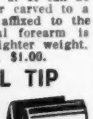
Our new steel buttplate and grip cap are masterpieces of design. We guarantee them to better the best in the field, regardless of price, and to compare with the finest hand made ones. Gracefully curved, they are fully Swiss knurled and case hardened. Center shield left smooth for initials. Order a supply for customers who demand the best. **Buttplate $1.50. Grip Cap 75¢. Entire set $2.00.**

BAKELITE SOLID FOREARM TIP



This model forearm tip was designed with two purposes in mind: 1. It can be securely fastened to the forearm without the use of glues, pastes or tools. Adjustable set screw locks tip into position so that it cannot shoot loose. 2. It can be cut down to the smallest dimensions or carved to a Schnabel if desired. It can also be affixed to the extreme end if a longer than normal forearm is desired. Optional solid or cored for lighter weight. (Specify). **Tip, either cored or solid, $1.00.**

MANNLICHER METAL TIP

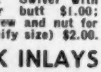


Our Mannlicher type tips are made of best quality steel, hand polished and blued. Bolt hole is smoothly countersunk and finished. Blued nut and bolt supplied with each fitting. Guaranteed. **Tips, each 50¢.**

FINEST STEEL SLING SWIVELS

Herter's famous detachable swivels are not new-fangled gadgets. Built of best quality steel, hand polished and blued, they are guaranteed not to twist, turn or work loose. Supplied for 1 and 1¼ inch slings. **Swivel with wood screw for butt $1.00; with machine screw and nut for forearm $1.25; with barrel band (specify size) $2.00.**

PRECISION CUT STOCK INLAYS



Bacite dots, ¼ inch diameter, cardinal, white or black, each 9¢. Diamonds 2 inches long x ½ inch wide, cardinal, white, or black, each 13¢. Cardinal or black diamond with white dot, white diamond with black dot, each 25¢.

ALL FITTINGS STRICTLY GUARANTEED
WRITE FOR FREE CATLOG 40

HERTER'S Inc.,
WASECA, MINN., U. S. A. SINCE 1893

WISE MEN CHOOSE SUPERBA STOCK FINISH

Thousands of prideful gun owners use and recommend Superba, the famous Stock Finish that's GUARANTEED TO SATISFY. Bring out the beauty of your old stocks, save hours finishing new gun stocks. Apply Superba Clear with either Superba Walnut or Cherry. Results will amaze you! Indicate your choice of Walnut or Cherry and send check or money order for only $2.00.

Better yet, send $3.00 **and we will include a bottle each of the famed GUN-LUBE and BORE-KLEEN (the super efficient cleaner). There's nothing better!** *Shipment postpaid.*

H. TOM. COLLORD, Pres.
LYNX-LINE PRODUCTS DIV.
Protective Coatings, Inc.
Box 3985 Detroit 27, Mich.

GUNS • AMMUNITION

Winchester Model 70, Standard Open Sights	109.50
Winchester 63 Speed King, 22 Auto.	63.50
Winchester 94 Carbine, 25/35, 30/30, 32 Spec.	62.45
Winchester 61 Rep., .22 S.L., L.R. or .22 WRF	49.95
Remington 48 Lightweight Auto., 12-16-20 ga.	99.95
Remington 721A, 300 Magnum, 26" barrel & pad.	89.95
New "Ruger" .22 Auto, 9 shot, 4½" bbl.	37.50
Smith & Wesson K22 or K38 Masterpiece	65.00
S & W 38 Spec. Military & Police, 4 to 6"	56.50
Bbls. for Remington, 12 ga. Auto, 26" Imp. Cyl.	18.75
Barrels for S&W 1917, 45 cal. 5½" Blue	5.95
Barrels for 1911 Colt, .45 Auto. $4.75—Magazines	1.65
Barrels for 1917 Colt, 45 cal. 5½" Blue	5.50
Barrels for Colt S.A. 38/40 & 44/40 caliber	9.95
Magazines for High Standard, all models, 2 for	5.00
7.5 m/m Cartridges, Fr. MAS, Mle 1936, per 100	15.00
M2 Gov't issue, 30/06 cal., 150 gr., M.P. per 100	7.50
303 British, 174 gr., M.P. Winch. make, per 100	7.50

HUNTING AMMUNITION—6.5 Mann: 6.5 Dutch Rim: 7x57 Rim: 7.64 m/m: 8 m/m Mann: 8 m/m Mauser: 8x57 Rim: 8x50 Rim Stey: 9 m/m Mann: 9.5 m/m Mann: 9.3x72R; 22 Savage: 22 Hornet: 218 Bee: 219 Zipper: 32/40: 38/55: 33 Winchester: 41 Colt: 45/70, 32/20, 38/40, also any other size made.

FREE **—Complete List of Guns, Ammo. & Scopes. Also Parts for Springfield, Colt and Smith & Wesson 1917 & Enfield.**

HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO.
R-52 Warren St. New York 7, N. Y.

Clubs and COMPETITORS

For a top-notch and mighty busy junior shooting program we refer you to the Everett (Wash.) High School. One hundred shooters crowd the new eight point Memorial Stadium range and keep two faculty advisors and a pair of instructors well occupied. Chief instructor Lewis Watson reports classes from 3:30 till 9:30 on Mondays, 3:30 till 6:00 on Tuesdays and Wednesdays. Also a team entered in the county senior rifle league. Right now two new classes—one for each of the Junior High Schools—are getting instruction on Thursdays and Fridays. Instructor Watson also plans to try establishing a Western Washington junior league as soon as possible. A gold-plated orchid to Mr. Watson and all who have helped him build up and operate such a terrific program.

☆ ☆ ☆

How's this for community cooperation? Locale—Wisconsin Dells, Wisconsin, population 1762. Town-owned park land leased to the two local rifle clubs for twenty years at one buck a year. Bricklayers and carpenters donate time for club house and indoor range construction. American Legion Post comes through with funds. That's real help and it certainly must be well deserved.

☆ ☆ ☆

Junior shooters near Buffalo, New York please note! Two strictly junior matches—the Niagara Frontier Junior Rifle Tournaments. Dates—January 28 and February 25. Place—Amherst Central High School range at Snyder, New York. For full details contact NRA Director Donald B. Hilliker, 257 Fayette Avenue, Kenmore 17, New York.

☆ ☆ ☆

Remember the story last month about the Maryland State Junior Tournament? John Lenz and the Associated Gun Clubs of Baltimore have no intention of resting on their laurels. October 8, 1950 is already picked as the date for this year's championship tournament. To give the younger shooters some real outdoor match experience in preparation for this big event, four one-day unregistered junior matches are scheduled for June 24, July 25, August 26, and September 23. Just watch those juniors step out on October 8.

☆ ☆ ☆

Another pat on the back for Master Sergeant Ken Cruse and his Fort Riley Junior Rifle Club. Not content to just teach youngsters how to handle guns safely and well, December 5 was devoted to a business meeting with emphasis on good citizenship, club procedure and club management. Mothers and Dads were urged to attend. Qualifications were presented by Chief of Staff Colonel Charles Royce. Instructor Cruse doesn't miss a bet.

☆ ☆ ☆

Of great interest to Western pistol shooters is the range construction activity at Los Alamos, New Mexico and El Paso, Texas.

Lt. Col. John A. Carroll, Superintendent of the Atomic Energy Security Police at Los Alamos, is installing a forty target, air-operated range which will be utilized in the training of the organization and also for the conducting of large scale registered matches.

Mayor "Dan" Duke of El Paso, long time

friend of pistol shooters, has allotted sufficient money in the budget for the construction of a 50 target, air-operated range. The range, which will be one of the most picturesque in the nation, will be situated in the Dudley Rock Quarry on Franklin Mountain and will be used for the three-fold purpose of police training, local club activity and large registered tournaments.

☆ ☆ ☆

November seems to have been a slim month for juniors reaching the top rank in NRA qualification ratings. Just nine boys earned their Distinguished Rifleman credentials. The new winners of the fancy gold eagle brassard and medal include:

Martin Burns, Paterson, N. J.
William Fones, Alton, Ill.
Bruce Wilkins, Woodside, N. Y.
Robert Lindsey, Bend, Ore.
John Norton, Champaign, Ill.
Gordon Spangle, Comstock, Mich.
Nick Ferris, Fort Collins, Colo.
William Farkas, Oakland, Calif.
Alan Mossman, Hollis, N. Y.

1949-50 GALLERY SCHEDULE

A copy of the 1949-1950 Gallery Tournament Schedule showing all tournaments registered as of December 1 has just been mailed free to more than 30,000 classified shooters. Club secretaries, referees and directors have also received a copy and they will be mailed to other NRA members on request. This is another service of the NRA given to all competitors who fire in registered tournaments. From now on only state championships will be carried in the RIFLEMAN Coming Events column.

COMING EVENTS

Tournaments listed below include all state and district championships registered with the National Rifle Association as of December 1, 1949. After the publication date of the 1949-1950 Gallery League Schedule, December 15, 1949, only the state and district championships will be listed in the Coming Events columns of The Rifleman.

Tournaments requiring advance entries are indicated by (adv.). Tournaments limiting the number of entries that can be accepted are indicated by (ltd.).

Always write to the Tournament Sponsor for a program in advance of any registered tournament you plan to attend. It is your assurance that you will know all the details of the tournament conditions.

By direction of the NRA Executive Committee registered tournaments are no longer designated as Class AA, Class A, Class B, and Class C. The International, National and Regional tournaments will be so designated by title. These tournaments are controlled entirely by the NRA Headquarters. The district championships, state championships and other tournaments sponsored by local organizations, will also be properly designated by their title instead of by letter designation.

JANUARY

15 CALIFORNIA—San Francisco Police Monthly Outdoor Pistol Tournament at San Francisco, California. Emile J. Dutil, San Francisco Police Department, San Francisco, California.

29 CALIFORNIA—Associated Gun Clubs of San Diego Small Bore Rifle Tournament at San Diego, California. F. Z. Tackley, Box 185, Old Town Station, San Diego, California.

FEBRUARY

19 CALIFORNIA—San Francisco Police Monthly Outdoor Pistol Tournament at San Francisco, California. Emile J. Dutil, San Francisco Police Department, San Francisco, California.

For MEN who wear

SIZES 10 to 16
WIDTHS AAA to EEE

We specialize in large sizes only — sizes 10 to 16, widths AAA to EEE. Loafers, Wing Tips, Moccasins, Dress Oxfords, House Slippers, High and Low Work Shoes, Rubbers, Sox. Specially designed for large sizes. Satisfaction guaranteed.

SOLD BY MAIL ONLY.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

KING-SIZE INC., 217, Brockton, Mass.

ACKLEY
CONTROLLED EXPANSION BULLET

A bullet that WILL NOT disintegrate at any velocity and yet opens reliably at velocities under 1800 f/sec. Has been tried in the West in excess of 10 years with excellent results on big game, but only now being put into production for general distribution. This is the bullet used by Jim Bond on one of his Alaskan trips with the .228 to kill several head of big game in the Yukon. This bullet will stand a much higher velocity than any existing cartridge will drive it. It transforms the small bore high-velocity rifles into killers of Big Game never dreamed of before. "Rifles of the Future" have been extensively advertised. This bullet makes them practical TODAY! In the words of one expert, "This is the only bullet on the market today that justifies the Magnum."

Cal.	Wt.	100	Cal.	Wt.	100
.22	50 gr.	$4.00	.25	90 gr.	$5.25
.228	70 gr.	5.00	.25	100 gr.	5.50
6 mm	90 gr.	5.25	7 mm	140 gr.	5.85
6 mm	100 gr.	5.50	.270	120 gr.	5.75
6.5 mm	120 gr.	5.75	.30	150 gr.	6.00

Quantity discounts to Dealers. Write for Circular and "Report of Results." Barrel Blanks—unturned or preturned, in standard calibers, Carbon Manganese, Chrome Moly, or Stainless Steel. Available for immediate delivery. Write for Price Lists. Custom Made Guns and all types of gunsmithing.

P. O. ACKLEY, INC.
TRINIDAD COLORADO

1949 World Championships in Buenos Aires

TEAMS	INDIVIDUAL
1. Argentina	Rhyner (Switzerland)
2. Sweden	Reeves (USA)
3. U.S.A.	Leon (Spain)

all with Match Pistols from

Hämmerli
HUNTING AND SPORTING ARMS FACTORY LTD.
LENZBURG (SWITZERLAND)

GUN BOOKS OLD AND NEW

Any book that is advertised or reviewed in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN—also many out of print titles. Send 25¢ for big illustrated New Arms Book catalog—prizes—and special offerings. FREE BOOK WITH EVERY TWELVE.

RAY RILING—Arms Collector Service
6844 Gorsten St., Philadelphia 19, Pa.
1949 "New" Book Catalog 25¢
1949 "Used" Book Catalog 50¢

CLIFF LOMAX

Cliff Lomax, G. M. 1st class, U.S.C.G. Academy, New London, Conn., says: "One week-end I had the choice of attending two pistol matches. My preference naturally was for a shoot giving Blackinton medals. And believe it or not I traveled 200 miles farther for the privilege. Clubs giving Blackinton medals are assured of a good turnout."

* * *

Blackinton Club Service is an old stand-by for club secretaries. Newly elected secretaries should send for the Blackinton trophy catalog.

BLACKINTON
The Oldest Name in Insignia
V. H. BLACKINTON & CO., INC.
Attleboro Falls, Mass.

DOES SAME WORK AS $200 UNITS — precision built, big capacity. Backed by 52 years experience. Thousands of satisfied owners.

EMRICK SHOP includes all 5 Tools shown above, using ONE motor. Has TWO Power Spindles — NOT necessary to move machine frame for any operation. Only $39.95 cash, or on Easy Payments. 10-Day FREE trial. MONEY-BACK Guarantee.

Write for FREE literature on New 1950 Features and NEW LOW Prices. EMRICK, INC., 1921 Clinton Avenue, Kalamazoo, Mich.

NOW BEING PRINTED-RESERVE YOUR COPY

1950 EDITION OF BLU-BLAK MANUAL

Send today for this newly revised famous book. Contains COMPLETE information on Gun Care and the Art of fine gun finishing. Describes in detail the unique LYNX-LINE Products, now available to ALL Gun Shops.

GUN SHOPS, NOW MEMBERS IN GOOD STANDING of the National BLU-BLAK Association, will receive the 1950 Manual FREE. COST TO ALL OTHERS $1.00 POST-PAID.

Take advantage of the remarkable Business-building program outlined in the 1950 BLU-BLAK Manual. To be without this comprehensive book is your loss. Limited printing only. First come—first served.

USE ONLY THE BEST! Lynx-Line products and service are bound to build more profitable business for you.

H. TOM COLLORD, Pres.

LYNX-LINE PRODUCTS DIV.
Protective Coatings, Inc.
Box 3985 *Detroit 27, Mich.*

BLU-BLAK GUN SHOPS ARE BUSY SHOPS

GUNSMITHS WE JOB

Redfield, Marble, Pachmayr, Stith, Weaver, Griffin & Howe, Buehler, Mershon, Grizzly, Jaeger, Pacific, Hornady, Dockendorff, Rice, Litschert, Romac, Echo, Schrader, Birchwood, Leupold & Stevens, Phillips, Pride. Prompt barrel fitting service—Send for list.

C. R. PEDERSEN & SON • Ludington, Michigan

LEAD WIRE for JACKETED .22's

3/16" or .200" diam. soft lead wire. 25 lb. spool $8.00, 10 lb. spool $3.70, 5 lb. spool $2.35 plus C.O.D. postage. Uniform diam., density gives uniform weight, trajectory. Write for quantity discount. CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. Money back if dissatisfied

ROCHESTER LEAD WORKS, Rochester 8, N.Y.

THE OLD DOPE BAG OFFERS
NESS SELECTED SUPPLIES
(All Delivered Postpaid)

BANTA Bullet Dies for PACIFIC Tool	$40.00
Lead Cutter, $5; Core Swager, $4; Jackets	7.50
JOHNSON'S Core Cutter $10; Super Model	14.50
REDDING Beam Balance Scales	11.95
B & M VISIBLE POWDER MEASURE	12.50
NITRO PRESS Reloading Dies (rifle loads)	7.50
SAECO POWDER MEASURE (Stand, $3.25)	14.50
SAECO Electric Furnace, thermo-control	26.50
SISK .22 Bullets, 35 to 41 gr. per 100	2.25
SISK Niedner, Lovell, Sav. Bullets (100)	2.50
SISK 42 to 53 gr. Express Bullets (100)	2.80
M.G.S. NEW 140 gr. 270-W and other 2-D Bullets	
8X ⅞" Spot Shot Attachment for G4 & G6	9.00
Litschert 10 to 20X Target Scope	49.95
HILL Ring Mts. for all rifles $8.00 to	12.00
2½X LEUPOLD Pioneer ($40) and Mt.	60.00
STITH MASTER Mt (Extra Band, $5)	20.00
4X BEAR CUB Deluxe or Master Scope	55.00
ALL WEAVER Scopes, Mts., & Lens Caps	
HERKNER Mts. ECHO (side) $12.50 to	17.50
24X UNERTL Prismatic Spotting Scope	80.00
30X DAVIDSON Mark 245 Prismatic Spotter	84.50
M245 Stand, $15.75; extra Eyepieces 15-40X	15.00
PACHMAYR Le-Swing scope mount	20.00
Clear Sight Scope Caps and leather lens covers	
WEAVER Shotgun Choke and any 2 tubes	10.25
Weaver K1 Shotgun Scope	34.00
M&G Fast Action Safety, $2.50; CROWE	2.00
MILL-ROSE All Gauge jointed shotgun rod	1.50
PACHMAYR 4-gun Handgun Case	19.75
WISLER 3-gun Bantam Pistol Case	27.95
PACHMAYR Deluxe Recoil Pads	3.25
Pearl, Ivory, Stag grips plain and carved	(write)
JAEGER Strong QD Swivels, I carry, $1.25;	
JAEGER Strong QD Swivels, I" & 1¼", set	3.75
Leather Slings: I" carry, $1.25; Military	2.50
BRAUER Quality oiled Whelen slings	2.75
CROFT Coats & FL Leather Cases, each	10.50
OSTER Deluxe Side-Wing Shooting Mats	10.70
KOLPIN Rifle Scope Case, strap & zipper	12.00
Buckled end & strap, $11; luggage handle	9.50
Full length rubberized Gun Cover, tipped	2.00
BUEHLER Bridge Mounts & Bases	15.00
BUEHLER SPLIT-RING Mts & Bases	20.00
Practical Dope on .22, $4.00; on Big Bores,	5.00

Mashburn Triggers, Mounts, and Finish
Write for catalog
(Send letterhead for discount sheet)

FRED NESS SELECTED SUPPLIES RED WING, MINN.

HEADSPACE GAUGES

ACCURATE.—not to one thousandth—but to the ten-thousandth of an inch! Hardened, precision ground and lapped. Available in "go", "no - go" and "field" lengths, in cals. 30-'06; .270; 8mm; .257 Rob; 7mm; 300 Sav; .250 Sav; 220 Swift and 22-250 at $3.75 each gauge or any three for $10.00, postpaid. Cals. 300 Mag; 30-40 Krag; .219 Zipper; .218 Bee and 22 Hornet $2.75 each or any four for $10.00. Immediate delivery. BE SAFE, buy accurate gauges, for unless a gauge is really good, IT'S NO GOOD!

STOCK INLETTING GUIDE SCREWS for Springfield; Krag; Mauser; Enfield; Remington 720; 721—722; Winchester 70 and 54. 50¢ each or any three for $1.00, postpaid.

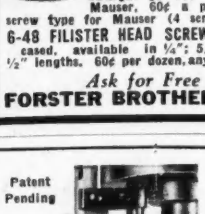
GUARD SCREWS for Springfield, Enfield (std. or straight guard), Krag and Mauser, 60¢ a pair. Lock screw type for Mauser (4 screws), $1.25, postpaid.

6-48 FILISTER HEAD SCREWS hardened and color cased, available in ¼"; 5/16"; ⅜"; 7/16" and ½" lengths, 60¢ per dozen, any assortment, postpaid.

Ask for Free Folder.

FORSTER BROTHERS, Lanark, Ill.

Patent Pending



STAR Tool Owners

Increase your production and maintain accuracy with efficient simplicity and much less labor, with the HULME AUTOMATIC CASE FEEDER. Satisfaction guaranteed. $22.50. *Write for literature. Discount to dealers.*

J. A. HULME FIREARM SERVICE
140 Miriam Street • Daly City 25, California

CASE TRIMMER

IMPROVED M-490
Takes all Cases—Trims & Deburrs—EQUIPPED COMPLETE for all 3 (22—25 & 30) Calibers. Nothing Else to Buy.....$12.75
Sold Through Dealers or Shipped Direct.
Free Folder.

G. T. SMILEY CO., Box 54, Clipper Gap, Calif.

19 TEXAS—1950 Texas Citrus Smallbore Rifle Tournament at Mercedes, Texas. John Warburton, LaFeria, Texas.

MARCH

7-11 FLORIDA—National Mid-Winter Small Bore Rifle Tournament at St. Petersburg, Florida. Neil Cocking, 780 24th Avenue, North, St. Petersburg, Florida (Adv.-Ltd.).

11-12 NEW MEXICO—New Mexico State Gallery Rifle Championship at Cimarron, New Mexico. Peter B. Payne, Box 26, Cimarron, New Mexico.

14-18 FLORIDA — National Mid-Winter Pistol Tournament at Tampa, Florida. C. A. Brown, P. O. Box 253, Tampa, Florida (Adv.-Ltd.).

19 CALIFORNIA—San Francisco Police Monthly Outdoor Pistol Tournament at San Francisco, California. Emile J. Dutil, San Francisco Police Department, San Francisco, California.

20-23 FLORIDA—Flamingo Pistol Tournament at Miami, Florida. A. T. Kelley, 12 Alcantarra Avenue, Coral Gables, Florida.

25-26 WASHINGTON—Washington State Gallery Rifle Tournament at Seattle, Washington. C. M. Styer, 120 West Hudson Street, Seattle 4, Washington.

25-26 INDIANA — Indiana State Gallery Rifle Championships at Michigan City, Indiana. Edward J. Heise, 316 Warren Building, Michigan City, Indiana.

26 NEBRASKA — Nebraska State Gallery Rifle Tournament at Omaha, Nebraska. Harold H. Buis, 1312 North 35th Street, Omaha, Nebraska (Adv.).

25-26 IDAHO—Idaho State Gallery Pistol Championship at Twin Falls, Idaho. Mrs. Bert Bays, 820 Shoshone Street, East, Twin Falls, Idaho (Ltd.).

25-26 IDAHO—Idaho State Gallery Rifle Tournament at Twin Falls, Idaho. Mrs. Bert Bays, 820 Shoshone Street, East, Twin Falls, Idaho (Ltd.).

25-26 NEW HAMPSHIRE—New Hampshire State Gallery Rifle Championship at Durham, New Hampshire. Del Main, Durham, New Hampshire (Adv.).

APRIL

1-2 CALIFORNIA—Pacific Coast Small Bore Rifle Championship at Monterey Park, California. Gladys Rising, 600 North Mayo, Compton 2, California (Adv.-Ltd.).

1-2 IDAHO — Idaho State Junior Gallery Rifle Tournament at Twin Falls, Idaho. C. N. Rosa, 151 Addison, Twin Falls, Idaho.

2 COLORADO—Colorado State Gallery Rifle Championships at Camp Carson, Colorado. J. W. Woolrey, 606 Woodlawn Avenue, Canon City, Colorado (Adv.).

1-2 MONTANA — Montana State Indoor Pistol Championship at Helena, Montana. R. E. Englert, 1405 4th Avenue North, Great Falls, Montana.

16 CALIFORNIA—San Francisco Police Monthly Outdoor Pistol Tournament at San Francisco, California. Emile J. Dutil, San Francisco Police Department, San Francisco, California.

16 OHIO—Ohio State Gallery Team Matches at Columbus, Ohio. John R. Lang, 3498 Meadow Avenue, Cincinnati 11, Ohio (Adv.).

15-16 UTAH—Utah State Gallery Rifle Championship at Salt Lake City, Utah. R. K. Walker, 161 Goltz Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah.

22-23 KANSAS—Kansas State Gallery Rifle Championship at Manhattan, Kansas. Jess E. Mosteller, 1216 Thurston Street, Manhattan, Kansas.

22-23 MONTANA—Montana State Indoor Rifle Championship at Lewistown, Montana. E. S. Schumacher, 2010 8th Avenue North, Great Falls, Montana (Ltd.).

22-23 MICHIGAN—Michigan State Gallery Rifle Championship at Dearborn, Michigan. Recreation Section, Ford Motor Co., Dearborn, Michigan.

29-30 OREGON—Oregon State Gallery Rifle Championship at Portland, Oregon. Herb T. Brown, 7159 SW 4th, Portland, Oregon.

29-30 PENNSYLVANIA—Pennsylvania State Gallery Pistol Championship at Wilkinsburg, Pennsylvania. W. L. Garrett, 118 Biddle Avenue, Pittsburgh 21, Pennsylvania.

CHANGES IN MAJOR NATIONAL RECORDS

Indoor Smallbore 50 Feet Records

		Date	Score
Individual, Metallic Sights			
5 Shots four positions	E. H. Ebdon, Jr.	1949	197
	Arthur Jackson	1948	197
Individual, Metallic Sights (Women)			
5 Shots four positions	Theresa LaLonde	1949	189
	Martha Zietlow	1947	189
Individual, Any Sights			
30 Shots prone	Charles Cater	1949	557 Cons 10's

Outdoor Smallbore Records

Four-Man Team, Any Sights			
Dewar Course	Becker Chapman Club	1949	1598-119X

Outdoor Pistol Records

Individual, Center Fire			
25 yards rapid fire	T. E. Barrier	1949	200
	J. E. Clark	1949	200
	Emmett Jones	1946	200
Individual Aggregate (Slow, Timed and Rapid and National Match)			
Center Fire	T. E. Barrier	1949	883

Dope Bag

NRA TECHNICAL SERVICE
Maj. Gen. J. S. Hatcher,
Edwards Brown, Jr. • A. H. Barr • M. D. Waite

EDITED BY Al Barr

IMPORTED BINOCULARS

Recently many advertisements for binoculars have appeared listing the glasses under such indefinite terms as 6x30 Military Type, 7x50, etc., with no reference to the maker, no trade name for the product, and nothing to show the country of origin. In some cases the glasses are said to be 'German engineered' or of 'German design' or 'made under military supervision'.

In general, such glasses are made in Japan. We have examined and tested a number of samples, and have found some variation in the quality of glasses, even when they are sold by the same firm. One pair of 7x50 glasses may be satisfactory, and another from the same importer may be out of alignment.

We are acquainted with two distinct varieties of 6x15 binoculars, one type selling under $40 and the other for less than $20. The more expensive glass has eccentric lens mounting rings for the purpose of providing a method of aligning the optics; samples of such glasses that we have seen, in particular one called the Mikron, have been good.

Some samples of the cheaper glass that we have tried were flimsy and hardly worth buying, but recently we have been testing a 6x15 called the Riken, sold for $19.50 plus tax by United Products Co., of Chicago, which is neat, attractive, and quite stoutly made. It gives a good clear image and is a good glass for the money.

It all boils down to the fact that there is quite a difference in Jap glasses.

We suggest, therefore, that when you buy a Jap glass you get one with an established trade name such as one of those above mentioned.—J.S.H.

WEAVER ONE-POWER SCOPE

W. R. Weaver Co., of El Paso, Texas has brought out the K1, an improved version of the one-power scope which the company has manufactured for a number of years.

A one-power scope, though offering the user no magnification, does have certain advantages over iron sights on either a rifle or shotgun. For one, instead of aligning two sights on game with one of them out of focus, the user of a one-power scope need only align one sight and the sight picture is clear in one plane. Incorrect alignment is not possible because of a misfit stock, improper positioning of the gun butt on the shoulder, or inconsistent cheeking of the comb, particularly of a shotgun. The scope would be of particular benefit to any right-handed shooter with a left master eye.

Recently I used a K1 on a model 70 while deer hunting in northern Maine. In that territory, a great part of the time vision was limited to a few feet in brush, though there are places where it was possible to get a one- or two-hundred yard shot. The scope was ideal for the country. With the K1 I had no trouble in placing a shot through brush and trees in the front shoulder of a buck at about 40-yard distance.

George R. Allen of Lyndon, Illinois, used a new K1 on his pump gun in the Grand American Handicap at Vandalia, and most of the time he was up near the top. He got two 97's and a 96 at the Grand, and that's not coasting along. Allen took the class D championship in 1948 using a Weaver one power.

Specifications of the new Weaver K1, which has an overall length of 9½ inches and universal focus and long eye relief so that it may be used on shotguns, include an increase in the field of view from 66 feet to 96 feet at 100 yards. Tube diameter of the K1 scope is one inch, weight is eight ounces, and the scope has friction-locking internal windage and elevation adjustments. It retails, with either a center dot for shotgun use or plain crosshairs for rifle, at $34.50.—E. B.

8-MM. LEAD BULLET LOADS

Several gun enthusiasts here in Brownville, Texas, noted with great interest the article in the November issue of the RIFLEMAN concerning the remodeling job on a G33-40 8-mm. Mauser and the statement that it has shot one-inch groups at 100 yards with gas-check bullets and iron sights.

Since a couple other 8-mm. reloaders here and myself have had relatively poor luck with the 8-mm. Mauser, we would greatly appreciate if you could give us some dope on how the groups were made.

I have experimented a lot with Ideal 8-mm. spitzer 174-grain gas-check bullets, sized to .324 inch, and various weights of powder, but I have been unable to get any accuracy at all except with very light loads of No. 4759. None of Phil Sharpe's loads work and I am unable to get Lightning to shoot in any gun. —ROBERT J. MURPHY, Brownsville, Texas.

Answer: The particular light 8-mm. Mauser which I used had a free-floating barrel, but you will have to determine for yourself whether your barrel is more accurate bedded tight or floating.

The bullet I used in 8 mm. was a new 173-grain Loverin-Bond gas check, No. 323876 as made by Paul G. Mansfield, New Boston, N. H. I would suggest using some of his loads or obtaining some bullets from him, as I understand the mixture is about one to ten parts lead and tin. Bullets are practically .325-inch diameter and they are seated deeply into the case necks. My best load was seventeen to eighteen grains of No. 4198. Another good load was nineteen grains of No. 4895 with four grains of Pistol Powder No. 5 mixed in. Winchester No. 115 primers are good, although I also use the No. 120. Velocity is around 1700 foot-seconds. The expander plug is .321-inch diameter, and the cases are well-chamfered and the necks cleaned on the inside, usually using a wad of steel wool on a stick. Incidentally, the combination load used by Mansfield was with the 181-grain gas-check bullet, which is the Ideal No. 321297. The other bullet I used with seventeen to eighteen grains of No. 4198 weighed 173 grains. Mr. Mansfield sized his bullets and lubricated them with a black lubricant, which might possibly be Ipco, but I am sure he would tell you.—A. H. B.

RIFLEMAN'S SCATTERGUN

The photo shows the effect on one RIFLEMAN reader of the many exhortations to get used to one gun. Deciding that the nearest thing to an all-purpose rifle was a .30-'06, I bought an M70 with K2.5 and 6X Litschert last year, and had J. L. Bates of California 'pour around it' a piece of Oregon myrtle. The gun became such a pleasure to hold on bull, chuck, and buck alike that I recently took the trusty old M97 shotgun to Joe Szczepanik of Englishtown, New Jersey, for a duplicate stock job. You can see that they should 'come up alike', and the fact that they do makes me want to recommend the stunt to other riflemen who are already used to one gun. Particularly here in the congested

A rifle and a shotgun made alike so they would feel and handle alike in the hands of the owner

NOW ONLY $1.00 plus 25c mailing.

544 pages

1950 "Shooter's Bible"

Biggest and Greatest Guide for the latest in Hunting and Sports Equipment

Brand new instructive articles by leading authorities on Hunting and Fishing. Latest Prices and new items. GUNS of all makes. Ammunition. Parts. Accessories. Fresh and salt water Fishing Equipment. Outdoor Clothing. Books on every outdoor subject. Over 20,000 items and 9,000 illustrations.

Send Coupon Today for maximum enjoyment of your favorite outdoor sport

STOEGER ARMS CORP.
45-17 Pearson St., Long Island City 1, N.Y.
Enclosed find $1.25 (check or money order) for 1950 edition of the "SHOOTER'S BIBLE" A.R. 1-50
Name
Address
City State

Sales and Showrooms 507 FIFTH AVE., at 42nd St. New York, N.Y.

SANTA MONICA GUN & ROD SHOP
THE HOME OF FINE CUSTOM RIFLES
DEVELOPERS of the
375 I.C.L.* KODIAC
22 I.C.L.* GOPHER

Drop tested for your Satisfaction —OUR— answer to tested performance
45 Grain Bullet

	Vert.	Horiz. Spread	Drop
R'nge	Spread		
100	.625	.437	0
200	1.	1.25	— 5.5
300	2.625	4.875	—22.750

375 I.C.L. Kodiac — 375 Standard — 170 grain Bullet

* I.C.L. Increased Capacity Load

	Vert.	Horiz. Spread	Drop
R'nge	Spread		
100	.937	1.625	0
200	4.50	2.75	— 3.50
300	4.125	5.062	—13.25
400	6.	.750	—30.50
500	6.	7.375	—63.375

Your Satisfaction Our Guarantee

ARNOLD JUENKE VERN JUENKE
2311 PICO BLVD., SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

One Year Written Guarantee!
ARMY AIR CORPS 16 JEWEL
ELGIN
$19.95

Made for Pilots and Navigators of the U. S. Army Air Forces. They had to be good. Sturdy 16 Jewel Elgin men's wrist watches. Shock resistant. Sweep second hand. Luminous hands and dial. Stainless steel back. Unbreakable crystal. Water repellent. Made by ELGIN one of America's outstanding watch manufacturers. Fully reconditioned. One year written guarantee sent with each watch. Supply limited! SEND NO MONEY. Simply pay postman $19.95 plus 10% tax and postage on delivery. Cash orders sent postpaid.
UNITED PRODUCTS CO.
7941 S. Halsted, Dept. RES-2515, Chicago 20

THE FAMOUS ALL PURPOSE "Jim Peters" CAP

NOW! DIRECT TO YOU ONLY $4.95 POSTPAID

Styled by "Jim Peters" from and old Indian Chieftain's directions. Will keep your head dry, warm and comfortable in all weather. WATER REPELLENT POPLIN TOP, WOOL LINED, SWEATPROOF BAND, UNBREAKABLE PEAK, GENUINE MOUTON FUR EARLAPS AND NECK WARMER. Choice of red or sagebrush green tops. (Also all red top and fur for hunters). SPECIAL ONLY $4.95 PREPAID. Compare it with all others in price and quality and if not completely satisfied, your money back! ORDER YOURS TODAY. Immediate delivery. State Size and color.

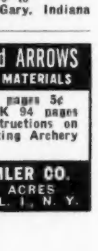
APPROVED BY SPORTSMEN'S RESEARCH (MUM-PROOF)

KICKAPOO PRODUCTS, INC., HOLLY 8, MICHIGAN

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN $1.00 postpaid
Dealers Write
HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE — KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS. For Hunting, Target, Routing Posts.

HUNTING SLINGSHOT
Powerful, silent, accurate. Complete with 40 pellets and extra rubber straps. Send $1.00 today to — Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box R8, South Pasadena, Calif.
PROFESSIONAL MODEL OF THE NATL SLINGSHOT ASSN.
HEAVY DUTY STOCK

SHEATH
THE POLARIZED RUST PREVENTIVE FOR GUNS, TOOLS, TACKLE
At your dealers 50c & $1.00
Brownell Industries, Inc., Montezuma, Iowa



Address correspondence and orders to A. B. Harris Company, 574 Monroe St., Gary, Indiana

Makes Old Guns Look New
Van's INSTANT GUN BLUE
$1.00 Kit... Removes grease, penetrates rust, leaves a satin blue-black finish. Takes minutes, not hours. Kit includes Gun Blue, cotton, Crocus cloth and steel wool. Ask your dealer... or write for folder.
C. S. VAN GORDEN & SON EAU CLAIRE, WIS.

BOWS-ARROWS-MATERIALS
FINE BOWS and ARROWS
SELECTED RAW MATERIALS
5¢ Catalog—20 pages 5¢
50¢ HAND BOOK 94 pages of illustrated instructions on making and shooting Archery Tackle—50¢.
L. E. STEMMLER CO.
LONG BOW ACRES
MANORVILLE, L. I., N. Y.

East, where rifle shooting is now so narrowly restricted, this system provides the next thing to 'hunting with your favorite rifle'.—ED MCARDLE, Linden, New Jersey.

HIGH PRESSURE WITH .22-250

I am writing about some trouble with my .22-250 using 32 grains of 4895 powder, lot 2191, with a 115 Winchester primer behind the 63-grain Sisk bullet. A friend and I went out to the range and I fired one three-shot group, and the cases that were fired showed no evidence of high pressure either by extraction or primer signs. The cases were new, unfired, unprimed Winchester cases.

My friend then sat down at the bench and fired one shot with the same loading as my three. He then fired another and gas came back in his face but no damage resulted. We tried to open the bolt, but no go. I pulled the revamped bolt handle off trying to do it, so you can see it was really stuck. We finally got it open with a brass rod and a hammer. Both forward locking lugs were blown free of the bolt face and the case head was fused with the primer pocket swelled to .265 inch.

One suggestion was the trouble might have been caused by a bullet jacket stuck in the barrel, but I don't think so because the blow-up shot hit the target.

We had the rifle fitted with a new bolt and it is working perfectly now. I would appreciate your opinion on this.—R. J. WOODS, Phoenix, Arizona.

Answer: The fused cartridge head and the swelled primer pocket show that your trouble was due to nothing else but high pressure from some cause, though what caused your high pressure is, of course, the $64 question.

You can forget about a bullet jacket or other obstructions as the cause of the trouble. Such an obstruction will cause local damage to the barrel at the exact point where the obstruction is located. It may burst the barrel, or cause a ring or lump which can be seen by looking through the barrel; but unless the obstruction lies right against the bullet of the cartridge being fired, it will not raise the breech pressure to any great extent, or cause any damage to the breech action.

We have had a number of reports of erratic action of 4895 powder in the .22-250 and also in some of the other high intensity .22's. We might point out, also, that 4895 is not the best powder for the bullet you are using. This powder burns too fast for use with such a heavy bullet in that size case and, therefore, the slight increase in the charge from any accidental cause might produce unexpectedly high pressures. For example, if a few grains of powder got stuck in the neck of the loading funnel and then came down unexpectedly, it would be enough to cause the trouble that you experienced. We know, definitely, that such an accident can happen because it has happened to us here. Fortunately, however, the grains came out of the loading funnel in such a manner that we saw it happen and, therefore, no harm was done.

We might suggest that 4064 or No. 4320 would each be better powders for use in this cartridge with the 63-grain bullet than would 4895.—J.S.H.

COMMERCIAL SIZE .45 PRIMERS

Don't throw away that service .45 case! Take a look at the head stamp and you may find gold. Not all .45 service automatic cartridge cases have .204-inch primers. For

over a year we have been using .45 automatic cartridges in Berlin that have .210-inch primers in them.

I have found all cases stamped RA 42, 43, and 44, any WCC case, and any WRA case in .45 automatic caliber will accept perfectly the Western No. 7 or Winchester 111 primers.

Makes it mighty handy when you are hard up for a good source of brass for commercial primers and are a long way from Camp Perry and other points of resupply.—MAJOR ELIS LEA, Berlin, Germany

Answer: Standard size for the commercial primer for the .45 ACP cartridge is .210-inch diameter. The .45 ACP cartridge cases made at Frankford Arsenal have, for some reason, a smaller primer diameter, .204 inch.

During the war commercial cartridge companies producing ammunition for the government were permitted in many cases to use their standard .210 primers. Hence, the condition noted by Major Lea.—J.S.H.

STRONG TOBACCO!

I have learned that it is a mistake to carry a loose .22 caliber long rifle cartridge in the same pocket with my pipe. The

cartridge apparently found its way into the bowl of the pipe, and then the pipe was loaded with tobacco, a form of double loading that is not too good. The explosion that followed a few moments after I lighted the pipe was loud and, needless to say, unexpected. The burst cartridge case was found, but not the bullet. No one was hurt. The enclosed photograph may be interesting to your readers.—ERIC W. MANSUR, Melrose, Mass.

HUNTING BULLET DEVELOPMENT

Bulletmakers have always been confronted with the problem of designing bullets which will expand or mushroom properly for maximum killing effect. This problem of design arises for each cartidge and bullet weight. It is usually necessary to arrive at some compromise for each bullet. If the bullet is constructed so that it mushrooms properly at short range without going to pieces, it may not mushroom at longer ranges when velocity has been greatly reduced.

Two bullet manufacturers are working independently on bullets which have possibly provided the answer to the problem. Instead or trying to control expansion by lead hardness and bullet jacket design, they are eliminating bullet jacket complications by working with solid copper or high copper alloy. The bullet by Ackley has a lead filler in the nose, and bullet by Nosler has a lead filler in both the base and the nose with a thick copper partition between the two. The theory is that the nose, being constructed to mushroom at low velocity, will expand perhaps more

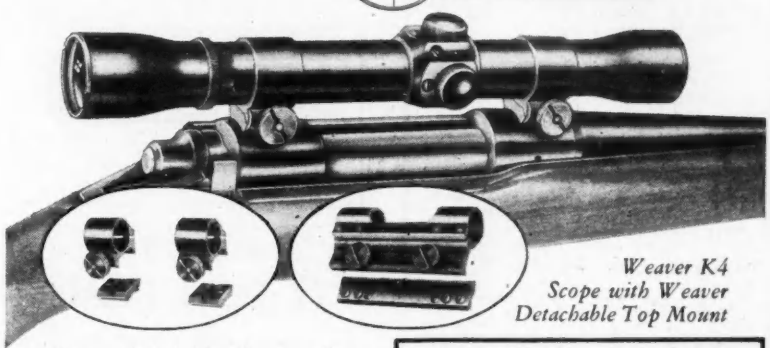
YOU CAN SHOOT ONLY AS WELL AS YOU CAN SEE!

A WEAVER-SCOPE lets you aim more quickly and accurately at a clear and magnified target. The large hard-coated lenses of Model K Scopes give you a wide field of view, with brilliant illumination and needle-sharp definition. Protected micrometer adjustments for windage and elevation are accurate and dependable. See these sturdy WEAVER-SCOPES at your dealer's.

with a Weaver-Scope

with iron sight

WEAVER SCOPES



Weaver K4 Scope with Weaver Detachable Top Mount

Weaver Detachable Mounts (Top Mount, left above; Side Mount, right) permit quick removal of the scope. Replacement is accurate and dependable. Weaver Detachable Mounts, $9.75 complete; extra bases, $1.50.

WEAVER-SCOPES
for .22 rifles.....$9.75 and $12.50
for all rifles.....$22.50 to $48.50

Please send folders on WEAVER-SCOPES and Mounts.
K Scopes ☐ J Scopes ☐ G Scopes ☐
K & J Reticules ☐ Mounts ☐
Weaver-Choke ☐
Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone.... State....
W. R. WEAVER COMPANY
DEPT. 1 EL PASO, TEXAS

RELOADER'S Supplies

SPECIAL— 4895—20 lbs. for $10.00. .224 bullets $1.75 with pdr.

POWDER— #4895 at 75¢. #4759 at $1.00 lb., DuPont & Hercules rifle at $1.80. Pistol, shotgun $2.20. Primers at $6.50. Shot $7.75 25 lbs bag. Primed cases, List.

BULLETS

HORNADY
257 cal. 100 gr. spire point sp.....$4.00
270 cal. 100 gr. spire point sp..... 4.25
270 cal. 130 gr. spire point H.V. sp..... 4.50
30 cal. 110 gr. spire point H.V. sp..... 4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. spire point H.V. sp..... 4.50
30 cal. M.G.S. 150 gr. spire or rd nose sp..... 4.75

SIERRA
.224-40, 45, 50, 55, H.V., $2.75.
.224 Hornet Rd. nose sp 40 & 45 gr., $2.25.
M.G.S. in .228, 25, 6.5, 270, 7MM, 30, 8MM, 35, 9MM, 375.

SISK and WOTKYNS-MORSE
.223 & .224 complete stock.

LYMAN #310 Tong Tool complete in popular cal. $9.50 postpaid.

BANTA Bullet Dies 22 & 25—$40.00. Used sets $30.00. Cups $6.00 & $7.50—25 cal. $10.00 M. Wire $8.75 25 lbs.
Pacific supertool complete $38.75—standard $31.50. Extra Dies $12.50 per set.
B&M & Saeco Powder Measures $12.50—Redding Scales $11.95—Handbooks, Lyman 50¢. B&M 60¢—Lyman, Wilson, B&M Tools. Gas Cheeks $1.50/M.

B. E. HODGDON • MERRIAM, KANSAS

RUBBER MASKS

Cover Entire Head
So Lifelike People Gasp!
Molded from the best grade flexible rubber, these masks are so real, so life-like, people actually gasp in astonishment and surprise. Cover entire head, yet you see through "eyes," breathe, smoke, talk, eat through mouth. Hand-painted for realism. Wonderful for every masking occasion. For adults and children alike.
SEND NO MONEY. State mask wanted and mail order today. On arrival pay Postman plus C.O.D. postage. Sanitary laws prohibit return of worn masks. We guarantee all masks perfect. Write today to

CHECK MASKS WANTED ☐ MONSTER MAN
☐ SATAN ☐ MONKEY ☐ LADY KILLER ☐ CLOWN
☐ OLD MAN ☐ OLD LADY ☐ 4 EYES ☐ TRAMP
☐ IDIOT ☐ BLACK FACE ☐ SOPHISTICATED LADY
All masks above are $2.95 each
☐ MICKEY MOUSE ☐ MINNIE MOUSE ☐ DONALD DUCK
☐ THUMPER (Rabbit) at $3.95 each
☐ Special SANTA CLAUS at $4.95 ☐ WALT DISNEY

RUBBER-FOR-MOLDS, Inc.
Dept. 378-A 6044 N. Avondale Chicago 31, Ill.

RUSTEPRUFE...
How To Buy A GUN CLEANER
Go to a reliable store and ask for a brand you can trust, and if you want a bonus, a cleaner and Rust Preventive in one—then its RUSTEPRUFE. send for free pamphlet on gun care.
RUSTEPRUFE LABORATORIES
SPARTA ··· WISCONSIN

Pioneers AIR RIFLES **BENJAMIN** AIR PISTOLS *Leaders*
WITH SAFETY LOCK
Send for Free Folder of Latest Models Today
If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside or outdoors, get a SAFE — CLEAN — ECONOMICAL BENJAMIN with Amazing Accuracy and Adjustable Power. Use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS for BEST RESULTS in all Rifled Models. WRITE AT ONCE.
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 897 Marion St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

PROMPT SERVICE

Most orders filled same day—immediate explanation if any delay!

• RE-LOADING SUPPLIES

We probably have the largest stock of loading tools, accessories, primed cases, bullets, primers, etc., in the Mid-West. Write for catalog and current issue of our "HEADLINER."

Universal Model "A" $47.50; "B"	$55.00
Universal Hollywood	37.50
Pacific Super Tool, complete	38.75
Pacific Std. Tool, complete	31.50
Tru-Line Jr. Tool, complete	22.00
B & M M/28 Tool, complete	19.50
New Saeco Electric Furnace	28.50
Saeco Measure $14.50; with Bench Stand	17.75
B & M Measure	12.50
Ideal #55 Measure	10.00
Ideal Sizer & Lub. complete	12.50
Pacific Scales & Wts.	8.50
Redding Scale	11.95
Ideal 2 Cav. Mould	8.50
Ideal Molds (regular)	6.00
Ideal #310 Tong Tool with muzzle resizer and shell expanding chamber	9.50
Factory Distributors for M & G Bullets	
Sierra 45, 50 & 55 gr. Spitzer	2.75
Sierra 40 & 45 gr. Hornet	2.25
Sierra .30 S.P. 125 gr. $4.25, 150 gr. $4.50, 180 gr.	4.75
Sisk 55 & 63 gr. Express	2.80
Sisk 41 & 50 gr. Lovell Bullets	2.50

(See catalog for furnaces, pots, dipper, etc.)

Postage NOT paid on Pacific and Universal Tools, furnaces or components.

EMPTY PRIMED SHELLS

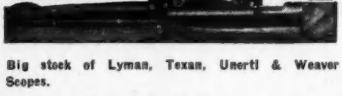
Primed Cases not mailable (Express Collect) we charge 50¢ per 100 to decap and pay postage. Once fired cases sent parcel post prepaid.

38 spl.	$3.20
.22 Hornet, Bee, 30 & 9mm Luger, 32/20, 38/40 & 44/40, all	4.60
.357 Mag.	3.54
30/30; .22 Sav. H.P.; Zipper & 38 55	7.10
.220; .250; .257	7.80
.270; 30/40; 30 06	8.20
300 H & H	10.56

POWDER — PRIMERS — LARGE STOCKS — FRESH !

Dupont pistol & shot gun $1.25 8 oz. DuPont Rifle $2.00—Hercules #2400 & HiVel #2 $2.00—Bullseye $1.60—Unique $1.75. DuPont Black FFg & FFFg $1.00. Percussion caps $2.60—Primers $6.75—10% on 5M—write for case lot price.

TELESCOPE SIGHTS



Big stock of Lyman, Texan, Unertl & Weaver Scopes.

PROMPT INSTALLATION (3-5 days) Redfield, Echo, G & H, Stith, Buehler, Pachmayr & Weaver mounts as well as Lyman and Redfield sights. Bolts altered—First Quality Re-Bluing.

METALLIC SIGHTS

Large Stocks of Lyman #48 $12.50; Redfield #70 $9.50 and #102 $6.50. Popular models in stock by THE GROSS!

SURE WE TRADE!

Write first, tell us what you have and what you want—maybe we can make a deal!

FIFTEEN YEARS of service to shooters everywhere assure you of prompt satisfactory service or your money back! **References: Dun & Bradstreet—Nat'l Rifle Ass'n.**

DEPENDABLE!

BADGER SHOOTERS SUPPLY

OWEN • WISCONSIN

COMPLETE CARE

FOR YOUR GUN

EVERYTHING you need for complete care and preservation of your gun is contained in the BRITE-BORE GUN CLEANING KIT: Duralumin Cleaning Rod, Phosphor Bronze Cleaning Brush, Gun Oil, Tips and Patches. For Rifles, Pistols, Shotguns.

MILL-ROSE
BRITE-BORE

Write for "THE BRITE-BORE WAY TO CLEAN YOUR FIREARM." Address THE MILL-ROSE CO., 1985 E. 59th St., Cleveland 3, Ohio. Mention this magazine.

A BOON TO .22 Cal. RIFLEMEN!

A NON-WARPING WASHABLE PLASTIC 22 CALIBRE CARTRIDGE BOX with CLEAR-VIEW TOP OR IN SOLID COLORS (Maroon, Blue, Black). TO CLEAN — Just wash with soap and water—No more digging for lubricant residue or dirt particles in the cartridge holes. A good looking case that will last a lifetime. Holds 50 individual shells plus a reserve box of 50.

ALL CLEAR PLASTIC ONLY $2.50

2 tone in assorted colors with clear-view top **$3.00**

Available with personal or club names imprinted at slight additional charge. Special rates to organizations and dealers. Send check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s.

GUIDON PLASTIC PRODS.
43 W. 29TH ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Send a Bit of the West!

to that hunting pal, guide, your boy, husband, wife—anybody who likes hunting and fishing in the great wide open spaces. Covers all the West. If they thrill to the sound of falling snow on autumn leaves, the metallic click of disturbed rocks as a frightened stag vacates fast, the frying hum of a cold trout stream—if they are SPORTSMEN, you couldn't make a more appropriate, less expensive, lasting gift. They'll remember you throughout 1950 **each time the magazine arrives.**

NEW YEAR SPECIAL!
1 12-issue subscription, $1.50; 4 and over, only 85¢ each! 2, $1.25 each; 3, $1 each!

WESTERN SPORTSMAN
8303-AR Bridle Path, Austin, Texas

HEAVY CANVAS GUN CASE

$2.25 Postpaid

1917 ENFIELD FIRING MECHANISMS

$1.50 P.P.

John P. Gschwind 4124 N. Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill.

violently at high velocity but it can expand only to the depth of the lead-filled cavity. Regardless of how violent the disruption of the front, the rear part of the bullet will remain intact and give deep penetration. We have tried these bullets in various materials and the theory works out in practice.

Both bullets gave reasonable accuracy in standard rifles. In a good hunting rifle they will shoot in about two inches at 100 yards. Accuracy at longer ranges has not been explored to our satisfaction.

The Ackley 100-grain bullet in .25 caliber measures 1.05 inches long, which may be a little long for a 14-inch twist barrel. A shorter bullet weighing about 90 grains may give better accuracy with the 14-inch twist. We are informed that Ackley is going to reduce the weight. Considering the performance of the bullet on game, the lighter weight may do the job.

On a recent deer hunt, I shot a yearling buck with the Ackley 100-grain bullet in the .257 Roberts using a load of 46 grains of No. 4350 powder. The buck was quartering towards me at 40 yards when I fired. The bullet struck him a little high in the right front shoulder and did not hit any heavy bone. The bullet came out through the ribs in the center of the left side and grazed an oak tree just enough to cut to the depth of the bark. The deer ran about 30 yards and fell. He was dead when I got to him. On butchering the deer, I found that the bullet had produced terrific effect. The entire right front shoulder was bloodshot, the lung was completely disrupted, and the intestines messed up considerably. The exit hole on the left side through the ribs was small but the meat was bloodshot for a radius of about 2½ inches around the hole.

The Nosler Partition Jacket bullets are on the market now in .30 caliber in 180 and 150 grain. The bullets, which are expensive to make, sell for $10.00 per 100.

Ackley is experimenting with the .25 caliber and .228 caliber but has not set any price for his bullet as yet.—E. B.

EFFECT OF HEAT ON AMMUNITION

Recently I moved from the East Coast and transported a shotgun and ammunition in a motor vehicle. The weather was very hot and the gun, stored on rear shelf of a sedan just below the rear window, was almost too hot to handle. Upon finding this condition I opened the trunk of the car and found that the canvas bag with shotshells was quite warm, also. Examination of the shells showed they were very shiny, like the wax was sweating out of the paper. They were not sticky but hot and sort of oily. Will this damage the ammunition? I understand most ammunition manufacturers claim their products are protected against climatic changes. Would that include storing in the back of a car trunk where it gets quite hot.—S/Sgt. JAMES J. HIGGINS, Omaha, Nebraska.

Answer: There is nothing the maker of ammunition can do to protect it from deterioration when subjected to the kind of heat that one finds in the closed trunk of a sedan car during summer weather in the middle part of the United States.

By all means, don't subject your ammunition to any such treatment. Heat may dry out the powder and raise pressure noticeably. Moreover, it could greatly accelerate any deterioration of the powder or primer that might not occur otherwise for a great many years.—J. S. H.

NEW PRODUCTS

Dummy shotgun cartridge with a composition center representing the primer permits snapping the gun without injuring the firing pin. Frequent snapping or dry firing is hard on many shotguns and may result in a broken firing pin. The composition center which takes the firing pin blow is replaceable in the dummy cartridge. Called the Neomatic Snap Cap, it is sold by the Manhattan Gun Shop, 200 East 20th St., New York 3, New York, for $3.50 per pair.

Scope mount C-clamps with extensions fitting into the receiver in place of the bolt to hold bridge or side mounts for drilling are being marketed by Smith Tools, 1615 Eighth Street, Milwaukee, Oregon. The clamps fit most bolt-action rifles and make very handy tools. The sets are sold for $7.50, collect.

Folding target frame for practice and sighting-in is designed for the convenience of carrying in a car trunk. Folded, it makes a package 34 x 16½ x 3 inches and is light to carry (11¾ pounds). It unfolds into a standard smallbore target frame size five feet 1½ inches high. The frame is constructed of thin lightweight tubing which will absorb a few wild shots, but face boards can be had which are armoured along the side with hard steel one inch wide. The exceptionally well-made frame is convenient. It does not, however, allow for a backing target and could not be used in registered medium-range competition. The only drawback to it as a convenient practice frame is that it sells for about $20.00. The maker is Mr. Charles Webster, 1222 South State Ave., Freeport, Illinois.

Little's 2½X Telescopic Sight is available from Dillon's Gun Shop, 4798 W. 35 Street, Cleveland 9, Ohio, with a windage and elevation turret that looks a trifle bulky on the ¾ inch diameter of the tube.

The manufacturer's specifications for the scope are: Power—2½X, field of view—41 feet at 100 yards, ¾ minute click adjustments for windage and elevation, hard coated lenses, length—10½ inches, weight—seven ounces, eye relief—3½ inches to 6 inches, tube diameter—¾ inch, eyepiece diameter—one inch, exit pupil diameter—.350 inch. The scope, designed to take the recoil of high-powered rifles, retails for $22.50.

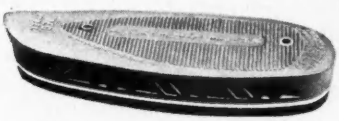
Revolver sights for all Colt Officer's Model Target revolvers, except the newest version which is factory fitted with ramp front sight and target master rear sight, give positive windage and elevation adjustments without clicks. The manufacturers, A-H Gun Service, 820 Main Street, Hackensack, New Jersey, believe that clicks are usually not fine enough to permit bringing the sights exactly on to the point.

Simple sling keeper, made of tough neoprene in the form of a double wedge with projections for holding it on the sling, is being sold by Herbert L. Gebler, 8413 Dixon Ave., Silver Spring, Maryland, for $1.00. The keeper is easily installed without unfastening the sling and does an excellent job. We have used one of these keepers and find it very practical in its simplicity.

M1903 Springfield sight notch fits on the standard M1903 leaf sight giving an open

TWO DELUXE "WHITE LINE" Recoil Absorbers

The DELUXE — Featuring Mershon Company's famous *Progressive Action.* The world's finest recoil absorber. "Regular," "Skeet" and "Speed" styles. 5", 5¼" and 5½" sizes. Red, black and brown colors. Price ea. $3.50



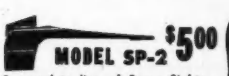
The DELUXE JR. — Same *Progressive Action* as the DELUXE, same high quality materials, *but little more than half as thick!* "Regular" and "Skeet" styles. Two sizes: small (5" long), large (5½" long). Red, black and brown colors. Price ea. $2.50

Exclusive manufacturers of "White Line" products since 1935. Look for the name "White Line."

MERSHON COMPANY, Inc.
511 E. BROADWAY
GLENDALE 5, CALIFORNIA

"RANDALL MADE" KNIVES
The Finest You Can Buy

HUNTING—FISHING—CARVING—FIGHTING—THROWING—All handmade of Swedish tool steel. I guarantee you can't buy a finer knife! "Big Game" (illustrated) 7". $22.50. Price includes handsome Heiser sheath and hone.
Other models priced from $7.50
W. D. Randall, Jr., Box 1988-R, Orlando, Fla.
Send 10¢ for folder of descriptions, prices and instructive knife manual. 40¢ for Fighting Knife booklet.



MODEL SP-2 $5.00
A complete line of Ramp Sights, Standard or Custom Made to your specifications. Write for illustrated catalog and price list. Dept. B.
Fred Petmecky Gunsmith
4436 Canal Houston 11, Texas
RAMP SIGHTS DEALER DISCOUNTS

ALASKAN WHIPCORDS
100% Virgin Wool Cruiser Coats, Jackets and Trousers. Favorite of Hunters, Bush Pilots, Guides and Prospectors throughout the North. Free list of Outdoor Wear, wool and down insulated clothing, sleeping robes, etc.
THE MARTIN A. PINSKA STORE
"Alaskan Outfitters since 1898"
Box 547 Fairbanks, Alaska

FEET HURT?
Get QUICK RELIEF! Dr. Barron's Foot Cushions RELIEVE painful pressure from CALLOUSES, CORNS, SORE HEELS, support WEAK ARCHES, absorb foot shocks. Light, ventilated, spongy. Like Walking On Pillows! Wear in any shoes. Dr. Barron says: "Relieves tired, aching feet from heel to toes." SEND NO MONEY! Pay postman $1.98 for PAIR plus postage (or send $1.98, we pay postage). State shoe size and if man or woman. 30-DAY TRIAL. Money back GUARANTEE if no blessed relief! Order NOW!
ORTHO, INC., 2700 BROADWAY, Dept. 144A, N.Y.C. 25

WANT A RIFLE THAT'S
YOUR'S ALONE?
READ

If you're hankerin' to get away from an "over-the-counter" rifle, this new **NRA Library Book** can save you time and money in the proper planning and creation of your own **CUSTOM BUILT RIFLE.** Simmons knowingly discusses barrels, pistol grips, cheek pieces, stocks, engraving, sights, mounts, actions, specialties and innovations plus accurate instructions for ordering your rifle. A special reference section is included covering "custom" makers and shooter supply houses. PHOTOS and DRAWINGS!

Arms Men Who Have Seen CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES say—

"May be a money-saver for the average gun fan . . . the book is truly practical."
Warren Page, Gun Editor
Field and Stream Magazine

"Outstanding in its field. For those who intend to have a custom rifle built it is a MUST."
Frank Pierce, President
American Gunsmiths Guild

"Book that the real gun crank will study from cover to cover."
Lew Klewer
Toledo Blade

Price $3.85

STACKPOLE and HECK, Inc.
Telegraph Press Bldg.
Harrisburg, Pa.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Stackpole & Heck, Inc. AR-12
Harrisburg, Pa.

Please send .....copies of CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES at $3.85. Enclosed is ....Check, ...Money Order, send ....C.O.D.—postage extra. 5-day money-back guarantee.

Name .....

Street .....

City .....State .....

☐ Send FREE 1950 Catalog.

V981 JAN 50 XU

SAVE 68% SPECIAL-N R A MEMBERS ONLY!

World's Greatest ACHIEVEMENT in BINOCULAR DESIGN

Recommended by the makers as Best Size for All Around Use.

BRAND NEW-LIGHTWEIGHT FINEST QUALITY- COMPACT

Complete with Top Grain Leather Carrying Case and Straps

Anti-Reflection Coated - Individual Focus
Expertly Tested - Expertly Inspected

Never before at this price . . . Maybe never again! Limit one to a member while supply lasts. Don't Wait - **Reserve Yours Today! Use for 10 days at our risk.** If not entirely satisfied we will immediately refund all your money.

ANOTHER "FIRST" IN BINOCULAR BARGAINS!

$49.95 Value . . . ONLY $24.75. Plus Tax.

World's most Powerful Pocket Binocular **"Six Power" Plus extra large (18mm)** Achromatic Lenses for Brighter, Clearer Viewing. Perfect companion when traveling light. Weighs only 7 ounces! Eyepieces focus individually. All Optics Anti-Reflection Coated. Sturdily constructed for roughest use. All-Metal, Beautiful Finish. Complete with hard leather case.

OTHER SENSATIONAL VALUES - BRAND NEW!

6 x 15	$19.50	8 x 30	$39.50	7 x 50	$49.50
6 x 25	30.00	8 x 40	49.50	10 x 50	62.00
6 x 30	34.50	7 x 40	47.50	12 x 50	65.00

All Models Anti-Reflection Coated - Precision Built to Rigid Specifications
Complete with Finest Leather Carrying Case.

FREE ▶ CATALOG AND BOOK "HOW TO SELECT BINOCULARS"
10 DAY FREE TRIAL - MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.
ORDER TODAY! Add 20% Fed. Tax. Send Ck. or M.O. $2.00 dep. on C.O.D.
LARGEST STOCK OF FINE BINOCULARS IN THE WEST

D. P. Bushnell 43 E. Green St. - Pasadena, Calif.
Dept. A-51 Our Reference: Any Bank

"The Spindle Hole should be BIG, the price small!"

10" SWING
1⅜"
Hole thru the Spindle

That is how one gunsmith defined the ideal gunshop lathe. Now SHELDON has developed just such a lathe, the Model XL, a 10" lathe with a new type headstock, engineered to take a large spindle (not an ordinary spindle bored to a larger diameter) and larger Timken Tapered roller bearings. This new lathe will take all barrels up to 1⅜" diameter. It combines the accuracy, capacity and working features of a big costly lathe with the space saving, convenience and price of a small lathe.

F.O.B. CHICAGO.
Write for XL Bulletin.
Time payment terms can be arranged.

$612.

SHELDON MACHINE CO. Inc.
Manufacturers of Sheldon Precision Lathes - Milling Machines - Shapers
4243 N. KNOX AVENUE - CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.

notch of semibuckhorn-type and leaving the issue peep sight for use when desired. The easily installed replacement is sold for $2.50 by the Turner Engineering Company, 521 Richmond Street, Rockwell City, Iowa.

Stock inletting screws being sold by George Brothers, 966 Bates Street, Reno, Nevada, are well made and are furnished with a center punch which fits into guard screw holes in the metal to spot the exact location of holes in the stock. The screws are sold for popular bolt-action rifles at fifty cents each.

GUNSMITH TRADE DOPE

Terhaar Gun Works, 3108 Main Street, Jacksonville 6, Florida, is now accepting orders for first-class custom-built actions such as the one referred to on page 19, THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, October 1949. Mr. Terhaar will also supply custom barrels and stocks for complete rifles built on the action. The rifles will be available with custom-built three-leaf folding open sight and special ventilated rib ramps which we have seen used and feel free to recommend.

Nicholas L. Papernek, 172 Fetter Ave., Trenton, New Jersey, a promising young gunsmith, died of burns suffered in an explosion of a boiler feed water tank on August 4, 1949. Anyone who may have sent work to Mr. Papernek before the unfortunate accident either may have the job completed in accordance with the original agreement or returned by sending instructions to Al Marciante, 1216 Princeton Ave., Trenton, N. J., or George Schielke, Route 2, Trenton. These well-known gunsmiths have generously offered to complete any work contracted for by Mr. Papernek.

Bob Winger, 719 Broad Street, Montoursville, Pennsylvania, who does excellent gunstocking work, has now set up a machine for inletting walnut blocks from which finished revolver grips can be made. Grips are available for most popular handgun models. Only final inletting is necessary on the inside, and then the grips can be shaped to anyone's ideas on the outside. We found the blocks very convenient when fitting a pair of thick revolver grips on a .44 Special S&W revolver to absorb the recoil of heavy loads. Of good close-grained wood, the grips come complete with attaching screw and eschutcheons at $1.75 or $3.00 when final finished on the inside for individual handguns.

Sizer-Anderson Gun Shop is the new name of the former Sizer Gun Shop of 3727 S. 'G' Street, Tacoma 7, Washington. The reason for the change is that Mr. E. B. (Cap) Sizer is retiring from the business at the age of 72, after 40 years of gunsmithing. He is turning his share of the business over to Mr. Robert B. Anderson, who, with Mr. Robert B. Sizer, will continue the fine custom gunsmithing, gun building, and military conversions that the firm has specialized in during recent years.

Lyle Batchelder & Co., Lancaster, New Hampshire, is an outfit which specializes in stock finishing work and markets several finishes.

Stock finishing and refinishing is done by

the company at $8.50 for a standard finish and $10.00 for the deluxe finish. Shaping the stock on the outside (no inletting) is $3.50 extra.

The Batchelder stock finishes, which come in four types, can be recommended. No. 1 is for use on open-grain wood, No. 2 on hard-grain wood, No. 3 for wood like Oregon myrtle and maple, and No. 4 is for general use. A stock we saw on which No. 4 had been applied was nicely finished, showing all the grain in the wood.

United Products Co., 7941 S. Halsted, Chicago 20, Illinois, importers of all types of Japanese binoculars, also handles B&L glasses of current production and are distributors for other well-known brands such as Sard, Universal, Wollensak, Hensoldt, Leitz, and Carl Zeiss. The firm carries a large stock of all makes, and every glass is sold on a money-back guarantee with a twenty-day trial period.

BOOK REVIEWS

THE RIFLE BOOK

By Jack O'Connor

Jack O'Connor, well known outdoor writer and present arms and ammunition editor for *Outdoor Life* magazine, has written a book which might be classed as a sequel to Phil Sharpe's *The Rifle in America*, with the added advantage of the author bringing the reader up to date regarding the latest developments in the sporting gun and ammunition game. Those chapters discussing rifle accuracy, varmint cartridges, the sighting-in of a sporting rifle, and wildcat cartridges, are particularly well written.

However, we will have to admit that the writer permitted some errors to creep in and that some material is of questionable authenticity. The alert reader, in scanning the sixty-four pages of excellent illustrations which precede the text, will note that one rifle which is obviously a Model 98 Mauser is labeled as being a Remington product. Another illustration portraying a Remington Model 30 rifle gives the credit to Winchester. These mistakes do manage to creep in, however, despite the most careful proofreading and editing.

Chapter IV entitled "Bolt Actions Analyzed", contains some good dope, but the section discussing the Model 1903 Springfield is disappointing because of its incompleteness. Specifically, no mention whatsoever is made of those Model 1903 rifles produced at the Rock Island Arsenal. In view of the great number of Model 1903 rifles which have been sold to sportsmen in this country through the office of the Director of Civilian Marksmanship, we feel that O'Connor missed the boat in not going into greater detail regarding its history and other technical aspects.

In this same chapter, the section devoted to the U.S. rifle model of 1917, or Enfield as it is more commonly known, contains some questionable data regarding the bore and groove dimensions of World War I barrels. According to O'Connor, the bore and groove diameters of these barrels were .303 inch and .311 inch. Official Government records prove, however, that the original barrel specifications for the British pattern 14 rifle were changed so that the barrels for the U.S.

Designed for Championship Competition

VAVER

Dial Micrometer Sights for All Popular Rifles

VAVER CORPORATION

2439 So. Kolin Ave. Chicago 23, Ill.

Kerr's is a new distributor of

NORMA AMMUNITION

BULLETS AND COMPONENTS

-- NEW LOWER PRICES --

Norma Ammunition:	New
6.5x53 Mannlicher 156 gr. softpoint, per 20	$4.20
6.5x55 Mauser 156 gr. softpoint, per 20	4.00
6.5x55 Super Match, full patch Spitzer, 139 gr., per 20	4.50
8mm Danish Krag (rimmed) 196 gr. softpoint, per 20	4.50
8x57 Mauser, 124, 159 & 196 gr. softpoint, per 20	3.30
8x57JR Rimmed Mauser, 196 gr. softpoint, per 20	4.50
8x60 Mauser, 196 gr. softpoint, per 20	4.50
9.3x57 Mauser, 285 gr. softpoint, per 20	4.50
9.3x62 Mauser, 285 gr. softpoint, per 20	4.50
9.3x72R Rimmed Mauser, 201 gr. softpoint, per 20	6.80
9.3x74R Rimmed Mauser, 285 gr. softpoint, per 20	6.80
9mm Luger (Parabellum) 116 gr. full metal jacket, per 50	3.75

Norma Jacketed Bullets:	Per 100
6.5mm Super Match 139 gr. full metal jacket	$4.95
6.5mm Mannlicher 156 gr. softpoint	4.35
7mm Mauser 156 gr. Spitzer softpoint	4.50
8mm Mauser 159 gr. softpoint	4.50
8mm Mauser 196 gr. softpoint	4.50
9mm Luger 116 gr. full patch	2.95
9.3mm Mauser 285 gr. softpoint	4.75
30/06 Super Match (full patch) 180 gr. Spitzer boat-tail	4.95

All prices FOB Beverly Hills. In Calif. add Sales Tax

Discounts to Dealers and Gunsmiths

KERR'S • 9582 Wilshire Blvd. Beverly Hills, Calif.

Due to greatly increased sales

NORMA AMMUNITION

BULLETS AND COMPONENTS

now sold exclusively through

KERR'S of Beverly Hills, Calif.

AND OTHER LEADING WHOLESALERS

Write for name of nearest dealer

ASHTON AND COMPANY

1511 N. Gardner, Hollywood, Calif.

Slick Triggers

Speed Action—no welding. $6.00 plus postage.

For Enfield, Springfield, Mauser

New adjustment screw, shorter firing pin fall, faster speed action. Now only $6.00. Ship complete bolt and trigger mechanism only; two day service. Rebarreling with precision hand lapped chrome Molly barrels, proof and test fired; five day service. Delux custom stocks; 30 days. Modern conversions and alterations. Full line of scopes, sights, mounts. All unconditionally guaranteed.

M. L. Smith, Custom Guns, Bryan, Texas

TOM PADGITT, Inc.

• Repair, alteration, rebluing, restocking, installation of Cutts Compensators. Complete stock of Target Guns and Match Ammunition.

Gunsmithing Inquiries Invited

Approved Remington Repair Station

901 AUSTIN Waco, Texas

Enjoy this NEW IMPROVED PORTABLE SPORTS HEATER

FOR USE INDOORS AND OUT!

For heating camps, cabins, tents, duck blinds, fish shanties, boats, trailers, parked cars, etc.

Easy to Cook on Too!

Remove cover and you have a one burner cooking stove. No smoke — no ashes — no fires to build or put out. Clean, neat, efficient!

Every Sportsman Needs One

Fall, winter or spring this heater will come in handy when fishing, hunting, trapping, skating, skiing, traveling, camping. Weighs less than five pounds — 8½ inches in diameter—13½ inches high—simple to light as a lamp—one filling lasts 12 hours. Odorless in operation. Rust-proof brass reservoir—stainless steel burner heads.

ORDER BY MAIL TODAY— Send check or money order, or order C.O.D. Immediate Delivery.

only $9.45 POST-PAID

HUGH CLAY PAULK

Dept. SH-7., 813 No. Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kansas

HUGH CLAY PAULK

Dept. SH-7, 813 No. Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kansas

Please send me_____Sports Heaters.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OF COURSE

You'll Like this HANDY BINDER

- Maroon covers die stamped in gilt—
- Holds a full year of AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

$2.95 POST PAID

National Rifle Association

1600 Rhode Island Ave. Washington 6, D. C.

MICRO RIFLE FRONT SIGHTS

Precision machined and hand finished. *Two Types.* Top—For rifles with Dovetail Ramp Front Sights. In 1/32" steps from ¼" to 17/32". Furnished in round, gold bead only. $1.75 each.

Bottom—To fit rifle barrels with standard Dovetail. In 1/32" steps from 9/32" to 17/32". Furnished in flat gold bead only. $1.25 each.

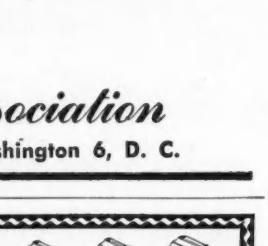
Dealers: *Send for chart designating sizes for all rifles.*

MICRO PISTOL SIGHTS →

have proven their worth to the target shooter.

Precision machined, ground and hand finished for greater accuracy. Self-locking, click adjusting.

Write for new Catalogue of sights and improvements for Pistols and Revolvers.



MICRO SIGHT CO. • 5813 MISSION STREET SAN FRANCISCO 25, CALIFORNIA

LEE TACKHOLE DOT

THE ORIGINAL

Center Dot reticule for scope sights. Used by following scope sight manufacturers as factory equipment—Bausch & Lomb, Lyman, Fecker, Unertl, Kolmorgen-Stith, Texan and others. Fast, accurate, guaranteed, approved by Sportsman's Research Institute. Promptly installed your Weaver G scopes $7; Weaver K, all models $8; 330-440 and IX $8. Alaskan, Challenger, Texan Noske, Hensoldt, Zeiss $12.50. B&L $12.50. Cub, Stith's Master, Unertl Hawk, Condor, Falcon $10. New scopes already equipped, any size Lee Dot desired: G4 $16.75, G6 $19.50, J2.5 $30.50, J4 $35.50, K2.5 $45.50, K4 $53.00, K6 $56.50, K1 $42.00, Texan $62.50. Cub $65.00. Master $65.00, windage type $97.50. Alaskan $72.50. Challenger $97.50. Hawk $62.00. Condor $76. Falcon $58. Balvar $92.50. Baltur or Balfor $77.50. Lyman Target scopes list. All Weaver mounts, Stith, Redfield, Echo, Mykron, B&L. Free illustrated literature and price list. Discounts to established dealers.

T. K. LEE

PO Box 2123, Birmingham 1, Alabama
Life Member American Gunsmiths' Guild and N.R.A.

NEW EZE-SCORER: IN .22 - .38 - .45
(OFFICIAL N.R.A. GAUGES)

At last a new and patented scorer for both wad cutter and ball cartridges. Nothing else like it. Really shows whether the shot breaks or not. Stops protests. Speeds accurate scoring. 1¼" built in magnifier saves eye strain. All flanges tested to ten-thousandths. You'll want one eventually! Why not today? Retail $2.00 each at your GUN STORE or write

RIG PRODUCTS CO. • Oregon 3, Ill.

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING

Blu-Blak Re-Bluing & Complete Gunsmithing Service
Custom Loading on Foreign & American Calibers

6.5 Jap	100—129—154 Gr. S.P.	Box 20 $4.00
7.7 Jap	150—180 Gr. S.P.	Box 20 $3.50
6.5 Italian	100—129—154 Gr. S.P.	Box 20 $5.00
8 MM Nambu—Jap Pistol		Box 50 $7.50
6.5 Mannlicher new prime cases		$9.50 per 100

Distributors for Norma bullets, prime cases and ammunition also M & G bullets. Dealer inquiries invited.

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING Box 427-R Bonner Springs, Kans.

rifle model of 1917 were bored to a true .30 caliber with the grooves having a depth of .005 inch.

Our stressing of such small errors or omissions probably borders on the picayunish since this is actually an extremely well-written volume containing a wealth of practical information.—M. D. W.

(Published by Alfred A. Knopf, New York, N. Y. 332 pages, illustrated and indexed. Available through NRA book service. Price $5.95.)

CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES

By Dick Simmons

Dick Simmons, author of *Wildcat Cartridges,* writes this book at an opportune time because the postwar period has witnessed an increase in the demand for custom-made rifles.

We believe the seven concise chapters devoted to such subjects as barrels, engraving on firearms, rifle actions for conversion, plus a chapter devoted to the preparation of an order blank, are worth the cost of the book alone. Many fine illustrations of top-flight custom gun work are included to supplement the text, and to further assist the reader Simmons has included an appendix listing the names and addresses of the individuals and establishments mentioned within the volume.—M. D. W.

(Published by Stackpole & Heck, Inc., New York, N. Y., 1949. 184 pages, price $3.85. Available through NRA Book Service.)

SUPPLEMENT OF AMERICAN GUN MAKERS

By Col. Arcadi Gluckman

By publishing his *Supplement of American Gun Makers,* Col. Gluckman has once more put arms students in his debt. Its 1200 entries represent the results of further research in the nine years that have elapsed since the appearance of *American Gun Makers.* The majority of the listings are new names, but a considerable number previously listed in *American Gun Makers* are included to present additional information.

It should be pointed out that Col. Gluckman confines his attention strictly to gunmakers or manufacturers. Blademakers, arms inspectors, and even inventors of firearms are not listed. In this special field of American gunsmakers from colonial times to the present, *American Gun Makers* and the new *Supplement* now constitute the most complete and reliable directory in print.—HAROLD L. PETERSON.

(Published by Otto Ulbrich Co., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y. 66 pages, paper bound. Price, $2.00.)

THE JAPANESE SWORD

By Irami Hakusui

"Nippon-to" (the Japanese Sword) was written to answer the countless questions of the hundreds of Allied military personnel who obtained Japanese swords.

The text of the book is clearly printed in English, with profuse illustrations in line and half-tone and a folding map showing all the areas of manufacture in Japan.

The author, eminently equipped to write this long needed work, has been president of the Japanese Sword Research Society (Hakusui Association) for twenty years.

(Published in Tokyo. Available through Ray Riling, 6844 Gorsten Street, Philadelphia 19, Penn. Price, $6.00.)

THE ARMS CHEST

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1. Rate: 25 cents per word including name and address—minimum charge $3.00. Advertisements *must be accompanied by remittance*, made payable to "National Rifle Association"—1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C. *Insertion will not be made until payment is received.*

2. Closing Date: All advertisements must be received with advance payment by not later than the 1st of the month preceding date of issue. (Example: February 1st for the March issue. Ads received after February 1st and not later than March 1st will be inserted in the April issue.)

3. Who May Advertise: Any individual or firm whose advertisements and methods of doing business meet our requirements may advertise their goods or services in the ARMS CHEST.

4. All Orders Subject to These Conditions: We reserve the right to edit all copy to conform with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.

5. Transactions Based on Good Faith: ARMS CHEST transactions are based on good faith and mutual satisfaction. Deliberate misrepresentation, disregard of usual business ethics, or the attempt to circumvent these general requirements, will result in refusal of further advertising and might result in disbarment from the NRA, in the case of members.

6. Blind Ads Not Acceptable: Blind ads, with box numbers *only*, will not be accepted. Give your COMPLETE name and address, to insure prompt delivery of all mail or telegraph replies.

7. How to Count Numerals, Etc.: Groups of figures are counted as one word (example: .30-30. 250-3000. $150.00. $1.50). Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith; H. B., meaning heavy barrel; W. H. and H. B. are one word.) Hyphenated words are counted as two words (example: 20-gauge, pearl-handled, no-slip).

8. Responsibility for Illegible Copy: Type or print ads plainly, for we can not be responsible for errors due to illegible writing.

9. Firearms for Sale or Trade Should Be Properly Described: We urgently recommend that the *condition* of every gun (including essential parts) advertised for sale or trade, be clearly indicated in accordance with the following *NRA standard descriptions*: PERFECT—meaning factory condition; EXCELLENT—meaning new condition, implying negligible amount of use; VERY GOOD—meaning practically new condition; implying little use, with no appreciable bore wear and only minor surface scratches or wear; GOOD—meaning moderate use with some finish worn off, only moderate bore wear, with no pits and nothing worse than a little roughness in the bore; FAIR—meaning no parts missing necessary to use of gun, reasonable wear inside and out, nothing worse than minor pits in steel or stock, gun sufficiently accurate for hunting. POOR—meaning marred appearance and pitted or badly worn bore.

We further recommend that when price lists or catalogs are offered, the *condition* of every weapon or item so listed be properly described in accordance with these NRA standards.

WARNING TO PURCHASERS: The National Rifle Association *will accept no responsibility whatever* for *any* unsatisfactory transactions involving guns or other items which have not been described in accordance with the foregoing NRA standards. It is therefore important for purchasers to *insist* that sellers give full and complete descriptions of all items in accordance with these standards—*before* any such transactions are consummated.

10. Privilege of Examination: Requesting shipment by express C. O. D., *with examination privileges* will permit the purchaser to inspect the merchandise *in local express office* and authorizes the express company to return unsatisfactory merchandise at shipper's expense.

11. The National Firearms Act forbids the sale of the following: (*a.*) Full automatic machine guns. (*b.*) Rifles and shotguns with barrels less than 18 inches in length or 16 inches in the case of a weapon of .22 or smaller caliber. (*c.*) Handguns such as the Mauser or Luger automatic pistols, when such weapons are equipped with detachable butt stocks, except that all of the above may be sold by a Federal licensed dealer who has paid the special tax required by Section 3260, Internal Revenue Code. NOTE:—"Barrel length", as it applies to the above, is determined by the insertion of a cleaning rod from the muzzle until it comes to rest against the face of the closed breech.

In addition, the NRA has adopted a policy of not accepting advertisements covering small *pocket* pistols or revolvers of less than .38 caliber, or with barrel lengths of 2 inches or less, which have no practical value as target, police or military weapons.

12. Fair Trade Laws: All states with the exception of Missouri, Texas, Vermont and the District of Columbia have Fair Trade laws which permit manufacturers to contract with their distributors to maintain standard retail prices. Dealers who fail to do so are subject to legal action.

FOR SALE

CARTRIDGE COLLECTORS' CATALOG—Most complete publication of its type. Invaluable for collectors, shooters and dealers. Entirely New Issue—#2, 150 illustrations and interesting data. Sent postpaid for 35¢. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-1, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

FOR SALE. BELGIUM BROWNING 16 gauge with Weaver choke. Very good condition with 47 boxes shells, $170.00. R. L. Dean, Rt. No. 1, Yuba City, California.

MYRTLEWOOD BLANKS. ROUGH ONLY. The choice of discriminating Riflemen. We have the finest selection. Direct from mill. Sporter length $5.00, $9.50, $15.00. Mannlicher $7.50, $12.50, $20.00. Myrtlecraft Studio, Grant's Pass, Oregon.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: ENGRAVES ALL METals, $1.25 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 10511-Z Springfield, Chicago 43.

LOOKING FOR FIREARMS? WE HAVE the largest stock available, modern arms and collectors' items. Write your wants. Stamp for reply. Allan Luithle, Highway #10, General Delivery, Morris Plains, New Jersey.

ESTATE OF T. B. GRESHAM OFFERS FOR sale many fine guns, scopes, ammunition, etc. Send stamped envelope for list. Gresham Guns, Box 388, Salem, Virginia.

MILITARY MEDALS, DECORATIONS, ENameled orders bought—sold. Collections purchased. Ken Lee, 623 Security Bldg., Glendale 3, Calif.

190 PAGE PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED catalog crammed with antique and modern pistol, sword, dagger, etc. values sent on receipt of 50¢. Robert Abels, R860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, ACCESSORIES AND parts. All illustrated lists for a year, $1.00. Weisz, 100 South Uhle St., Arlington, Virginia.

COLT WOODSMAN, SPORT, TARGET, OFFIcial Police Target 38 and 22, all other Colt models. K22, K38 and other Smith & Wesson. Harrington and Richardson, Hi-Standard, Iver Johnson, Marlin, Remington, Savage guns. Ammunition all calibers. Above, all factory new. Complete stock national brands fishing tackle for your 1950 trade. Photographic, Athletic, Bicycle, Golf, Tennis supplies. Wholesale prices to legitimate dealers. Orders shipped day received. Mail, telephone, telegraph orders to Dakin Sporting Goods Co., 27 Central St., Bangor, Maine.

WE RE-CUT OLD WORN BARRELS ONLY $10.00. Look like new. Jap 7.7 and 6.5 rifles rechambered. American ammunition $5.00. Bore cleaner for rusted barrels $1.00. International Arms, 18210 Couzens Hwy., Detroit, Michigan.

COLT SA 32-20 5½ NICKEL, VERY GOOD fancy $30.00, holster, complete $100.00. Wendell Kytterager, 133 W. Fairview, Inglewood, California.

REM. 722 SWIFT NINE POUNDS, BARREL, Stith master, bedding by Pfeifer $125.00. Zeiss 6x30 Binoculars $65.00. 722 barrel only 300 Savage $8.00. Fecker Chucker 4½x mounts, bases $55.00. Everything new postpaid. Money orders. W. B. Covington, Eden, Idaho.

PERCUSSION COLT AND REMINGTON parts. Flint and percussion locks. List 25¢. C. H. Weisz, 100 S. Uhle Street, Arlington, Virginia.

WIN. 64, 30-30, LYMAN RECEIVER SIGHT, excellent $85.00. Colt D.A. Frontier 44-40, nickel, 7½ barrel, holster, V.G. $45.00. W. Viden Jr., 12 Viden Rd., Quincy, Mass.

LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND European antique arms. Send 25¢ in coin for our 17th catalog featuring the private collection of a gentleman of Massachusetts. We buy whole collections or single pieces. Fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

K43 GERMAN 8M/M, $48.00; MOSSBERG 46B, sling, $20.00; Stevens semi-auto .22, Weaver 344 scope, $33.00. Mercury II camera, case, flash, shade, filters, $80.00; Ikoflex I, shade, no case $80.00; All above very good or better. Write first. Mario Trazzi, 1852 Fowler Ave., N. Y. 60, N. Y.

NEW GUNS, IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. REMington #721 Bolt Action 270, 30-06 $79.95. #721 .300 Magnum $89.95. Remington #722-257, 300 Savage $74.95. Remington #81 Autoloading 30-35-300 Savage $129.95. Remington #141 pump action 30-32 35 calibre $104.95. Savage #99 lever rifle 250/3000 and 300 Savage $96.45. Winchester #94 lever carbine 25/35, 30-30, 32 Special $62.45. Winchester #64 lever rifle 30-30, 32 Special $82.95. #64 DeLuxe Grade $97.75. Winchester #70 Bolt Action 22 Hornet, 250/3000, 257, 220 Swift, 270, 30-06, 300 Magnum $109.50. #70 Super Grade same calibres $162.50. Winchester #43 Bolt Action 22 Hornet, 32/20 $54.95. Marlin #336A lever action rifle 30-30, 32 Special $72.55. Postpaid, Insured, Money Order or Check. Write for Free Gun List. Discounts to Dealers. Mann's Sporting Goods Co., 100 Genesee Street, Utica, N. Y.

LOWEST AMMUNITION PRICES AUTHORized by the manufacturers from America's largest mail order ammunition firm. Complete and fresh stock of over 300 types of Factory Loaded cartridges for practically all kinds of American and foreign rifles, pistols and shotguns, including many "hard-to-get" items . . . the largest variety offered by any firm in America. Immediate delivery. Orders shipped on day of receipt. Send 3¢ stamp for new 8-page listing, #1, 1950, and Special Bargain Offers. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-1, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

NEW SHOTGUNS, IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Remington 11'48 five shot or Sportsman '48 three shot, 12, 16, 20 Gauge, $99.95. Remington 11'48 Skeet bore, ventilated rib, 26" barrel, $119.95. Belgian Browning 12, 16 Gauge $108.80. Belgian Light 12 or Sweet 16 $124.50. Extra with matted rib $12.50. With Ventilated rib $21.05. Ithaca #37 Featherlight pump 12-16-20 Gauge $83.50. Winchester #12 pump 12-16-20 Gauge $84.95. Remington #31 pump action 12, 16, 20 Gauge $84.95. Postpaid and Insured. Money order or Check. Send for Free Gun List. Discounts to Dealers. Mann's Sporting Goods Co., 100 Genesee Street, Utica, N. Y.

CROW CALLING PHONOGRAPH RECORDS of calls used in winning National Crow Shooting championship. Basic calls and instruction for use anywhere, anytime. $5.00 each. Bert Popowski, Aberdeen, South Dakota.

Time to "Take Stock"

First-of-the-year inventory is a sensible custom for every sound business institution — and an equally good idea for most individuals!

So we suggest that you make a thorough check-up on *all* your shooting and hunting equipment, to determine what you no longer need, or what items should be replaced.

All excess equipment can be quickly sold thru an ad in these columns—and whatever new items you need can be picked up here at substantial savings.

▲ ▲ ▲

"Copy" for the March issue must reach us not later than February 1st. See above for full instructions.

NRA Items

LIFE MEMBER BUTTON

10-Kt gold button. Actual size. Price $3.50, including federal tax. Also Life Member felt brassard 50¢. Send $4.00 for both. Sold to Life Members only.

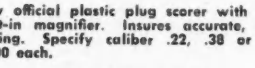
RIG EZE SCORER

New official plastic plug scorer with 1¼" built-in magnifier. Insures accurate, easy scoring. Specify caliber .22, .38 or .45. $2.00 each.

ANNUAL MEMBER BUTTON

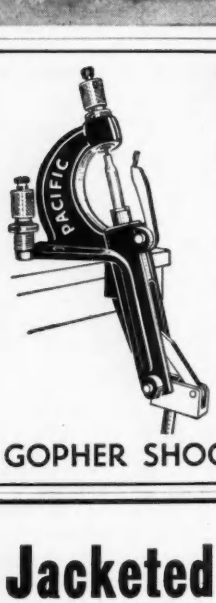
New, gold-filled lapel button. Price includes Federal Tax. $1.50. Also annual member felt brassard, 50¢ — Send $2.00 for both.

UTILITY SCORE PLUG



All-purpose plug gauge with flanges for scoring .22, .32, .38 and .45 shot holes. The ideal gauge. Price $1.00. Also spring type .22 gauge. Price $1.50.

National Rifle Association
1600 Rhode Island Ave. Washington, D. C.



QUALITY RELOADING SUPPLIES

Pacific Standard Tool	$31.50	Ideal #55 Powder Measure	10.00
Pacific Super-Tool	38.75	Win., Western, Rem. Primers	6.75
Lyman Junior Tool	22.00	DuPont 4227, 3031, 4198, 4064, 4320, 4350, per lb.	1.85
Lyman Senior Heavy	37.50		
Lyman #310 Tong Tool	9.50	Shot Gun Primers, per m	12.10
Redding Powder Scalell	.95		

REMINGTON BULLETS

.22 Hornet S.P. .45 grain H. V., per c	2.20
.218 Bee & 25-20 M C H. V., per c	2.46
30'06 Bronze Point or Core Lokt	4.60
30'06 110 Gr. HOLLOW POINT HS	4.60
.257 Roberts Mushroom, CL, per c	4.10

All Remington, Winchester, & Western bullets are now available. Sierras Bullets in .22, 25, and 30 Caliber. .270 available in January.

COMPLETE STOCK OF LOADING TOOLS, PRIMERS, POWDERS, CASES, BULLETS, MOULDS, AND SCALES.

RUGER, COLT, HIGH STANDARD, H & R, SMITH & WESSON SIGHTS, SCOPES, MOUNTS, SHOTGUNS, RIFLES & TARGETS.

AMMUNITION, BINOCULARS, GUNSMITHING SUPPLIES.

Sporting Goods-Wholesale, Retail

GOPHER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY • FARIBAULT, MINN.

Jacketed SPEER Bullets

AVAILABLE FROM THESE DISTRIBUTORS:

HARRIS SALES CO.
88-90 E. Baltimore Ave.
Lansdowne, Penna.

WALTHOUR & HOOD CO.
Pryor St. & Auburn Ave.
Atlanta, Georgia

STITH MOUNTS
500 Transit Tower
San Antonio 5, Texas

H. COOK, SPORTING GOODS
523 West Central Ave.
Albuquerque, New Mexico

JIM WILKINSON, RIFLE RANCH
Prescott, Arizona

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP
6032 Hollywood Blvd.
Hollywood 28, Calif.

WISLER WESTERN ARMS
63 Second St.
San Francisco 5, Calif.

HARRIS & GORDON
535 Mission St.
San Francisco 5, Calif.

GART BROS.
1643 Larimer
Denver 2, Colo.

WESTERN SCOPE SERVICE
Calgary, Alberta

G. B. CRANDALL
Wellington St. N.
Woodstock, Ontario

LINDAHL GUN CO.
Central City, Nebr.

WILLIAMS GUN SHOP
Davison, Mich.

NEIDNER RIFLE CORP.
Rt. 6, Niles, Mich.

Precision-Manufactured by VERNON D. SPEER, Lewiston, Idaho

SPRINGFIELD STOCKS

SEMI-PISTOL GRIP • NEW • 1903-A1

Completely inletted and finished, no finger grooves. $1.90 each, two for $3.00. Postpaid if payment accompanies order.

DEMRICK SALES COMPANY
1424 Grant Avenue, San Francisco, California

1903 SPRINGFIELD FIRING PIN RODS

Reverse type, KNURLED HEAD ONLY. Price includes reverse safety. Send a dollar for both parts. $1.00 Ppd.

We have no other rifle parts.

PARKER-WHELEN Co. Inc. 827 14th St., N.W. Wash. 5, D. C.

---

8 MM 16 MM

WILD GAME FILMS

Four years in the making! See thrilling movie films that took days of stalking—game pictures caught once in a lifetime. All footage taken by famed Eberhart organization.

CURRENT HITS . . .
"Busy Beaver", "American Deer", "Leaping Tuna", "Rocky Mountain Elk", "Bears!", "Big Horn Sheep", "Moose!", "Prong Horn Antelope", "Spotted Fawns", "American Bison."

Order any of above at these prices—

50' 8 MM Black and White	$ 1.75
50' 8 MM Color	4.80
100' 16 MM Black and White	3.50
100' 16 MM Color	15.00

Sent postpaid with check, cash, or M.O. C.O.D. if you wish. 10% discount for three or more.

WILD LIFE FILMS COMPANY
Dept 1-A 6063 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN — ONE QUART can (32 oz.) U.S. Official Gun Oil plus four 6 oz. cans (24 oz.) U.S. Official Gun Bore Cleaner plus over 500 unnapped twill cleaning patches. All three for $1.95 postpaid. This quantity sufficient for normal 10-year use and is worth 5 times this price in similar commercial products. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-1, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

REPLACE DAMASCUS WITH MODERN Steel Barrels. Minimum charge $90.00. Dagun, Haverford, Pa.

PERFECT CUSTOM ENFIELD: STOEGER checkered stock—Receiver—Ramp—Hawkins. Examination. $75.00. G. M. Lortz, 6136 Rockhill Road, Kansas City, Mo.

JAPANESE CARCANO. FINE. $28.00. Charles Schwab, 636 East 21 Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

---

1 REMINGTON 513 T NEW—FACTORY CARton $40.20. R. B. Watkins, Jr., 2513 Jeff. Ave., Newport News, Va.

GENUINE BUCKSKIN GLOVES. SEND money order for $2.35. We pay the postage. State size. Whitewater Glove Company, Whitewater, Wisconsin.

FLIGHT BOOTS. SHEEPLINED, ARMY AIR Force surplus, used reclaimed for reissue, state shoe size $5.95, (Add 50¢ for postage and handling) check or money order, examination privilege. A. R. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

NEW CUSTOM 7MM, ACKLEY HEAVY BARrel $75.00. Voightlander scope $20.00. Bob Holter, 1011 Gerald, Missoula, Montana.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS OF MANUFACturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 131, 1926 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

OLD CATALOGS AND ARMS BOOKS FOR Sale. Send for new list and Arms Information card. Hugh Smiley, Henniker 10, New Hampshire.

TRAIL HUT FOLDING CAMP TRAILER sleeps four. Plans $1.00. Guaranteed. Information free. Trail Hut, 600 Sixteenth Street, Oakland 12, California.

CASWELL TARGET CARRIERS FOR INdoor rifle and pistol ranges. Priced from $22.80 to $31.20. Write Caswell Target Carriers, Anoka, Minnesota.

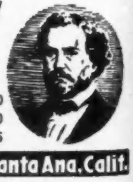
SERVICEABLE SA COLT PARTS:—HAMmer $3.50; trigger $1.35; gate $2.00; trigger guard $3.50; screws 35¢ each; .45x5½" barrels, pitted $2.75. 20-shot magazine for .30/06 Springfield $7.00. Parts for C&B revolvers. B. K. Wingate, Box 154, Carlisle, Penna.

NEW LIST OF MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES. Also cap and ball revolvers for shooting. 3¢ stamp please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

CARTRIDGES FOR COLLECTORS. LIST #8 —.20 stamps or coin. Frank Davis, 47 Robinson St., West Englewood, N.J.

SAM COLT'S BIG STORY

Told in 3 interesting, authentic, illust. books



PATERSON PISTOLS.....$3.00
COLT DRAGOON PISTOLS.. 3.00
COLT PERCUSSION PISTOLS 3.75

JAMES E. SERVEN-Santa Ana, Calif.

CATALOG OFFER!

Send only 25c for Klein's Big Sports Catalog—loaded with Bargains in fishing, hunting and camping equipment. All the latest dope & pictures of all Guns, Rods, Reels, etc., at Rock-bottom prices. Thousands of one-of-a-kind Guaranteed New & Used Guns at the lowest prices anywhere! 65th Annual Clearance Sale now in progress! Catalog contains up-to-the-minute details on Klein's famous Gun-Trading Department—also Credit Terms! Send only 25c (coin or stamps) to cover mailing and handling charges. Your Catalog will be rushed to you by return mail. Send 25c to Klein's Sporting Goods Store, 227 W. Washington St., Chicago 6, Illinois.

WITH EACH CATALOG, YOU'LL GET A SPECIAL GIFT WORTH FOUR TIMES THE QUARTER IT COST YOU!

STEVENS .30-30, 325-C, NEW, $36.00; M1917 Enfield, excellent inside, good outside, $30.00; Lebell 8 mm rifle, very good inside, good outside, $17.50; Morse Confederate .50 Carbine, engraved legend, hammer spur broken, rare, $27.50; Krag Carbine, fair to good, $27.50; Colt SA .38 Spec., 7½", original, very good, $95.00; Colt SA .38-40, 4½", reblued, very good outside, good inside, $49.50; Bisley .45, 5½", reblued, excellent, Franzite Stags, $62.50. R. Huddleston, Linwood, Mass.

HAND MADE ALLOY STEEL RAZORS AND scalpels. Maximum quality. Keen as steel will sharpen. Satisfaction guaranteed. Razor $10.00. Scalpel $6.50. A. C. Cornelison, Scottsboro, Alabama.

HUNDREDS OF ANTIQUE ARMS, EDGED weapons, cartridges, parts, accessories, books for sale at all times. Get on my mailing list for 25¢. H. A. Brand, 105 E. Third St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

INVENTORS—PATENT LAWS ENCOURAGE the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 251-F, Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

OUR LIST OF MODERN ARMS WILL BE sent on receipt of three cent stamp. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

---

28 GAUGE DOUBLE, CUSTOM GERMAN "Newmann" 27" modified and full choke. Excellent, $200.00 value, only $129.95 at Klein's, Chicago.

NEW MODEL 70 WINCHESTER 270 WITH Lyman Challenger Mounted $214.00. Four Model 721 Remingtons 270 Two with Lyman Alaskans mounted $153.00 and $79.95. New Winchester Model 64, 30-30, Checked with Sling $95.00. Model 94 Carbine 25-35 Redfield receiver sight, New Condition $65.00. New Remington Model 31, 20 Ga. full $83.00. New Stevens 16 Ga. Pump full $69.00. George Lathrop, Bristol, Vermont.

REMINGTON 12 GA. MODEL 32 OVER & Under Skeet gun, 26" bbl's, single selective trigger, automatic ejectors, raised matted rib, beavertail, recoil pad, 14" pull, F "Premier" grade: excellent, $400.00. Marlin Hawker, Shinnston, W. Va.

WIN. 70 HORNET, LYMAN JR. TARGETspot, 8 power, fired 40 rounds, excellent, both $155.00. R. L. Porter, 1425 East 6th, Fremont, Nebraska.

SELLING OUT, POSTCARD BRINGS LIST guns, tools. Vanous, 12619—2nd. Ave. So., Seattle 88, Washington.

EXCELLENT 10X LEE DOT TARGETSPOT, $80.00. John Ralston, 1405 Branard, Houston, Texas.

MODEL 12 TRAP VR. FIRED 75 TIMES. Excellent. $175.00. Robert Fair, 504-6th Avenue S.E., Jamestown, N. Dakota.

MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER 7X57MM with Hensoldt 2¾ power scope mounted. Excellent. Only $199.95 at Klein's, Chicago.

NOW **GUNSLICK KITS** IN STEEL

No Increase In Price TO KEEP GUNS FACTORY NEW

Precision Duraluminum Cleaning Rod, Tips and Brushes. Solvent, Gunslick, Patches, Oil, all in Lifetime Steel Kit.

Shotgun Kits—$2.75

Rifle Kits—$2.50

Tray Removable

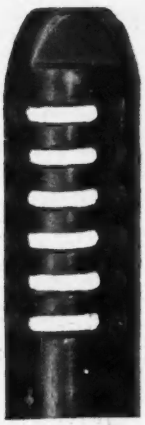
Order Your Kit Today! Col. Whelen's "Tips to Shooters" FREE.

OUTERS LABORATORIES, INC.

Dept. AR-1 ONALASKA, WISCONSIN

CUT RECOIL IN HALF! ELIMINATE JUMP!

You'll be a better shot and enjoy shooting more with a JOHNSON MUZZLE BRAKE! Makes a 30.06 steady as a .22!



STANDARD BRAKE (up to .32 Cal.) . . $ 6.00
MAGNUM BRAKE (348-375-405) . . . 10.00
INSTALLATION (front sight relocation extra) 3.00

LUSTROUS BLUE FINISHING by Johnson gives your rifle, shotgun or handgun Johnson's famous Factory-Lustre! Modern precision methods assure you the fine, clean, deep lustrous blue finish of all Johnson Custom Sporters!

RIFLE BARRELS by Johnson can't be topped for Custom Rebarreling! Whether to your specifications or our own, only the finest of materials and craftsmanship goes into the making of every Johnson gun barrel!

FEATHERWEIGHT • Standard Target Sporter • Heavy Target • Bull Barrel. All supplied in .22, .25, .27, .30 Calibers.

DEALERS' DISCOUNTS

CUSTOM GUN SERVICE—Write for FREE illustrated listing on all services, with prices.

Johnson Automatics Arms Co., Inc.

Dept. RJ, P.O. Box 1512, Providence, R. I.

Successors to JOHNSON AUTOMATICS MFG. CO.

CHAMBERING REAMERS $12.50 each

HAND HONED TECHNICALLY ACCURATE

No finer reamers for the purpose are available. Widely used by prominent gunsmiths and rifle enthusiasts, who appreciate the better shooting an accurate ammunition chamber provides. Fully guaranteed for consistent quality and long, satisfactory service.

● **IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

High Speed Steel roughers and finishers (with integral throater), carried in stock for immediate shipment.

CALIBERS CARRIED IN STOCK

6.5MM	Jap 257	218	Mashburn Bee
7MM	Mauser	219	Donaldson
7MM	Imp Magnum	219	Don. Case Sizer
8MM	Mauser	219	Zipper Improved
2R	Lovell	219	Zip. Imp. C.S.
22	Hornet (Std)	219	Zip. (Std)
22K	Hornet	220	Swift
22LR	Finisher ($7.50)	250/3000	Savage
22/250		257	Roberts
22/250	Case Sizer	257	Roberts Improved
25	Remington	270	Winchester
25/35	Winchester	300	H&H Magnum
30	Remington	300	Imp Magnum
30/06	Springfield	300	Savage
30/06	Improved	375	Magnum
30/30	W.C.F.	375	Imp Magnum
30/40	Krag	410x3	Shotgun Finisher
32	Winchester	12x2-¾	Shotgun Finisher
35	Whelen	16x2-¾	Shotgun Finisher
218	Bee	20x2-¾	Shotgun Finisher

FULLER TOOL COMPANY
3950 West Eleven Mile Road
Berkley • Michigan

TWO SIGHTS FOR $5.25

Shipped Prepaid
No C.O.D.'s

The Star Sights and Ramps are high quality items of heavy milled steel and at LEAST the equal of ANY comparable sight on the market, regardless of price. The Star Receiver Sight has positive windage and elevation adjustments and is a very durable and dependable hunting sight. Satisfaction guaranteed.

DISCOUNTS FOR GUNSMITHS

For this combination of new adjustable Receiver Sight AND Front Ramp Sight — complete with mounting screws. At the Present time these sights are made only for the following rifles:
'03 Springfield
'98 Mauser
Jap Arisaka

Please specify when ordering.

STAR GUNSIGHT COMPANY
STROUDSBURG Box 112 PENNSYLVANIA

SIGHTS

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

We believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of ALL MAKES of sights, scopes and mounts in the U. S. Expert sight mounting and targeting. Fast and accurate service.

Dealers inquiries invited.

WRITE US REGARDING YOUR SIGHT PROBLEMS

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE

"Gun Sight Specialists"

P. O. Box J Paoli, Penna.

RETAIL PRICE ~~$125.00~~ FACTORY TO YOU! $59.95

5 BIG POWER TOOLS in 1

SUPERSHOP is the PRECISION-BUILT power tool WORKSHOP. Big capacity tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30" lathe, sander, grinder. Lifetime-lubricated BALL BEARINGS. Running parts precision-ground. Bearing seats precision-bored. Compare with finest production tools. Buy direct from factory — save $65.00. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

SUPERSHOP POWER TOOLS INC.
1307 Yates, Beloit, Wis.

RELOADING

COMPLETE STOCK SPEER, SIERRA AND HORNADY BULLETS. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL. ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY AS RECEIVED.

HORNADY BULLETS— Per 100 Postpaid

257 cal. 87 gr. spire point SP	$3.75
257 cal. 100 gr. spire point SP	4.00
270 cal. 100 gr. spire Pt., $4.25. 130 gr.	4.50
30 cal. 110 gr. spire points SP-HV	4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. spire Pt. or Rd. nose SP	4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. spire Pt. or Rd. nose SP	4.75

SIERRA BULLETS— Per 100 Postpaid

.224" spitzer or semi-round nose SP HV, 45, 50 and 55 grain	2.75
.223" or .224" Hornet round nose SP, 40 and 45 grain	2.25
25 cal. 87 gr. spitzer SP	3.75
25 cal. 100 gr. spitzer SP	3.85
25 cal. 117 gr. spitzer SP	4.00
30 cal. 125 gr. spitzer SP	4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. spitzer SP	4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. spitzer SP	4.75

SPEER— Per 100 Postpaid

.257" cal. 60 gr. SP and 87 gr. spitzer SP	3.75
.257" cal. 100 and 120 gr. Spitzer SP	4.00
6.5 mm cal. 120 gr. Spitzer SP .263"	4.00
270 cal. 100 gr., $4.25. 130 gr., $4.50. 150 gr	4.75
7 mm cal. 130 and 145 gr., $4.50. 160 gr.	4.75
30 cal. 110 gr. Ptd. SP .3085", Hi-velocity	4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. Rd nose SP with cannelure	4.50
30 cal 150 gr. Rd nose SP not cannelured HV	4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. spitzer SP, not cannelured, HV	4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. Rd nose or spitzer SP, HV	4.75
.311" cal. 180 gr. Rd nose SP for the 7.7 Jap	4.75
8 mm 125 gr. Ptd. SP .323"	4.25
8 mm 170 gr. Round nose SP .323"	4.50

EMPTY PRIMED SHELLS Per 100, FOB here

22 Hornet, 25-20 WCF and 32-20	$ 4.60
G&H 2R Lovell	5.65
219 Zipper, 22 Sav HP, 25-35, 25 Rem, 30-30, 32-40 WCF	7.10
220 Swift	7.80
250 Sav, 257 Roberts, 300 Sav	7.90
7 mm, 270, 30-40, 30-06, 8 mm	8.10
300 H&H Magnum	10.60
348 Win	9.40
357 S&W Magnum	3.55
375 H&H Magnum	11.10

FACTORY BULLETS. Price list mailed on request.

WINCHESTER SHOT SHELL WADS. 12, 16 and 20 ga. only. Packed in boxes of 250 each. No broken boxes. FOB HERE.

Seal-Tite, ¼", per 250, $1.55. Per 1,000	6.10
Seal-Tite, ⅜", per 250, $2.80. Per 1,000	11.10
Felt wads, 3/16", per 250, $1.05. Per 1,000	4.20
Felt wads, ¼", per 250, $1.55. Per 1,000	6.10
Felt wads, ⅜", per 250, $2.80. Per 1,000	11.10
Over powder wads .130", box 250, .50¢. Per 1,000	2.00
Over shot wads .045", box 250, .50¢. Per 1,000	2.00

SMOKELESS POWDER FOR SHOT SHELLS. DuPont bulk and MX, $1.15 per 8-oz. can. Hercules Red Dot, $2.30 per lb. WIN. No. 209 Shotgun primers, $7.50 per 1,000. Rem. No. 57 Shotgun primers, $12.10 per 1,000. LEAD SHOT, CHILLED. Sizes 1 to 12. $1.55 per 5-lb. bag. $7.25 per 25-lb. bag. DROP shot in sizes BB, 6, 7½, 8 and 9. $1.55 per 5-lb. bag. FOB here.

LYMAN SHOT SHELL RELOADING TOOLS. 12, 16 and 20 ga. only. Straight-Line Re-Decapper $9.00. Straight-Line Hand Loader, $9.00. Straight-Line Crimper Press, for new style crimp only, $8.00. Straight-Line Hand sizing die, $3.00. Complete set tools, with shot measure, $29.50. Star Crimper, for old style shells, $16.50. Crimping head only, $1.80.

SUPPLIES •

WILSON TOOLS. Trimmers, case gauges, inside neck reamers, primer pocket reamers, sizing dies and punch & base sets. All carried in stock.

HOLLYWOOD RELOADING TOOL. Latest heavy duty model, complete for one caliber, $37.50.

UNIVERSAL Model "A", $47.50. Model "B", $55.00. We carry a large stock of the Universal dies in all popular calibers. Sizing die, expander unit and seating die, per set, $12.50. Will fit the Hollywood, Universal and Pacific tools.

PACIFIC SUPER TOOL, complete, $38.75. Standard model, $31.50. Extra set dies non-crimp, $12.50. With crimp type seating die, $13.50. Shell holder, $3.85. Hornet Shell holder, $4.85.

BELDING & MULL Model 28 tool, complete $19.50. Without bullet seating die, $16.50.

B&M Model 26 bullet seater, $4.50.

LYMAN No. 310 Tong tool in all popular calibers, complete, $9.85 postpaid.

LYMAN TRU-LINE JR. Bench tool, complete, $22.60.

SMILEY MODEL 490 IMPROVED CASE TRIMMER. Equipped complete for .22, .25 and .30 calibers, $12.75. Extra pilots, state caliber, 50¢ each.

SMILEY model 5 neck cut off tool. To be used in conjunction with the model 490 trimmer. $5.00.

IDEAL PRIMER POCKET REAMERS. For removing crimp from Gov't 30-06 cases, each, $2.50.

LOADING BLOCKS, twenty hole, .60¢. Fifty hole, .75¢.

IDEAL BULLET MOULDS, single cavity, regular type, with handles, $6.00. Block only $4.00. Hollow point and hollow base moulds, $2.00 extra.

IDEAL DOUBLE CAVITY MOULDS, $8.50. Blocks only $6.50. Uses single cavity handles.

Ideal melting pots, $1.25. Bullet running dipper, .75¢. Ideal bullet lubricant, per stick, .25¢.

IPCO GRAPHITE WADS, .033" and .046, per box, $1.00. IPCO BULLET LUBRICANT, per stick, .50¢.

IDEAL NO. 45 SIZER & LUBRICATOR complete, $12.50. Extra set die & plungers, $3.00. Top punch only, 75¢. Sizing die only $1.50.

HOLLYWOOD MICROMETER POWDER MEASURE, with one drop tube, $16.50. Extra drop tube, $1.00. Bench bracket, $2.75.

IDEAL NO. 55 POWDER MEASURES, $10.00.

BELDING & MULL VISIBLE POWDER MEASURES, $12.50.

SAECO POWDER MEASURES, complete with one drum and bench stand, $17.75. Extra drum, rifle or pistol, $4.00. Extra drop tube, small or large, $1.00.

SAECO ELECTRIC MELTING FURNACE, $28.50.

REDDING POWDER SCALES. We highly recommend this fine product. Fast, accurate, dependable. $11.95 Postpaid.

PACIFIC POWDER SCALES, $8.85 postpaid.

IDEAL HANDBOOK No. 38, 50¢ postpaid.

BELDING & MULL HANDBOOK, .60¢ postpaid.

PHIL SHARPE'S "COMPLETE GUIDE TO HANDLOADING," $10.00 postpaid.

POWDER FUNNELS, Aluminum. Made to fit over neck of case, so specify shell to be used for, each .75¢.

LYMAN GAS CHECKS, .22, .25, .270, 7 mm, and 30 cal, $1.75 per 1000. .32, .348, 35 and 38-55 cal, $2.00 per 1,000.

POWDER. DuPont Nos. 4320, 4064, 4350, 3031, 4227, 4198, $1.90-lb. Hercules Hivel No. 2, 2400, $2.00-lb. DuPont 4759, No. 6, No. 5066 pistol, $1.15 per ½-lb. Hercules Unique, 13 oz. can, $1.80. Bullseye, 11-oz. can, $1.60.

PRIMERS. Win., Rem. and Western. All rifle & pistol sizes, $6.75 per 1,000. Smaller lots are .68¢ per 100 plus a packing charge of .25¢ per shipment.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ABOVE ITEMS ARE PRICED FOB HERE. Include postage for parcel post shipments unless otherwise stated. Stamps appreciated for catalog.

LINDAHL GUN COMPANY
CENTRAL CITY • NEBRASKA

INCREASE YOUR ACCURACY

NEW MARK II TRIGGER!

for ENFIELD

- New Cocking Piece
- New Long Main Spring
- Only One Alteration
- Cocks on Opening
- Easy to Install

Springfield & Mauser Speedlocks. Bolt cam & cockingpiece only parts altered. $15 each

Single stage triggers for all three. $12.50. No alterations required!

PREVENT FEEDING TROUBLES

New Trufeed Kit for Enfields prevents feeding troubles and jamming of soft nosed cartridges. No welding necessary. Stainless steel, will not rust. $1.15.

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE

DAYTON-TRAISTER CO.

34-A SE 66th Ave. Portland 16, Oregon

Dealers and gunsmiths write for details.

WINCHESTER 70, 30-06, K2.5, BUEHLER, all new $149.00; unused Balvar $59.00. K4 Weaver $34.00. Mildred Keller, 2064 Polly, Billings, Montana.

.38 SPL. CASES, NICKEL PLATED, FIRED once, for 1½ primers $4.00 a 1,000. Large supply Bullets .38 Spl. 146 gr. wadcutter sized, and lubricated to .358—$9.00 a 1,000. A. Cutillo, 1-19 Hartley Place, Fairlawn, New Jersey.

WINCHESTER PARTS, MODEL 97, SOLID frame, Brand New Butt Stocks, $3.95. Magazine Tubes, $3.25. Action Slides, $3.85. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N.Y.

12 GAUGE STEEL BARRELS FOR PARKER A. D. Paull, Shawnee Hills, Wheeling, W. Va.

S. & W. ARMY .45, BLUE, EXCELLENT IN & out, far above average $57.00. O.M.T.H.B., 1⅛", large Wal. grips, Harpe hammer and action, excellent, $85.00. Heiser hand carved 46" belt & holster (.44 O.P.), worth $50.00, $20.00. S.A. .38-40x4¾, blue, v.g. to excellent, $79.50. Artillery Spotter's scope, Fournier 15x, 23x, 30x, in leather case & tall tripod, $55.00. Weaver 355 Scope only, v.g. $8.50. C. E. Conrad, 715 Gudgell, Independence, Mo.

REMINGTON 17 SPORTER 30-06, EXCELlent, blade front, Redfield, checkered, checkrest, pad, black fore-end, $80.00. Bert Orne, Ortonville, Minn.

NEW UNFIRED .220 SWIFT M70 SUPER with Balvar 'Scope, Lee dot, on B&L Mount, $275.00. Ray Equipment Co., Rock Creek, Ohio.

HAPPIEST SEASON'S GREETINGS, NIFTY Bargains Factory New Handguns. K22, K38 Masterpieces $58.00; Match Targets $75.00; O.M.T.'s .22-38 $65.00. .38 Supers $58.00; Sport Woodsmans $53.00. Rem. Enfield #517,184 Military, sporterized, Redfield rear, V.G. $40.00. Rem. Speedmaster V.G. $40.00 with 29's scope, mounts $52.00. M.O. Harned's Leesburg Fishing Camp, Leesburg, Florida.

FOR SALE: PATENTED BARREL STABIlizer for match rifles. Sam J. Yasho, 1303 Simonton St., Key West, Florida.

OUR CATALOG OF EDGED WEAPONS DEscribing and pricing a museum collection of swords and daggers will be sent on receipt of fifteen cents in coin. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

.257 MAUSER. MEDIUM HEAVY SUKALLE barrel. Targeted only. Bishop Stock. Sacrifice $75.00. Excellent. Dr. Newhard, 3302 E. Campbell, Phoenix, Arizona.

INFRA RED SNOOPERSCOPE TUBE. PERmits nighttime vision. Tube and complete instructions $14.95. Limited Quantities. Precise, 942 Kings Highway, Brooklyn 23, New York.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS. LIST #19 JUST OUT describing over 200 arms reasonably priced. Send 20¢. Glode M. Requa, Box 43, Monsey, N.Y.

MEN! LARGE SIZE SHOES, LARGE SIZE sox! We specialize in large sizes 10 to 16, widths AAA-EEE. Dress, sport, work shoes. Guaranteed. Write for free catalog. King-Size, Inc., 181, Brockton, Mass.

MORE 10-RINGS FOR YOU!

YOUR TARGET GUN will give you Better Scores with the KING FULL VENTILATED, NON-GLARE MATTED RIB

Micrometer adjustments, positive locking, enable you to easily sight your gun for your exact hold.

Front sights in black undercut, or color, ⅛" 1/10" widths. Standard price of Full Ventilated Rib on 6" S & W, M & P or 6" Colt OM or OP, $30.00 installed and shot in to specification.

COCKEYED Hammer, Right or left hand ..... $ 8.50
Both sides 10.50
KING Short Action 20.00

Send gun prepaid Express, with check or money order.
Californians, add 3% sales tax on Rib

KING GUN SIGHT COMPANY
667 HOWARD ST., SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIF.

MAKE NO MISTAKE! ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE!

INSIST ON

LONE STAR DUST CAPS

the finest material, the most beautiful

Unconditionally Guaranteed, $1.75

At your dealer or direct

M. L. Smith - *Custom Guns* - Dept. A, Bryan, Texas

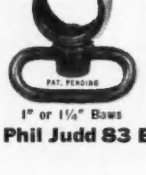
JUDD'S BARREL BAND SWIVEL

No tools needed.

Fits most rifles and carbines.

Price postpaid $1.50

with plain Butt Swivel $2.00
with Q.D. Butt Swivel $2.50



1" or 1¼" Bows

Plain Swivels pr. 1.00
Detachable " pr. 2.00

Dealers write.

Phil Judd 83 E. Park St., Butte, Mont.

LUGER

Side Plates	$6.00
Lever	2.00
Pin	.75

FREE PARTS LISTS

WESTERN GUN EXCHANGE, Whittier, California

WARSHAL Guaranteed Life Time CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES

WARSHAL SUPER MODEL

SOLD DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER TO THE OWNER !

(Licensed U. S. Arms Mfg.)

Made to your own specifications, from a special order blank we send you. CALIBERS: 30/06, 30/06 Improved, 300 Savage, 7m/m, 270 Winchester, & 257 Roberts. Has famous F&N Mauser Bolt Action with Chrome Molybdenum 6 Groove Steel Barrel. Bbl. Oiled Black Walnut Stock with Pistol Grip, Monte Carlo Cheek Rest and Checkering. Dahl Ramp F.S. & Lyman 48 R.S. 1" Whelan Type Sling. Q.D. Swivels. Wt. 8 lbs. PREPAID, WITH A LIFE-TIME GUARANTEE...$149.50

Prepaid to you Used HAND GUNS

.22 HI-STANDARD AUTO., Perfect	$44.50
.22 S & W K-22, Excellent	51.50
.32 COLT AUTO, Good	29.50
.38 COLT AUTO, Good	37.50
.38 S & W M.P., Good	44.50
.38 S & W, Victor, Good	32.50
.38 Spl. COLT, P.P., Excellent	49.50
.38 Spl. COLT Commando, Good	32.75
.22 H & R SPORTSMAN, Very Good	32.50
.38 H & R DEFENDER, Good	22.50
.32/20 COLT O.P., Very Good	52.50
9 m/m WALTHER AUTO, P38, Good	37.50
9 m/m LUGER AUTO, Good	37.50
NEW HOLSTERS, Basket Stamp	4.45

Send for Complete List

Choice of 3 Styles

100% DOWN JACKETS

(in sizes: small, med. & large) Reg. $30.00 — $19.95 prepaid "The Husky" visibly quilted outer. 2 outer pockets with 2 hand warmers underneath. Zip front. Tailored collar. Color: forest green. Coat length $19.95
"The Ruf-en-Tuf" quilted lining. Plain cable cloth outer. 2 lge. pockets. Zip front. Tailored collar. Color: smoke. Coat length $19.95
"The Buckaroo" (illustrated) visibly quilted outer. 2 slash pockets. Zip front. Tailored collar. Colors: sage, taupe, gray. Jacket length. Satin lined $19.95.
Send for Illustrated Circular!
(B-15 Alpaca Jackets—postpaid $10.95)

ARMY SNOWSHOES

POSTPAID TO YOU

10 x 56 ALASKAN MODEL, New. Turned up toe $13.95

10 x 56 ALASKAN MODEL, Unused, but soiled. Turned up toe $10.95

SNOWSHOE SANDALS, A-1 cond. 98¢. New $1.95

SPRINGFIELD 1903 PARTS*

Firing pin spring (Main Spring)	$ .75*
Magazine cut-off	.75*
Safetys	.75*
Sears	1.00*
Strikers (Firing Pin)	1.00*
Extractors	2.00*
Front sight complete	1.00*
Front sight screws	.25*
Front sight blade	.25*
Bolt	4.00*
Stock bolt (short)	.40*
Firing pin rod	2.00*
Firing pin sleeve	.50*
Bolt sleeve	1.50*
Floor plates	1.50*
Ejectors	1.00*
Rear sight slide	.25*
Rear sight slide assembly	.50*
Ejector pin	.40*
Stock	2.50*
30/06 barrels (Made by Hi-Standard)	18.00*
Enfield Ejectors	.75*
Winch. M/98 magazine plugs (takedown)	.95*

LUGER PISTOL PARTS*

Connecting Pin (between breech block and forward link)	.50*
Connecting Pin (between rear link and receiver)	1.00*
Firing Pin Spring	1.25*
New Model Extractor	2.00*
New Model Ejector	2.50*
Breech Bolt Catch Link	3.50*
Magazine Holder Catch	1.75*
Breech Bolt Catch Link Spring	.75*
Handle Screw	.50*
Front Sight	1.00*
CUTTS COMP. War surplus. Complete with one tube installed	11.85*
EXTRA CUTTS TUBES, Skeet, #705, #755, #725	1.95*
DUCK CALLS. Broadbills, reg $1.00, 49¢; Duc-Em, reg. $1.25, 65¢; Oscar Quam, reg. $2.50, $1.25; Fuller, reg. $2.65	1.35
RIG, war surplus, pound, reg. $1.50	.75*
FIEND OIL, war surplus, quart, reg. $2.25	.98*
KING PIKE MOUNTS for Sav. 99, 7/8" scope. Reg. $17.50	8.75
WEAVER 'T' MOUNTS, reg. $2.00, ea.	.49
WEAVER 'B' MOUNTS, reg. $4.95, pair	.98
30 Cal. BRISTLE BRUSHES, dozen	.50
12 GA., single shot SHOTGUNS, war surplus. Excellent Condition	15.95*
LEG-O-MUTTON LEATHER CASE, reg $13.50	8.95

* These Items F.O.B. Seattle

★ 7 x 50 PRISM BINOCULAR

PRECISION OPTICS ... Brand new, Wide field, Quality, Money back guarantee. With leather case and straps.

PREPAID $35.00 PLUS 20% FED. TAX

Coated ... $45.00

6x15 BINOCULARS with case plus 20% Fed. tax. $17.95

8x30 BINOCULARS with case plus 20% Fed. tax. 30.00

PRIMERS & BULLETS—F.O.B. SEATTLE

#111 Winch. L.P.	#116 Winch. S.R.	Per M
#7 Western L.P.	#6½ Western S.R.	$5.50
#2½ Remington L.P.	#9½ Remington L.P.	
#6½ Remington S.R.		

.30 Cal. Speer Bullets, 180 gr. Per C... $ 4.75
.224 Cal. Speer Bullets, 45 gr. Per C... 2.80

WESTERN TOOL & COPPER WORKS

.30 Cal. 150 gr. C.P. Per C $ 4.60
.30 Cal. 172 gr. C.P. Per C 4.80

BRAND NEW SLEEPING BAGS

Money Back Guarantee!

Featuring the new SEPARATING ZIPPER that allows two single bags to be zipped together to make a large double bag!

100% DOWN FILLED BAGS
Finest poplin water repellent outer. Full separating zipper (two bags can be zipped together) air mattress pocket. Size 34x78. Wt. 7 lbs. One bag only ... $57.95) Prepaid (TWO BAGS, pp. 29.95

DUCK DOWN & FEATHER Balloon cloth cover. Full separating zipper (two bags can be zipped together). Air mattress pocket. One bag only ... $37.95) Prepaid (TWO BAGS, pp. 19.95

WATERPROOF bottom & cover, quilted hat insulation, ½ zip sleeping bag Same with quilted wool insulation $9.95 Prepaid 8.95

POPLIN SLEEPING BAG COVER (for army tapered sleeping bags) pp. $ 2.95
RUBBER AIR MATTRESS, 25"x48"... pp... 9.95
RUBBERIZED AIR MATTRESS, 25"x72"... pp... 12.95
100% DOWN & FUR CAP. Mouton fur neck warmer. Leather covered rubber visor. Colors: red, forest green, putty, & taupe. Sizes: small, medium, & large, prepaid... 3.50 5.95

WARSHAL'S SPORTING GOODS CO.

FIRST AND MADISON, DEPT. B SEATTLE 4, WASH.

AMMUNITION: 350 KINDS—CATALOG 50¢ —45 Frontier cylinders — Barrels New. Shell Shop, 3709 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif.

ENFIELD, CUSTOM STOCK HAND RUBBED six coats, Redfield Ramp front #70 rear, polished and blued, ears removed, inside excellent, outside perfect, $105.00. Springfield same description except issue front, $95.00. C. E. Coles, Malta, Montana.

INVENTORS—I AM REGISTERED TO PRACtice before the U.S. Patent Office. Member F. Trimble, 8135 S. Ingleside Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

NINE GUNS IN ONE! NEW POLY-CHOKE converts any pump or auto-loading shotgun from one choke to nine different chokes. Free booklet tells how. Write today to the Poly-Choke Co., 1671 Tunxis St., Hartford, Conn.

NEW WINCHESTER MODEL 12, 16 GAUGE, 50 shells, $77.50. E. H. Abbott, Johnsonville, N.Y.

COLT NEW SERVICE TARGET .44 SPECIAL Excellent, $75.00. W. Hunt, 600 First Nat. Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

CUSTOM MADE PISTOL STOCKS!
For Colt, High Standard and Smith & Wesson guns. Made to your own specifications. Name your gun when requesting folder and patterns.
LEW SANDERSON & SON
3075 North Hickory Ridge Road Milford, Mich.

PARKER GH $150.00. SCOTT, $180.00. BELgian $200.00. All excellent. All 12 ga. Rodney Day, Haverford, Pa.

FACTORY REJECTS—OUTSTANDING value! Same genuine imported briar as our regular $10.00 pipes. Have only surface flaws not affecting superb smoking qualities. 2 for $1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Gaylords, Dept. 195, Brockton 65, Mass.

30-06 SPRINGFIELD, HIGH NUMBER, HERTers sport stock, recoil boot, Redfield receiver sight, military blue $55.00. Don Crittenden, Roosevelt, Utah.

MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER CARTRIDGES per hundred 6.5m/m, 154 grain, Soft Nose, noncorrosive, $18.00. 9 m/m Mannlicher, Soft or H.P., $22.50. 9.5 m/m Mannlicher, Soft or H.P., $23.75. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N.Y.

28 GAUGE DOUBLE WITH EXTRA 22 HORnet interchangeable barrels under another 28 Gauge Double Barrel, 27" modified & full choke. The three barrel part has Weaver 440 Scope mounted. $600.00 value—$299.95, at Klein's, Chicago.

LATEST WINCHESTER 52 TARGET STANDard Barrel. Lyman 48-17, excellent. Sheepskin case $65.00. J. B. Sullivan, Jr., Notasulga Drive, Rome, Ga.

CATALOG DESCRIBING OVER 5000 BARgains 40¢. Brand new 45-70 Springfield $42.50, slightly used $32.50. 45-70 ammunition $2.50 box. Springfield service rifle, excellent $68.50. Stripped receivers $14.50. Good used 30-06 barrels $6.50. Springfield stocks $5.50. Krag Sporter, excellent $68.50. 303 Ross Sporter, excellent $56.50. Spencer carbine, very good $19.50. Springfield 1863, never fired $44.50. 12 ga. magnum Ansley Fox, excellent $140.00. Colt Frontiers, 32-20, 38-40, 45x4-¾", very good $88.50. 45x5½", excellent $98.50. 38 spec. 5½", excellent, $115.00. 357 Magnum 5½", excellent $135.00, 7½" excellent $145.00. 45 acp Bisley, excellent $105.00. Luger, excellent $56.00. Many Frontiers, automatics, Kentucky rifles, binoculars. John Smith, Rambler Ave., Runnemede, N.J.

CHOICE FRENCH WALNUT
FOR SHOTGUNS & SINGLE SHOTS
FREE LIST
ROY VAIL • WARWICK, N. Y.

V 9 8 1 1 JAN 50 XU

HI-STANDARD

One Gun — 2 Barrels!

New "Combination" Pistol

NOW AVAILABLE IN MODELS G-B, G-D, G-E
.22 Cal. Long Rifle

HAMMERLESS Automatic with interchangeable barrels. Two pistols for a little more than the price of one. Change barrels instantly, without the use of tools. Use with long barrel for target shooting and the same pistol with short barrel for camping and fishing trips.

Model G-D has medium weight barrel and black walnut grips. Model G-E has heavy barrel and black walnut thumb rest grips. New adjustable rear sight. Sold with one barrel only unless specified. Guaranteed accuracy and reliability.

Also a low priced, light weight .22 Automatic in the model G-B.

Order at Your DEALER'S

HIGH STANDARD MFG. CORP. 1811 DIXWELL AVE., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

NON CORROSIVE SHOTGUN SHELL PRIMERS AT LESS THAN HALF PRICE!

Western #209 Battery Cup Shotgun Primers. Fresh Stock, Non Corrosive and Sure Fire. Fit Winchester, Western, and Federal shells, 10 to 20 gauge inclusive, $7.00 per thousand; 2,000 for $12.50; $25.00 per case of 5,000

DRESS UP THAT OLD 97 OR MODEL 12 WINCHESTER WITH A NEW STOCK AND MAGAZINE TUBE

Stocks are commercial grade, new and unused, appearance is excellent or better, exactly the same as the stocks on the latest standard grade Winchester Repeating Shotguns, they are completely finished, all ready to drop into place (no further fitting necessary), with fitted butt plate, latest style pistol grip, a genuine Winchester product, inletted for sling swivel, for Model 12 and Model 97, 12 gauge only, $6.00 each, two for $11.50
FOR MODEL 12 ONLY, as above except NOT inletted for swivel, new, $8.75. New but slightly scratched $7.50
FOR MODEL 97 ONLY, inletted for swivel, new but slightly shopworn as to appearance only, $3.95, two for $7.50
MAGAZINE TUBES Winchester Model 97, Remington Model 10 & 29, takedown or solid frame, new.....$3.25
ITHACA MODEL 37 STOCKS, 16 GAUGE ONLY, checkered grip, new but slightly shopworn, each.....$9.75

SPECIAL CLOSEOUTS (all brand new):—Latest Smith & Wesson K22 and K38 Masterpiece revolvers, six inch barrel, (regular $65.00), $57.50. S&W M&P, .38 Spl, all barrel lengths (regular $56.50), $49.00. Stevens Model 325 30-30's and 322 Hornets (regular $42.95), $37.50. Harrington & Richardson Single Shotguns, 12, 16, 20, & 410, all barrel lengths (regular $21.50), $17.75 each, five for $80.00 H&R Model 922 Revolvers, .22 cal, 2½" & 4", (regular $24.75), $19.00. Winchester M75 Target Rifles, Lyman 57E rear, blade front, sling.....$41.95
High Standard H D M Pistols, 4½" only, $44.00. (All Firearms Prepaid. Deduct $2.00 for collect shipment.)

B & L ZEPHYR LIGHT BINOCULARS, I.F. or C.F., Coated Lenses, 6x30 & 7x35, $186.00; 8x30 & 9x35...$204.00
IDEAL LOADING TOOLS (NEW): Jr. Tru-Line Tools, complete, $22.00. #310 Tools, complete, $9.50. Senior Tru-Line Tool Complete, 30-06 only, $37.50. #55 Powder Measures, $10.00. #45 Lubricator & Sizer, $12.50. Bullet Moulds Complete, $6.00. Redding Scales, $11.95. Potter Electric Furnaces, Model C, $16.00; E, $18.50; D, $20.50
RIFLE & PISTOL PRIMERS & POWDERS, MOST MAKES & SIZES IN STOCK. REGULAR RETAIL PRICES

NEW EMPTY PRIMED SHELLS, Winchester, per hundred:—Hornet & Bee, $4.60. 25-35 & Zipper, $7.10. 220, 250, 257, $7.90. 30-06 & 8 mm, $8.20. 44 Spl or Russian, $4.00. 10 gauge brass, per 25, $5.00; 12 gauge...$4.50
BELGIAN BROWNING SWEET SIXTEENS, 26" & 28", modified, plain rib, 5 shot, prepaid.....$137.00

ROBERT K. HAELIG (LIFE MEMBER) **Dept. R, Bound Brook, New Jersey**
No C.O.D.'s Please Send Check or Money Order. All Items except Ammunition and Components Postpaid.

Introducing — NEW SPOT SHOT SCOPES

1½" objective SPOT SHOT, 10X, 12X, 15X or 20X.....$64.95
1¼" objective SPOT SHOT, 10X, 12X, 15X or 20X.....$49.95
Complete with mounts, dust caps, recoil spring (less bases)
⅞" objective SPOT SHOT, 8X and 10X.....$39.95
Complete with mounts and recoil springs (less bases)

All scopes guaranteed against damage from recoil and can be used with any caliber rifle.

These new scopes are precision made, have COATED OPTICS, NEW ¼ min. click mounts, and sliding-sleeve objective focusing adjustment. These scopes are made to fill a long felt need for a medium priced target scope that will really fill the bill. The "SPOT-SHOT" scope, with our NEW mounts, will give fine results in either target shooting or vermin shooting. Our new mounts have several mechanical improvements and finer finish. Write for our new literature.

R. A. LITSCHERT **Dept. A** **WINCHESTER, IND.**

THROWING KNIVES

BULLSEYE

Enjoy the popular sport of knife throwing with BULLSEYE Perfectly Balanced Throwing Knives. Handcrafted from finest cutlery steel, specially heat treated, polished and keenly sharpened. Complete with sheath and instructions. 4¼" blade—$1.50; 6" blade—$2.00, postpaid. Dealer Inquiries Invited.
STARK MANUFACTURING CO.
1718-J Walnut Street Allentown, Penna.

SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS

S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.
EL PASO, TEXAS
Write for Catalog

"BIG HEAD" SAFETY FOR WINCHESTER MODEL 12

Fits all gauges, right or left hand available. Fast, certain. No fumbling—even with gloves. Simple and easy to install. $2.95

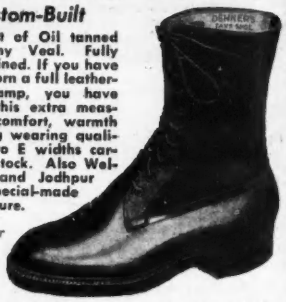
A-B ENGINEERING 4303 N. Sawyer Ave. Chicago 18, Ill.

New Improved—One Application
Minute Man ★ GUN BLUE
Instant "Blue Steel" Gun Finish
Not a Paint-Not a Lacquer
MAGIC COLD CHEMICAL Restores finish on 5 Guns. No heating! Can't injure steel. Simple process. Takes minutes.
SEND $1—Your money back if not satisfied.
$1
NEW METHOD MFG. CO.
Arm 37 New Method Bldg., Bradford, Pa.

AMERICA'S Most Comfortable HUNTING BOOTS

Custom-Built

10" boot of Oil tanned Mahogany Veal. Fully leather-lined. If you have never worn a full leather-lined vamp, you have missed this extra measure of comfort, warmth and long wearing qualities. A to E widths carried in stock. Also Wellington and Jodhpur boots special-made to measure.



Write for Catalog and Prices

THE DEHNER Co., Inc., Omaha, Nebr.

SAVAGE MODEL 99, 300 SAVAGE WITH interchangeable 410 Gauge Barrel and Leather Case. Very Good. Only $124.95 at Klein's, Chicago.

GENUINE FACTORY F & N BELGIAN Mauser, DeLuxe grade, .270 caliber without rear Sight, $135.00; also with 48 Lyman, $147.00. Brand New! Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N.Y.

ZEISS ZEILSECHS RIFLE SCOPE, EXCELlent $70.00. Colt New Service 45, 7½" barrel, excellent, $55.00. Jap folding bayonet carbine, good, $18.00. Jap Snipers scope, case, good, $10.00. Long Rifle Gun Store, 1783 E. Main, Columbus, Ohio.

COLLECTORS FIREARMS. STAMP FOR new list "K". Also advise wants. J. S. White, 2207 Lincolnwood, Highland Park, Illinois.

BERETTA 12 GAUGE PIGEON GRADE, 27½ barrels, full modified, beavertail, ejectors, new $265.00. Remington Sportsman 48, 12 gauge Simmons ventilated rib, Cutts, $125.00. Alfred Judge, Oak Lawn, R. I.

21 WINCHESTER 16 IMP. AND MODIFIED 26" excellent $200.00. 90 Marlin 12 imp. & modified 26" excellent $70.00. 94 Winchester 30-30, perfect $50.00. 3 bbl. Gebruder Merkel, Suhl 16x7x57R highly engraved, excellent, 75 rounds Czech hunting ammo. $350.00. Want Browning superposed. W. H. Hall, 320 Rocklyn Pl., Charlotte, N.C.

.22 NAMBU M25 AND LUGER ADAPTERS. Semi-automatic. Malcolm Hill, Southern Pines, N.C.

12 GA. SHOTGUN BARRELS, BRAND NEW for model 97 Winchester solid frame. 20 inches long. Cylinder bore. $4.95. Shipping weight 4 lbs. Demrick Sales Co., 1424 Grant Ave., San Francisco, California.

COLT 45 AUTOMATIC BARRELS, $4.95. Magazines, $1.65. Top Slide, $6.00. Grip Safety, $2.00. Short Trigger, $2.00. Safety Lock, $2.00. Plug, 50¢. Link & Pin, $1.00. Hammer, $2.00. All Brand New! Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N.Y.

12 GAUGE DOUBLE, $2,000.00 VALUE, Cogswell and Harrison "Cosmos Paradox". 12/27½" with Single Trigger, Automatic Ejectors. Only $299.95 at Klein's, Chicago.

NEW BELGIAN MADE BROWNINGS IN stock, Automatics Standard $108.80. Sweet 16 or Lightweight 12 $124.50. Overunders $219.00. Plentiful supply Lyman, Unertl, Fecker, Texan and B & L scopes, B & L Binoculars—Liberal trades. Write me and save. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

.300 MAGNUM REMINGTON M/721, K 2.5 Scope, Echo Mount, Recoil Pad, Perfect, $135.00. H. E. Sjoquist, Mora, Minn.

1876 WINCHESTER 45—75 S.SET, $26.00; Winchester 10ga., double, hammer, "Match Grade" $29.00; Allen, Kentucky type .58 alt. perc $22.00; Cosmopolitan and Massachusetts Arms Carbines very fine $15.00; Allen & Wheelock 6s-32r.f. $9.50; Starr, d.a., .44 perc. $14.50; Rare 1813 North .69 F/L $95.00; Rare S & W's, Others. Want Colt and Remington derringers and percussions. J. C. Harvey, No. Falmouth, Mass.

DE-SLACK BOGUT TRIGGER ATTACHMENT

For SPRINGFIELD, MAUSER, ENFIELD, KRAG Rifles
Quickly Installed by Anyone. Specify rifle. (Pat.)
$1.00 pp with Instructions ● J. C. BOGUT Hudson Wisconsin

PISTOL COLLECTOR MAKES OWN GRIPS

LISTEN to this from a Texas pistol expert, who writes: "I have collected a number of Single-Action Colt Revolvers and other semi-modern American Pistols, many of which have broken or lost handles. Since it is either impossible or expensive to buy replacement handles, I am casting them from Castolite Liquid Casting Plastic. The results have been very encouraging." Signed: Fay Coil, Midland, Texas. With Castolite you can make pistol grips in attractive colors, that exactly fit the palm of your hand.

NEW BOOK Shows How

Sportsmen in every field have many needs for Castolite, the newly perfected liquid casting plastic. Uses range from embedding real flowers, trophies, specimens, making pistol grips, fishing lures and mending furniture to making radio parts and invention models. A big, new Plastics Manual gives complete instructions. Also explains a 6-Point Success Plan for starting a Plastics Novelty Business. This may be the MATERIAL and the OPPORTUNITY you are looking for. Send 35¢ today for a copy of "Plastics Manual."

THE CASTOLITE CO., Dept. (A-86), Woodstock, Ill.

20% DISCOUNT ON PRIMERS, CASES, Bullets, Powder. BSA Martini $60.00. Winchester High Side Action $35.00. 219 Wasp Martini Action $150.00. Falling Block 22 Scope and Mounts $60.00. Russell Brown, 405 Manchester St., Manchester, N.H.

SAVAGE 99, 22 HI-POWER. TAKEDOWN, 20 inch barrel. J 2.5 Scope. #310 loading tools, lined case. Excellent $95.00. Marvin Dickson, 144 No. Encinitas, Monrovia, Calif.

.25 NIEDNER KRAG, WHS, DST, 50 LOADS, 30 cases, accurate, excellent, $100.00; .257 Mauser Sporter, 330, Redfield, perfect, $150.00; 32-20 Frontier 7½", Francite Ivory, excellent, $110.00; 7.7 engraved Martini Sporter, DST, excellent $125.00. Life Member. S. A. Combs, 1206 Elm, New Albany, Indiana.

S & W 38 SPEC. M.P. 4IN. BARREL $56.50. Colt 38 Spec. O.P. 4 in. barrel $65.00. K22 $65.00. These guns are new. John J. List, Swap Shop, 660 S. State St., Salt Lake City 1, Utah.

HAND LOADERS. FULL LENGTH RESIZing dies for 30-06 only. $3.00. C.O.D. Allred & Brookshire Die Company, Fairmount, Indiana.

$1.50 PER 100. USED 30-06 BRASS CASES. We have plenty. Can ship at once on receipt of order. Also other size cases. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

CARTRIDGE CLIPS FOR RIFLES AND PISTols: 8x50 Steyr rifle, 50¢; Mossberg, $1.00; Jap 8 m/m Nambu, $4.50; Luger, $6.00; Browning 32 Automatic, $4.75; Walther, 32 Automatic, $4.75. Many others, state wants! Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N.Y.

SLIGHTLY USED EQUIPMENT, MONEY Back guarantee. Lyman Alaskan scope perfect latest $45.00. Unertl Hawk latest perfect $37.50. Lyman Junior targetspot 8x perfect $42.50. Ballard 38-50 rifle double set triggers good $38.50. 38 S & W Special 6" barrel good $30.00. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

QUICK WAY BULLET PULLER, $6.00 SET. Pulls all large rifle bullets .22 to .35 cal. For Pacific and Universal tools. Money back guarantee. See March dope bag. M. L. Whitesell, 1131 North Lincoln, Casper, Wyoming.

GOOD ORIGINAL 30/40 KRAG $31.50. EXcellent .32 Spec. Winchester M-55 Rifle $55.00. Excellent 32/20 Winchester M-92 Carbine $42.50. Perfect 20 Ga. 26" Modified Remington M-11 $79.50. V.G. 12 Ga. 28" Full Remington M-11, Circassian Wood $65.00. New Savage 99's $96.45. Stevens .22 Hornet $42.95. Postpaid. Free List. R. W. Richards, West Winfield, N. Y.

SACRIFICE! WINCHESTER DOUBLE BARrel shotguns, Model 21 trap grades, one in Deluxe Grade, solid rib, SST-AE-BT, recoil pads, in Factory Grease at $280.00, one same as above in Standard Trap Grade at $200.00. Both are 30" f&f choke. Colt Match Target Woodsman .22, latest, brand new, $73.00. Unertl 2" 12X target scope New $97.50. Winchester 52 Sporter, no sights, New $100.00. Smith Ideal Grade 20 Ga. double SST 28" F&M choke, New $115.00. Colt .38 Super auto. pistol, latest New $53.50. A. J. Keim, Fredericksburg, Ohio, Rt. #2.

RUGER .22 PISTOLS IMMEDIATE DElivery, Colt .38 special Police Positive v.g. only $32.50, beautiful custom .30-06 Sporter $139.50, perfect. B. H. Davis, 600 North 10th St., Reading, Pa.

M. G. S. BULLETS 2D or Standard in all Calibers and Weights | **BANTA DIES** .224, 228, and .257 Calibers

MODERN GUN SHOP BULLET CO.
Hollydale, California

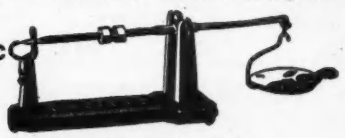
Super Tool without automatic priming device $38.75
Standard Reloading Tool without automatic priming device $31.50

Get a "PACIFIC"
The Proven Reloading Tool

More than 17,000 in use. You must have something good when you have that many satisfied customers. You, too, will be a "*Pacific*" booster as soon as you have loaded a hundred shells.

The "Pacific" Powder Scale is made especially for reloaders. Super-accurate—sensitive to one-tenth of a grain.

Pacific Scale

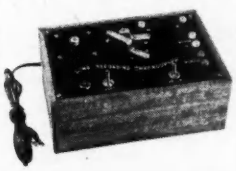


Complete with weights, $8.50.

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.
353 Hayes St., San Francisco (2), Calif.

The LONG RECORDING CHRONOGRAPH

a precision instrument to record velocity of bullets in flight to accuracy of ½ of 1% . . .



PAT. APP. FOR

SELF-OPERATED . . . for hand-loading perfectionists, custom gunsmiths, custom hand-loaders.

The *only* Chronograph that gives you a record of *every shot fired* through its *Recording Chart* . . . gunsmiths, send *positive proof* of the merit of your work.

No expensive batteries (uses ordinary No. 6 dry cells and 110-volt AC) . . . fine wood cabinet . . . bakelite instrument panel . . . all connections color coded.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE or order direct at $85.00 each prepaid anywhere in U. S. A.

THEODORE M. LONG ENGINEERING SPECIALTIES
40 South Bridge Street, Somerville, New Jersey

CANJAR

Triggers
Palm Rests
Butt Plates

Set Triggers ..... $15.00 to $34.50
Single Triggers ..... $15.00 to $22.50
Palm Rests ..... $ 9.00 & $10.00
Adjustable Butt Plates .. $ 9.75

M. H. CANJAR 4476 Pennsylvania St. Denver 16, Colorado

"PEEL"
"INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF" SIGHTS

Satisfaction or full refund. No drilling, tapping. Adjustable elevation, windage.
PEEP SIGHT for ENFIELDS (Illustrated) having recess in top of receiver under spring (Most Winchesters, Eddystones and British) ... $3.50
REMINGTON 721-722 PEEP SIGHT. (Can be fitted to JAPS, MAUSERS) ... $3.50
SPRINGFIELD PEEP SIGHT—Fits 1903 models except A3 ... $4.50
SAVAGE MODEL 1899 GRADUATED PEEP SIGHT ... $4.50

W. P. SPOFFORD, 713 N. Spring St, Pensacola, Fla.

INLETTED GRIP BLOCKS

Black Walnut blocks for carving your own grips. Inletting practically complete, full instructions with each pair. Screw and escutcheons furnished. Made for all S&W and Colt revolvers. $1.75 per pair—Two pair $3.00. Will hand fit to the K or O.M. frame and install screw and escutcheon $3.00 pair. High Standard, new or old Woodsman, .45 Auto—inlet blocks only, no screws, $1.50 per pair. Include 10¢ postage on each pair, please. Free Circular lists prices completed grips, inletting your wood, etc.

BOB WINGER • 719 Broad St. Montoursville, Pa.

Money Back Guar.

7 x 50
PRISM BINOCULARS
Excellent Optics BRAND NEW $36*

6x50 Achromatic Field Glasses $16*

*20% Federal Tax

Send for Free Catalog of Binocs., Telescopes & Micros.

BROWNSCOPE CO.
24 West 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

LEFT HAND CONVERSIONS

Springfield, Mausers, Winchester 70

NAVAL COMPANY

Doylestown • Pennsylvania

INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information on what steps you should take to secure a Patent.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
904 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

BARGAINS FOR THE SPORTSMAN

SHOTGUNS

PARKER Double Barrel Hammerless Shotgun: Vulcan Grade; single trigger; automatic ejectors; fancy walnut stock, large beaver tail forend, both very nicely checkered; 26" barrels both skeet bored. Excellent condition $200.00

FOX A Grade Double Barrel Hammerless Shotgun: Engraved action; barrels made of Chromax fluid compressed steel 28" in length; both #3 choke. Gun equipped with single trigger and automatic ejectors. Excellent condition $175.00

FOX A Grade Double Barrel Hammerless Shotgun: Engraved action; barrels made of Chromax fluid compressed steel, 28" in length; both barrels full choke. Gun equipped with double trigger and automatic ejectors. Excellent condition $135.00

HIGH GRADE RIFLES

ENFIELD Conversion to 405 caliber; fancy pistol grip cheek piece stock; ivory bead front sight; Redfield micrometer rear; 24" barrel. Excellent condition $100.00

WINCHESTER 52 Heavy Barrel; Marble Goss rear sight; 77 Lyman front. Gun is in excellent condition. $75.00

SPRINGFIELD 30-06 Sporter: Late serial number 927,000; gold bead ramp front sight; nicely checkered. Gun has left hand bolt and Carl Zeiss Yjelklein Telescope Sight Redfield mounted. Like new... $200.00

WINCHESTER Hi-Sides: This gun is a conversion by Griffen & Howe; 22 Hornet fine pistol grip cheek piece stock; has 440 Weaver coated telescope sight with one inch objective lens. Also equipped with Lyman micrometer raise-up peep sight. Excellent condition $195.00

MAUSER Military Rifles: Model 98 as issued. Good condition $39.50

MISCELLANEOUS NEEDS

BINOCULARS: 7 x 50 Navy; used. Excellent condition $75

BINOCULARS: 6 x 30 Navy; used. Excellent condition $37.50

6 x 30 BINOCULAR CASES: All leather; new $5.00

7 x 50 BINOCULAR CASES: All leather; new $7.50

TELESCOPES: 16 power; used by Navy in World War #2. With plain optics, $29.50; with coated optics $35.00

STOP WATCHES: New; divided in 1/5 of second. Value $22. SPECIAL $9.50

ELGIN & WALTHAM Sweep Hand: Gov't surplus Wrist Watches: Excellent condition $19.50

RUBBER RECOIL BOOTS: for all Rifles and Shotguns. 69¢ each. SPECIAL 3 for $1.00

Primers Percussion Caps & Shell Cases

#1½ Remington Pistol Primers: Value $7.50. SPECIAL per 1000 ..... $5.00

#2 Remington Pistol Primers: Value $8. SPECIAL per 1000 ..... $5.50

#57 Remington Vac. Cup Shotgun Shell Primers: Value $12. SPECIAL per 1000... $7.50

#209 Winchester Vac. Cup Shotgun Shell Primers: Value $12. Per 1000 ..... $7.50

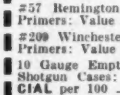
10 Gauge Empty Remington New Primed Shotgun Cases: 2-9/16", Value $7. SPECIAL per 100 ..... $3.00

Hundreds of Unadvertised Bargains—What Do You Need?

New Catalog Now Available - Send 25c in coin.

Public Sport Shops

11 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. No COD'S



"The Reputation we are getting from turning out the King of bluing jobs is bringing us business from all over the West. When gun owners see the approval tags on their guns, representing the American Gunsmiths Guild, the National Sportsmen's Research Institute and the National BLU-BLAK Association, they realize why the BLU-BLAK—SUPERBA finishes are recognized as the finest in America. I ask my customers to compare them with any others, from Los Angeles to New York."
WILLIAM SCHUMAKER, Chewelah, Wash.

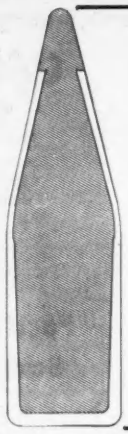
See Page 46

SHOOTING ACCESSORIES

Send for Price List

P. J. O'HARE

552 Irvington Avenue., Maplewood, N. J.



HORNADY BULLETS

For prompt and economical service, buy from your nearest source. For sale by the following distributors:

Lindahl Gun Company	**Central City, Nebraska**
Al Freeland	**Rock Island, Illinois**
B. E. Hodgdon	**Merriam, Kansas**
C. R. Pedersen & Son	**Ludington, Michigan**
Belding & Mull	**Philipsburg, Pennsylvania**
Roy E. Weatherby	**South Gate, California**
G. B. Crandall & Son	**Woodstock, Ontario, Canada**

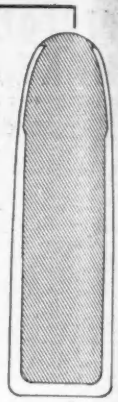
Two new bullets have been added — others to follow:

.30 caliber 150 grain, round nose (cannelured)..... $4.50
.257 caliber 87 grain, spire point 3.75

Send for list **Discount to dealers**

J. W. HORNADY

216 WEST FOURTH STREET GRAND ISLAND, NEBR.



ARMY AUCTION BARGAINS

Revolver nipple wrench	**$**	**.80 each**
C.W. Musket hammer		**.50 "**
Krag rear sight, Mod. '92, new		**1.00 "**
Sharp's main spring		**1.00 "**
Sharp's rifle butt, patchbox cut		**.95 "**
Sharp's .50 cal. firing pin		**1.00 "**
Sharp's .50 cal. hammer		**1.00 "**
Sharp's lever spring		**1.00 "**
Sharp's butt plate		**1.00 "**
Shot gun nipples		**.25 "**
Flints, assorted per dozen		**1.00**
1903 Bayonet & Scabbard		**1.50 "**
1903 front sight saver		**.25 "**
1903 Model A-3 Stock		**3.50 "**
Machete, 18 inch & scabbard, new		**2.25 "**
Antique oil cup		**.25 "**
Springfield 45-70 firing pin		**.40 "**
Springfield 45-70 headless extractor		**.25 "**
Springfield 45-70 globe sight cover		**.35 "**
Springfield 45-70 gun sling, used		**.30 "**
45-70-500 Less Remington Magazine		**.35 "**
Mauser headless shell extractor		**.50 "**
Confederate Enfield bayonet		**.45 "**
Confederate web sling		**1.00 "**
Confederate nipple protectors, dozen		**1.00**
Russian Rifle rod 28½"		**1.00 "**
5¼" flint lock plate with pan only		**.60 "**
8MM Mauser Cartridge Box, 1888 Model		**.35 "**
Springfield Mod. '42 main spring		**1.25 "**
Springfield Mod. '42 bayonet		**1.00 "**
Springfield Mod. 1821 main spring		**1.25 "**
Springfield Mod. 1821 bayonet		**1.50 "**
Spencer Main Spring		**1.00 "**
Savage Super Sporter, 30-06		**75.00 "**

Prices DO NOT include postage:
1949 catalog, 308 pages mailed in U. S. for $1.50.
New 12-page circular for 10 cents.

FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS

501 Broadway New York 12, New York

100% NYLON BRAIDED CORD

The Wonder Cord

3/16"—Breaking strength 550 lbs. Will not mildew or rot. A must for Campers, Hunters and Sportsmen where a cord of great durability and strength is required. Ideal for Tent Rope, Tarpaulin Rope, Pack Rope, Clothes Lines, and a thousand other purposes. All multiple hanks connected.

75-ft. hank $1.25 postpaid—
Sorry no C.O.D.

BRAIDED NYLON—Excellent for Light Trot Lines, Set Lines, Drop Lines, Trolling Lines, Jig Lines, Decoy Cord and many other purposes.
120 lb. test, 100 yd. spools, two or three connected, yd. 2¢
220 lb. test, 25 yd. spools, connected..... each 75¢

BRAIDED NYLON FISH LINES

30 lb. test, 50 yd. spools, connected..... each $1.00
60 lb. test, 50 yd. spools, connected..... each $1.25

BEEBE CORDAGE CO., DEPT. G, CRANFORD, N. J.

JAP AMMUNITION

6.5mm (25) Jap 156 gr. Soft Point, box 20.... $4.50
7.7mm (31) Jap 110, 150, 180 gr. SP, box 20 3.50
7.7mm (31) Jap 174 gr. Full Patch, box 20..... 3.00
All other types foreign and domestic ammo.
No C.O.D.'s.

GUNSMITHING

Specializing in conversion of JAPANESE, MAUSER, ENFIELD, SPRINGFIELD RIFLES. Sights, scopes, rebarrelling, bluing. All work guaranteed.

MITCHELL'S GUN SHOP Hanover, N.H.

MEDAL CASES

Genuine Walnut frame beautifully finished. Glass front. Black or Maroon velvet background. Three stock sizes. Priced at $4.25, $5.75 and $7.25. f.o.b. Neenah. Folder on request.

H. C. NIELSEN **630 Congress Street Neenah, Wisconsin**

ITALIAN BERETTA 12 GAUGE O.U. EXcellent. Lloyd Thompson, 801½ Story, Boone, Iowa.

SINGLE SHOT PISTOLS H & R $35.00. S & W $35.00. Tomkins $55.00. Excellent, Colt 38 Super $52.00. Mauser 32 cal. $22.00. Belgian Browning $25.00. Winchester 64, 22 Win. $15.00. Low-Wall 22 cal. with 5-A scope $22.00. P-38's $21.00. Lugers $25.00. S & W .32-20 $35.00. Colt Automatic 45, $25.00. Ammunition 30-06, $.04, 38 Super 2.25 box 45 A.C.P. $.03. Lead shot .24 lb. .21 100 lbs lot. Cushman Shooters Service, 12 Tilton Ave., Brockton 23, Mass.

"PEEL" "INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF" SIGHTS. Satisfaction or full refund. No drilling, tapping. Adjustable elevation, windage. For details see ad on page 61. Also Peel Universal Peep fits most Lever actions by drilling, tapping two holes $3.00 each. Wm. P. Spofford, 720 Ogden Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS. NEW LIST. SEND large stamped envelope. Charles W. Moore, 12 Franklin Street, Delhi, N.Y.

COLT .380 AUTO PISTOLS VERY GOOD TO perfect $35.00. G-43 Semi-Auto Rifle 8 m/m good to better $35.00. Walther P.P. .22 Caliber Auto. Pistol, Perfect, very rare, $110.00. Walther P-38 excellent, $25.00. Military Mauser Auto pistol 7.63 m/m good $45.00. Winchester 70 .257 target rifle, Lyman sights, Fecker 12½ scope, Perfect, pre-war $195.00. Springfield high number excellent to perfect $50.00. Astra '08 9 m/m good to excellent $20.00. Odd, unusual guns, no list. No C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction guaranteed. Centre Firearms Co., 8 Centre Market Place, New York 13, N. Y.

REMINGTON RIFLE MODEL 1917 BISHOP Stock Weaver J2.5 Redfield Base six power Litschert scope attachment Lyman Junior press Lyman powder measure. All excellent. Roy Bradford, Winchester, Indiana.

GUN CABINETS—TO FILL THE NEED FOR inexpensive well constructed gun cabinets we are building a walnut stained plywood, rigidly constructed cabinet 55" high x 18" wide, shelf for shells, holds 7 guns. $14.95 each F.O.B. Indianapolis. F. R. Crowe, 31 N. Campbell, Indianapolis, Indiana.

NEW, UNFIRED, COMMERCIAL OBERNdorf Mauser, DST, 26" Johnson HB, DST, Johnson stock, 1¼" swivels, Redfield Jr. Schmidt rings, Zeiss Zeilsechs 6X, coated, cross hairs, Buehler safety, lens covers, scope case, rifle-scope sheepskin case, $275.00. Unfired 35 Whelen, FN action, 24" Elliott barrel, Buehler safety, Bishop stock, recoil pad, 1¼" swivels, Echo mount, Texan with Lee Dot, 99 rds. 275 grain, G&H ammo. $225.00. Alsab Farm, Route #7, Lexington, Kentucky.

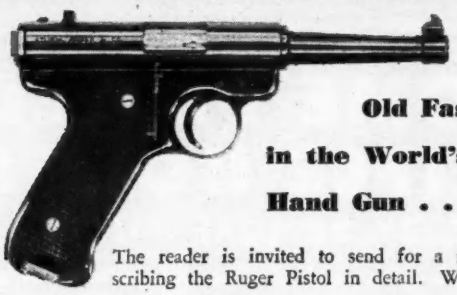
ANTIQUE FIREARMS, SWORDS. LIST ON request. Wanted, Colt pistols, plain, engraved, cased sets, flasks. Brick House Antique Shop, New Paltz, N. Y.

HANDLOADERS' PRECISION MADE 30-31 caliber bullets 125-150-180 gr. $3.75 hundred. Sample sizes 25¢. New Western primed 30-06 cases $6.00 hundred. .224 bullets, Sisk, Lovell, Speer, 45-50-55 gr. $2.00 hundred. (7.7 Jap cases $6.00 hundred prepaid.) T. G. Crain, 919 Millville Road, Altoona, Pa.

PALMA COMPOUND

Penetrant, Lubricant, Inhibitor
No. 1—You Can't Freeze It!
FRED NESS Red Wing, Minn.

the .22 RUGER pistol



Old Fashioned Quality

in the World's Most Modern

Hand Gun $37.50

The reader is invited to send for a free leaflet describing the Ruger Pistol in detail. Write Dept. A3

STURM, RUGER & CO., INC.
SOUTHPORT, CONNECTICUT

WINCHESTER HIWALL K-HORNET WITH Redfield Jr., Excellent, $110.00. .45 percussion rifle, good, $40.00. David M. Ferril, Liberty, Missouri.

GUN CARRYING SLINGS FROM OILED, top grain, grade A steer hides: ¾" or ⅞" wide $0.85 each. 1" wide $0.90 each. With hand-tooled, basketweave design, $0.35 extra. Postpaid. N. P. Bowler, Warren, Pa.

8 M/M MAUSER AMMUNITION: FRESH imported factory loaded, with 196 grain or 239 grain, Soft Nose big game hunting bullets. While they last box of 20, $3.50 or $12.00 per hundred. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N.Y.

OUT-OF-PAWN "SHOTGUNS", "RIFLES", "Pistols". Big Savings, write needs, enclose stamp. Virginia Pawnbrokers, Danville, Virginia.

PREWAR 70 WINCHESTER HORNET, 440 Weaver scope, excellent in, very good out $95.00. H. H. Watson, 709 Central Ave., Tracy, Calif.

COLT'S 38 SHOOTING MASTER. TWO SETS, sights, excellent. $75.00. 44 S&W triple lock, 5" nickel, stag. Myers 445 Holster. Excellent $100.00. C. A. Blackwell, P.O. Box 724, Panama City, Fla.

.45-70 SPRINGFIELD SINGLE SHOT RIFLES —$14.00. New Ideal C&B Moulds .36 and .44 caliber double cavity casts 1 round, 1 conical $11.00 postpaid. Single cavity round ball $6.50, conical $6.00 postpaid. Winchester '86, 45-90, poor—$19.00. 1905 Ross, .303 Br., good—$16.00. Colt O.M.T. .38, postwar, Excellent $50.00. Winchester 71, .348 New $91.10. Satisfaction guaranteed. R. C. Walz, R10 Union, Middletown, N.Y.

NEW RIFLES. WINCHESTER M70, 375 Magnum, 270, $109.50. Remington M721, 300 Magnum, $89.95. Samples: Win. M12, 12 Gauge, 30" Modified, $67.00. S&W 32 Revolver, 4½", $40.00. M. Goldman, 972 Blue Hill Avenue, Dorchester, Massachusetts.

BROWNING O&U 12 GA., 30 INCH, VENTIlated rib, full, modified, 3 inch magnum, automatic ejectors, double selective triggers. Excellent, $230.00. Nick Bonovich, 2426 Upham St., Madison, Wisconsin.

BRAND NEW MOSSBERG RIFLES, MODEL 44 U.S. 7 shot clip, 22 caliber repeater, target sight; also Mossberg 4 power telescope, non coated; only 18 left! Complete, $29.95. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N.Y.

BRAND NEW GUNS—WINCHESTER, 70, 30. 06, 220 Swift, 22 Hornet, $109.50; with 48W.I.S. Sight, $123.25. Super Grade, $176.25. Winchester, 71, 348, Deluxe, $105.00. Remington, 722, 257 Roberts or 300 Savage, $76.25. Winchester, 64, 30-30 or 32 Special, $82.95. Winchester, 94, 32 Special or 30-30, $62.45. Winchester, 75 Sporter, $49.40. Winchester, 74, 22 Automatic, $33.95. Winchester, 63, 22 Automatic, $63.50. Winchester, 12, Heavy Duck Gun, $94.95. Winchester, 12, Trap Gun, Ventilated Rib, $190.00. Remington 81A, 35, $129.95. Remington, 241LA, 22 Automatic, $63.50. Winchester 43, 22 Hornet or 218 Bee, $54.95. Smith & Wesson, K22 or K38, $65.00. Colt Super 38 or 45 Automatic, $65.00. Terms: $10.00 Deposit; Balance Shipped C.O.D. Subject to Inspection. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

ROMAC DISAPPEARING GUN SLING

- For Rifles and Shotguns
- Sling $7.00; installed at plant, $9.50

ROMAC CO., INC. **Harris, N. Y.**

Accurate Boresighting and Barrel Inspection in a Jiffy.....

NEW UNIVERSAL PRISMATIC BORESKOPE

ONE SIZE FOR ALL FIREARMS

- REVOLVERS
- AUTOMATICS
- ALL TYPES OF RIFLES
- ALL TYPES OF SHOTGUNS

No Sportsman or Gunsmith can afford to be without one. $1.85

MANUFACTURED BY
J. G. MUNDY
937 MacDade Boulevard, Collingdale, Pa.

PEEP SIGHTS for KRAG RIFLES—$1.50. For Enfield $1.50; Mauser $3.50; Springfield $3.50; Jap $3.50. Spring Adjustable Barrel Bands for Krag, Springfield, Enfield, Mauser and other rifles, 75¢. Krag Barrel Receiver Fillets, 65¢. for Springfield, 65¢. Springfield Sporter Butt Plates, 70¢. Grip Caps 40¢. Nut and 1¼" or 1" Sling Link, 50¢ Screw and 1¼" or 1" Sling Link for toe of stock 50¢. Canvas Gun Cases, postpaid $2.25. Ramp Front Sights $1.50. Satisfaction or money refunded. Leroy Rice, 316 Masonic Temple, Elyria, Ohio

LEATHER LENS COVERS

FOR ANY SCOPE

REGULAR AND STITH MOUNTED.....$1.75
FOREIGN & TARGET MODELS.....$2.00

At Your Dealer or Prepaid By

SWEET & CO. Box 447 Clovis, New Mexico

AMERICA'S BEST WATCH BUYS WHOLESALE PRICES DIRECT TO YOU.

MONEY BACK if not delighted IN 10 DAYS • Order with Confidence • 1 YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

17 JEWEL WRIST WATCH

ORIGINALLY $59.00

- INCABLOC
- Shock-Protected
- Water Repellent

Our Price Now Only $16.95 Plus $1.70 Tax

Sacrificed Because they're POST WAR Surplus. Luminious dial . . . sweep second hand . . . Super Accurate . . . Imported Swiss precision movement and case. You get these Men's New 1 Year Guaranteed Watches now for a small fraction of the original price. Don't delay! Order now . . . while they last.

14 KT. filled YELLOW GOLD 17 JEWEL LADIES' WATCH

ORIGINALLY $39.75

- SHOCK-PROTECTED

Our Price Now Only $13.95 Plus $1.40 Tax

Gorgeous 14 KT. filled YELLOW GOLD case with beautiful cord band. Genuine 17 jewel precision movement. Made by famous Swiss craftsmen. Built for lifetime service. Get yours now for a small fraction of original price. Order now!

17 JEWEL CHRONOGRAPH

POST-WAR SURPLUS

ORIGINALLY $71.50

- WRISTWATCH
- STOPWATCH
- TELEMETER
- TACHOMETER

Our Price Now Only $21.95 Plus $2.20 Tax

Precision 4 in 1 Timepiece. INCABLOCK shock resistant feature. Sweep second hand. Anti-magnetic. Radium Dial. Stainless back. Unbreakable crystal. Perfect for scientists, engineers, aviators, sports, servicemen, etc. Thousands sold at $71.50. Order now at record low price.

17 JEWEL SELF WINDING

SHOCK PROTECTED

ORIGINALLY $71.50

Our Price Now Only $24.95 Plus $2.50 Tax

The Watch That Winds Itself!

- 100% Waterproof
- Anti-Magnetic
- Shock Built
- Rugged
- Handsomely Styled

One of the World's finest quality, most modern watches. Sacrificed because of Post-War Surplus. 17 Jewel lever movement made with latest self-winding improvement that assures permanent accuracy. Ace value at former $71.50 Price. Now only $24.95, plus $2.50 tax. Order now while they last.

TRIAL OFFER! WEAR AT OUR RISK. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. SEND ONLY $1 down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival plus postage. Or we pay postage if you include full payment plus tax with your order. FREE! Handsome Expansion Band Included! ORDER NOW!

MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 18
501 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

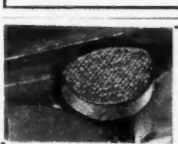
BINOCULARS

BAUSCH & LOMB 6x30 U. S. Army reconditioned With new COATED OPTICS $42 $54.

New 6x30 latest waterproof U. S. Navy model with coated optics as pictured. price with tax $62.

New U. S. Navy 7x50 with coated optics $93. New 7x50 Japanese with coated optics $58. New Zeiss 8x30 with coated optics $115. New Zeiss 6x30 coated $105. All with case and straps. Prices include 20% tax. We have all makes and sizes, new and used. Write for list. Visit our store in Dallas, Texas, at 7013 Hillcrest. Write for list, and send all mail orders to us at:

LOUIS DOMINGUES 412 Water St. Kerrville, Texas



THE CHRISTY MODEL 12 SAFETY

Its large face and fine checkering make it easy to operate in the coldest of weather. It will also fit the Model 25 Winchester. List price $2.10. Regular Dealer's Discount. Get it from your Dealer, Gunsmith, or order direct.

CHRISTY GUN WORKS • 875 57th St., Sacramento, Calif.

NOW!

FOR THE FIRST TIME IN HISTORY

CHROME PLATED RIFLE BORES

EXCLUSIVELY ON ALL WEATHERBY DE LUXE RIFLES

Here's *big news* for the sportsman—Chrome Plated Rifle Bores, giving you the advantages of greater accuracy, greater velocity, flatter trajectory, freedom from rust, and minimum barrel erosion. Now available for the first time — and *only* on Weatherby rifles — it's your assurance that your Weatherby, the world's most powerful rifle, has the truest, straightest shooting, most accurate barrel that the rifle world has ever known.

Any Weatherby Magnum Rifle will cleanly penetrate half-inch steel armor plate at 100 yards!

- Weatherby 24" Chrome Plated Rifle Bores, on 220 Weatherby Rocket and 257, 270, 7mm., 300 and 375 Weatherby Magnum calibers. With Buehler Mount and Stith Bear Cub 2½X Scope, $285. With Dahl Front Ramp and Lyman 48 Sight, $235.
- Weatherby Magnum calibers, without sights, but drilled and tapped for bridge type mount and receiver sights, $190.
- Weatherby 24" Chrome Plated Rifle Bores, on 220 Swift, 257 Robers, 270 WCF and 30-06 calibers. With Buehler Mount and Stith Bear Cub 2½X Scope, $265. With Dahl Front Ramp, Lyman 48 Sight, $215.
- Mail orders filled promptly. Check, money order, or C.O.D. orders accepted. Other mounts and sights at manufacturers' list prices. Write for free illustrated folder.

. . . No sportsman's library is complete without the latest edition of "Tomorrow's Rifles Today," 60 pages of important ballistic and performance data, illustrated. $1 postpaid.

Weatherby's INC. Sporting Goods • Builders of America's Finest Rifles

Dept. AR-1 • 8823 Long Beach Blvd. • South Gate • California

LITHOGRAPHED

OFFICIAL N.R.A. Targets

RIFLE AND PISTOL

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OFFICIAL

- Non Glare Bullseyes
- Positive Uniformity

- Crisp White Rings
- Sharp Clean Bullet Holes

FREE *Illustrated* Price List

On the Targets you buy this Seal is your guarantee of quality. It is your assurance that your target is Official, none are Official without it. Use the Targets the experts use, get true and recognized scores. Insist on the Seal—you pay no more.

NATIONAL TARGET COMPANY, INC. 1255 25th St., N.W., WASH., D. C.

Brings objects right to you. A full 30x3 power! Easy to wear as sun glasses—give you freedom of both hands. Achromatic lenses for sharp, color free images! Ideal for sporting events, outdoors, theatre, etc. Carry with you everywhere. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Use for 5 days, if not absolutely satisfied return for full refund of your money. With genuine leather carrying case only $8.95 postpaid. C.O.D.'s plus postal charges. Add 20% Federal tax.

UNITED PRODUCTS CO.

7941 S. Halsted. Dept. ARF-4409, Chicago 20

MODEL 42 WINCHESTER. *26"* FULL. Excellent inside. Bluing slightly worn. Stock scratched. $60.00. Tom Jacks, Helena, Arkansas.

SPORTERIZED 52, 330 SCOPE $115.00 Officers Model 38 Spl, Roper Stocks, $65.00. Same 22cal. $58.00, all excellent, prewar. New OP 4in. $50.00. Bullets 30cal. M-1 $3.00 hundred M-2 $2.00. Carl Lindahl, 205 Quincy, Riverside, Illinois.

ITALIAN 6.5MM MANNLICHER CARBINES. Excellent $25.00. French 8 mm Mannlicher carbines. Excellent $28.00. Imported F.N. 9 mm Luger ammunition $8.00 per 100, $74.00 per 1000. Freedland Arms, 607 Greenwood Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MERKEL O/U 8.9X8.9X16 GA. ENGRAVED, hammerless, excellent $225.00. 6.5 Mannlicher Schoenauer, Rifle, Original. Import. Ex. $119.00. 6.5x54 Jefferies Rifle original. Rotary magazine. Swingout peep $105.00. Kodak Bantam 2. Factory perfect. Case $122.50. Hensoldt Jagd Dialyt 7x42. Case. Ex. $69.50. S. W. Gerhardt, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

TWO BITS WELL INVESTED—GET ON Numrich's mailing list of bargains unadvertised elsewhere. Guaranteed highest trade-ins on your guns, modern or antique. Send 25¢ today. Numrich Arms Company, Dept. H, Mamaroneck, New York.

ONE ORIGINAL TELL BY UDO ANSCHUTZ, 22 cal. long rifle, good condition, $150.00. One break-open hammerless double set triggers, 22 cal. long rifle, good condition $50.00. W. H. Gist, 1021 North Liberty St., Arlington, Virginia.

HIGHEST CASH PRICES PAID FOR YOUR unwanted guns—1 or 1,000—send full description, lowest price wanted. Numrich Arms Company, Dept. H, Mamaroneck, New York.

44—38 SPL. H.P. CAST BULLETS—REBLUing — Stock Finishing — Custom Stocks. Lyle Batchelder, Lancaster, N. H.

SELL 51T PACIFIC DIES WITH HOLDER 25 Rem. $12.00. Excellent Enfield action Springfield 06 Hi-Standard 22 HD scopes, real buys, K-25, K-4. Write for details. Bill Sesler, Nenzel, Nebraska.

REMINGTON 37, CUSTOM STOCK AND extras, Fecker 1⅛" 10X. Both very good. $160.00. Clifford B. Bogle, City 8, Maryville, Tennessee.

16MM B AND H SOUND PROJECTOR *72"* X *96"*. Screen like new. Paul Gawle, 135 Lake, Webster, Massachusetts, Box 199.

MODEL 70, 257 TARGET GRADE EXCELlent inside good outside. One inch ten power Unertl scope. First money order for $175.00. No C.O.D. No reasonable offer refused. Earl F. Porter (Member), 1145 W. Chestnut Street, Washington, Pennsylvania.

SCOPE COVERS: INSTANTLY REMOVable by releasing rear end of cover. Protects lenses, adjustments & tube from rain, snow, dust, bumps. Of oil-resisting rubber. For Zeiss Zielviers; Alaskan; Texan; Weavers K2.5, K4, K6, 330. $1.00 postpaid. State model. N. P. Bowler, Warren, Pa.

GRIZZLY

GUN SWIVELS

$2.50 per pair

Write for Free Folder

MAXWELL MFG. CO.

107½ W. 7th St., Vancouver, Wash.

We made a Remarkable Purchase . . .

- PRECISION SEMI-INLET
- AMERICAN BLACK WALNUT
- PROPERLY KILN DRIED
- HANDSOME BALANCED DESIGN
- READY FOR HAND FINISHING
- FITTINGS ATTACHED
- EBONYTE TIP & GRIP CAP
- RUBBER BUTT PLATE

the savings are for You!

FREE INLETTING GUIDE PIN, WITH EACH STOCK PURCHASED, DURING JAN. & FEB. WHEN REQUESTED.

$9.50 value for

ORDER FROM THIS AD
If Your Dealer Cannot Supply You

6.50*

* white spacers optional

GOOD GRADE $6.50
BETTER GRADE $9.50
BEST GRADE—write for prices

The AMATEUR model is illustrated. The CUSTOM model is machined over-size on the outside for individual designing with the fittings sent loose.

The AMATEUR and CUSTOM model stocks are available in Sporter Type only. Monte Carlo comb cheek-piece for right or left hand shooters.

Either model stock COMPLETELY hand inlet, using your action or ours, $6.00 net, extra, FOB Waseca.

Repairable Second Line stocks, with fittings, available for most actions $4.50.

Write for prices on Myrtlewood, Birdseye and Curly Maple stocks and blanks.

DEALER DISCOUNT on any number

ENFIELD
KRAG
SPRINGFIELD
JAP 7.7
JAP 6.5
WIN. 70
REM. 721
REM. 722
MAUSERS
MILITARY
G-33/40
MEXICAN
F.N.

GET YOUR COPY OF THIS INTERESTING PUBLICATION Postage and Handling. 15c

FACTS for Hunting Champions

The value of any gun can be increased far more than the actual cost of materials by fitting and finishing a new stock. You can with a few hours work, during the long winter evenings convert your present rifle into one highly respected for its beauty and serviceability as a product of your own workmanship to be cherished over the years.

WIN-A-MER CO.
WASECA. MINN.

SPRINGFIELD SPORTER; WINCHESTER Model 12, 12 ga. Unertl 1¼, 8x, all excellent, details on request. Roy R. Murphy, Woodburn, Ind.

MAGAZINES FOR WALTHER P-38, P.P., P.P.K.; Luger 9 m/m, $7.63; Beretta 9 M/M, $7.65; Mauser pocket models $7.65, .25 auto., HSc; Browning $7.65, 9 m/m; Czech Model P-37 and other models; Radom 9 m/m; Ortgies and Hungarian Model 37M $7.63, .380; $5.00 each. Browning 9 m/m 13-shot; Russian Tokarev; $6.00 each. Foreign and domestic automatics on hand. Luger 32-shot drum, $8.00. Drum loading tool, $12.50. Ammunition for all guns at fair prices. C.O.D. orders must have 25% deposit. Morton's, 40 Fulton Street, New York City.

HANDSOME PENNA. ORIGINAL FLINTlock rifle by Douglas $250.00. J. G. W. Dillin, Drexel Hill, Pa.

SEALED CASE, 480 ROUNDS, DCM 1947 .30-06 $18.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. John Karnes, Gunsmith, 903 Maplewood Lane, Nashville, Tenn.

RUGER .22 AUTOMATIC PISTOLS, NEW $37.50. E. R. Thompson, 23 Pinckney, Greenville, S. C.

WINCHESTER M43: HORNETS, 25-20's REMington M721 & 722. 30-06's, 270's, 257's. Many others. Boyce's Gun Shop, Madison, Indiana.

12 GA. MODEL 25 WINCHESTER 5 SHOT repeating shotgun, 28 in., full; New in Factory Box, Price, $72.95. 1-16 ga. Browning Belgian Sweet Sixteen 5 shot auto 28 full, in Factory Box $145.55. 1-12 ga. Winchester Model 12, 3 in, Heavy Duck Gun 30 in full, in factory box $94.95, 1-12 ga. Winchester 30 in Vent rib Trap gun full in Fact. Box $192.50. Model 1912. 1-270 cal. Winchester Model 70, one 257 Roberts, Factory boxes each $109.50. 1-12ga. 221 Winchester double with all extras at Factory List; New; 1-30-30 cal. Winchester Carbine in Factory Box $62.45. 1-22 cal. Long rifle Model 63 Winchester in Fact. box $63.50. (Member) Frayseths, Willmar, Minn.

GUN STOCK INLAYS
Plain and fancy diamonds. Dots. etc. Complete Instructions. Dealer Discounts.
C. D. Cahoon, 18 North Stone Rd. Swampscott. Massachusetts

★ ★ ★ RIFLE BARRELS ★ ★ ★
BLANKS FOR GUNSMITHS

Unchambered, not lapped or threaded, in calibers 22 LR, Hornet, Lovell, 22-250, Swift, 257 Roberts 250-3000, 270 Winchester, 30'06, 300 Magnum, 33 Winchester and 35.

Blanks are regularly furnished unturned or pre-turned, Chrome Moly or Carbon Manganese steel, 1¼" Diam., 27" long. We can furnish barrels up to 31" long, (Finish 30") at slight extra cost and nominal delay. 25, 270, and 30 cal. barrels in stock with 12" twist at no extra cost.

We do no re-boring, re-lining, wood-work or barrel fitting.

J. R. BUHMILLER • Member American Gunsmiths Guild
Rifle barrel maker KALISPELL, MONTANA

M99EG SAVAGES 250-3000 OR 300 $96.45. Browning Over-Unders with raised rib $219.00. With ventilated rib $244.00. Remington automatics 12ga. 30" with ventilated rib $120.00. M70, 220 Swift, 300 Magnum, 30-06 or 270 $109.50. M70 Super-Grades 30-06, 270 or 257 Roberts $162.50. M12, M31 Trap or Skeet guns. Most others. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

.22 COLT "SERVICEACE" V.G., $55.00. .22 Colt O.M.T., good, $47.50. .22 Woodsman 4½", V.G., $45.00. .22-32 S&W 4", good, $50.00. .22 S&W "Straightline", case, $40.00. .22 Walther Olympia 4½", $95.00. .22 Walther P.P., V.G., $70.00. .22 Erma Luger conv. unit, no clip, $22.50. .25 Colt auto., $27.50. .38 O.M.T. shortened 3½", V.G., $39.50. .38 I.J. 4", Walnut Grips, $15.00. .41 Colt Bisley 5½", Good, $45.00. .44 S.P. Colt S.A. 4¾" nickel, V.G., $75.00. .45 Colt SA 5½", good, $50.00. .45 Colt Bisley 4¾", good, $50.00. Another 5½", V.G., $65.00. .22 "Erma" Mauser conv. unit, case, $32.00. 8 mm Commercial Mauser set trigger, fair, $32.50. Many others. List stamp. Frank Poock, 54 Federal, Reading, Mass.

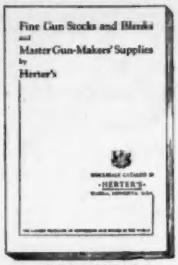
Real! rare KETTLE BOILED LINSEED OIL with the traditional ingredients blended, ready to glorify new or treasured old walnut

"GB" OIL GUNSTOCK FINISH
"polish within the wood" 1/2 pt. $1 p.p. professional pint $5.00 p.p.
GEO. BROTHERS (life member N.R.A.)
906 BATES, RENO, NEV.

INVENTORS

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
251-E Victor Building Washington 1, D. C.



FREE CATALOG

Be certain to order out your copy of Catalog 40 . . . completely revised, containing hundreds of new items.

TRUE GUNSTOCK VALUES . . .

★ENDORSED BY EXPERTS

When you select a Herter stock or blank for your sporter, you can do so with full assurance that your source of supply is used and endorsed by top-notch gunsmiths, firearms consultants, authors and marksmen in the nation. Included among them are Colonel Townsend Whelen, William L. Humphrey, Alfred J. Marciante, Jack O'Connor, A. D. Lefor, Lawrence R. Koller, L. R. Wallack, Jr., Al Barr, H. A. Donaldson and Russell Smith.

★GUARANTEED BY HERTER'S

Only by manufacturing the finest possible stocks and by backing them rigidly with iron-clad guarantees have Herter's been able to earn the approval of professionals and amateurs, alike. This policy extends to cover our entire line and permits you to place your order with all the confidence with which you would make a point of sale purchase from a local dealer. We are concerned primarily with your complete satisfaction.

FINISHED STOCKS

SPRINGFIELD — ENFIELD — MAUSER

These stocks are completely ready for use in the field and are absolutely guaranteed to be the finest available in the price range which they represent. Available with or without Monte Carlo comb and with a cheekpiece for a right hand shooter. For stock fitted with forearm tip, add $1.25. For ivory or black spacer plates installed, add 50¢, each. Add $3.00 for fitting stocks to actions with conversion barrels of standard sporter dimensions or smaller. Enfield stocks are designed for the straightened floor plate, with or without modified bolt; on Mauser stocks, specify whether battle sight sleeve has been removed.

$24.50 Postpaid

DUPLICATING: If you have a rare military rifle for which semi-inletted stocks are generally unavailable or if you have a stock on your rifle which you would like to have duplicated for a matched set, we can handle this work for you. In duplicating the work on military rifles, we inlet the blank and leave the outside shaping to sporter dimensions to be done by you. However, on sporter stocks, we can duplicate them both for inletting and shaping.

If you are a small producer of custom built rifles, we can afford you the savings of factory production methods on semi-inletted stocks to your patterns.

WRITE FOR QUOTATIONS ON ALL DUPLICATING

FANCY BLANKS
For Fine Custom Work

The largest stock of plain and fancy blanks available in America today is available at Herter's. All blanks are dried down to a moisture content of 7% or less and vary in price with the beauty of the grain. AMERICAN WALNUT SPORTER LENGTH BLANKS: 81x price ranges from $2.75 through $25.00. AMERICAN WALNUT MANNLICHER LENGTH BLANKS: Field and custom grade, only, $5.00 and $9.50; FRENCH WALNUT SPORTER LENGTH BLANKS: Four price ranges from $7.00 through $40.00. CURLEY MAPLE SPORTER BLANKS: $16.00 and $30.00. MYRTLEWOOD BLANKS, SPORTER LENGTH: $10.00, $18.50, $23.50. SHOTGUN STOCK BLANKS: Five price ranges from $1.00 through $7.50. SHOTGUN FOREARM BLANKS: Five price ranges from 40¢ through $1.75.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG 39

HERTER'S

WASECA, MINNESOTA, U. S. A.

WALNUT STOCKS OF EXCELLENT QUALITY

STEEL FITTINGS OPTIONAL WITH STOCKS OF $6.50 GRADE OR BETTER

Enfield, Krag, Springfield, Mauser, Short Action Mausers, Winchester M70, Jap 25 and 31 calibers, Remington M721 and 722. Any Grade Walnut Regular or Monte Carlo models with or without cheek rest. We guarantee our precision machine inletting is the most accurate in America. Using regular household tools, an amateur can bed an action in less than 3½ hours; an expert 1½ hours. Exclusive time-proved designs created by expert gunsmiths.

$6.50 POSTPAID

With knurled Bacite butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip unattached and with screws furnished. Butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip available in black, ivory or mottled walnut. Steel butt plate, grip cap optional.

Standard Grade $5.00

Stocks machine sanded and with Bacite butt plate and pistol grip plates attached $7.50. Add 75¢ for attaching forearm tip. Ivory or black spacer plates installed between stock and butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip. Add $1.50. Add $7.00 for stock completely hand inletted so that rifle will drop right into place.

FANCY WALNUT STOCKS—Custom grade $11.45; Demi-Deluxe grade $15.00; Deluxe grade $20.95; Grand Deluxe and Grand Fiddleback grades $35.00 . . . all precision inletted, machine sanded, with butt plate and pistols grip cap installed. Write for quotations on stocks in curly maple and myrtlewood. Mannlicher type stocks for Mauser, Springfield, Enfield $11.50.

A. H. BARR Says;

(NRA Technical Division)

"I think you are doing a fine inletting job and I know a lot of stock makers who are using these blanks."

ABOUT OUR HAND INLETTING

"Naturally, I took the gun apart and inspected the inletting very carefully and . . . it is a very nice job. I like the close hand fitting and as long as you can turn out that kind of work I think you can get plenty of recommendations.

On All of Our Products & Stocks, We Back Such Approval with Our Guarantees.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING

TOP QUALITY — PROMPT SERVICE

- **CONVERSIONS—Enfields, Springfields and Mausers converted to the finest sporting rifles with faithful attention to details of your specifications.**
- **SCOPE MOUNTING—We are expert in this work. Our jobs are CORRECTLY mounted.**
- **POLY CHOKES—2 day service. Regular Poly $14.75, Ventilated Poly $18.75 installed. Returned prepaid. Send barrel only stating over-all length desired. As agents for the Poly Choke Co., we make these installations in our own shop.**
- **REPAIRS—Complete repair, overhaul and rebluing service on rifles and shotguns for the hunter, target shooter, skeet or trap shooter. Methods and standards of workmanship are maintained as practiced by the better arms manufacturers. We are authorized by the Remington Arms Co. and the Winchester Repeating Arms Co. for UNLIMITED REPAIRS on guns of their make.**
- **CUSTOM RESTOCKING—Rifle and Shotgun restocking that will please you. Top quality work only.**

All work advertised is done in our shop. We do no farming out. Send for Price List G

Freer & Kent, Gunsmiths

THURMAN RANDLE & CO. ● **208 N. AKARD ST. DALLAS 1, TEXAS**

OFFICIAL NRA TARGETS

SHOOT THE GALLERY SEASON RIGHT!

Club Secretaries Write for Free List.

THIS IS THE LOADING SEASON!

Complete stock bullets, primers, powders and reloading tools.

Selected lots Target Ammunition

Our complete firearms catalog and Handbook will be ready about Feb. 1st. 50¢ copy

WISLER WESTERN ARMS, Inc.

63 Second St. SAN FRANCISCO 5

HUNT ELK

for the thrill of hunting America's biggest game. Make early plans for a successful trip this year. Write now for information and reservations.

COPPER RIDGE RANCH, Box 574
Steamboat Springs, Colorado

NEW CARD BOARD AMMUNITION BOXES 30 cal. 45 Colt or A.C.P. 44-38 Spl. partitioned $1.00 doz. 38 Spl. not partitioned 50¢ doz. Prepaid. C. H. Ormsby, 1826 W. Bijou, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

JAP 7.7 PRIMER CASES $7.50 PER 100 (made from new unfired 30-06 brass). 4759 powder $1.00 lb., 4895, 75¢ lb.; Buckshot #1, #0, #00, .40¢ lb; .30 Cal. Soft point bullets prepaid, 150 Gr. $4.00 C; 180 Gr. $4.25 C. Hugh Reid, Pocatello 3, Idaho.

SELL PREWAR WINCHESTER 70-250, Mauser, D.S.T. Sporter, 250-3000, Marlin 90-410. L. C. Hitch, Alcoa, Tennessee.

ISSUE MAUSERS, PERFECT, $30.00; FAIR, $25.00; .22 Cal. Training Mauser, perfect in, $35.00. M54 Super Grade, Stock and Lyman 48 only, Excellent, $30.00. Enfield action $25.00. Army Slings, New, Selected $1.50. W. H. Otis, 838-17th St., Moline, Ill.

SPRINGFIELD SPORTER, REM. #3170584, custom stock, Redfield #70, perfect out, excellent in, $96.00. Springfield Sporter #871622, same condition, $89.00; Springfield Sporter, custom stock, ramp, 48], perfect in and out, accurate, $90.00; K2.5 with Litschert 8x, perfect, $45.00; Rifle, scope, Buehler mounts, $140.00; Curley Maple stock blanks, laminated, guaranteed, (Details on request), $15.00 to $25.00. Art Johnson, P.O. Box #815, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

SCOPES—SAVE ON SCOPES AND MOUNTS. All popular makes. Brand new, latest models. Large stock. Write for bargain list. Prompt service. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

BULLETS (COPPER) THAT DON'T FLY TO pieces, controlled expansion, new type bullet by Ackley, distributed by us. Jap rifles expertly converted. Chambering for 40 calibers. Circular free. The Gun Shop, 110½ Broadway North, Seattle 2, Washington.

SURPLUS CHRISTMAS STOCK GOES. ALL used guns reduced—savings on everything. Write your wants. CAC's Sporting Goods, 974 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Georgia.

MY FIRST ANTIQUE GUN CATALOG WILL be ready to mail about January 25th. It will feature fine Colts and American military pistols and long guns. Send 25¢ coin or stamps. Herb Glass, Bullville, N. Y. (20 miles west of New burgh).

EXCELLENT ENGRAVED PREWAR MATCH target Woodsman, original box, $125.00. E. D. Clark, 533 Essex Street, Beverly, Mass.

GOOD 4½" WOODSMAN, POINTER GRIPS, $45.00, Krag and Enfield, write for descriptions. O. Ottman, Greenville, Ohio.

600 ROUNDS 30/06 AMMUNITION, 150 grain, 600 rounds .30 carbine $5.00 hundred. 500 rounds .454 ACP $4.00 hundred. Star loading machines, lubricators, Redding scales, 4 & 5 gun Pachmayr cases, Cramer bullet molds, Potter furnaces, Buchanan, Pacific, Schmitt, Star, Universal, Carboloy, Lifetyme resizing dies, lead, tin, alloys, primers. John Freitag, 3741 N. Pittsburg, Chicago, Illinois.

TOMMY DOT

● GUARANTEED for LIFE of Scope

ROBERT S. THOMAS P. O. Box 81 Silver Spring, Md.

READY FOR BUSINESS AND PREPARED TO GIVE YOU FAST SERVICE!

"Cookie"

Complete line of Lyman Scopes, Metallic Sights, and Ideal Handloading Equipment, including New Stay-set Knobs (for Hunters), New Lyman Ramp Front Sight with Hood, $7.50, Complete Shotshell Reloading Kit.

Davidson Scope Stands ..... $15.75 & $20.00
Davidson Mark 245 Spotting Scope 84.50
Oster Shooting Mats 10.95

N.S.S. 4-point Electric bedder will be available for delivery about April 15, 1950. Dealer inquiries invited. For further information, write to:

NATIONAL SHOOTERS SUPPLY, INC.
ARTHUR E. COOK
5531 Illinois Ave. N.W., Washington 11, D.C.

NEW F. N. MAUSER ACTIONS

equipped with 6 land Chrome Molly barrel. Dayton-Traister adjustable triggers. Blued with open front and rear sights ready to be stocked. In 257 Roberts 270 and °06. $98.50.

THE HOBBS SPORTSMAN ● Hobbs, New Mexico

NEW REMINGTON 721 .300 H & H MAG-num, $89.95. New Savage Model 99EG .250-3000 $96.45. New Winchester Model 70's, $109.50. New S & W 38/44 Heavy Duty 4", $65.00. Krag Cut-Down, VG $38.50, Remington 31 Skeet, MR, New $100.00. P-38, Excellent $28.50. Colts, 32 Auto VG $33.50. Remington .35 Slide, New $104.95. Winchester 12, Skeet, MR, New Condition, $105.00. - Schwab's Sports Center, Findlay, Ohio.

WINCHESTER MODEL 12 DELUXE SKEET grade 12 ga. gun. Shot one box shells. New $185.00 but $150.00 money order takes it. Carl A. Crowley, 974 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

RIFLES — PISTOLS — SHOTGUNS — $.25 brings year's Gun News—Antique—modern gun bargains. Ed. Agramonte, Harrison, N. Y.

LAMINATED STOCKS—BEAUTIFUL, warp-proof, inexpensive—blanks, semi-finished, finished. Target blanks any dimensions. Laminated and regular stocks cut from your patterns ($4.00 each in lots of four using your wood). Literature. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3310A, Ft. Worth.

COLT 38 SHOOTING MASTER EXCELLENT condition, $85.00. A. W. Goris, 130 Judy, Cupertino, California.

1032 NEW AND USED GUNS IN STOCK. Highest trade-ins on your old guns. Write what you have and what you want. Numrich Arms Company, Dept. H, Mamaroneck, New York.

QUICKSHEEN STOCK FINISH 4 OZ. $1.00. Bullets, Loading Tools, Guns. Lyle Batchelder, Lancaster, N. H.

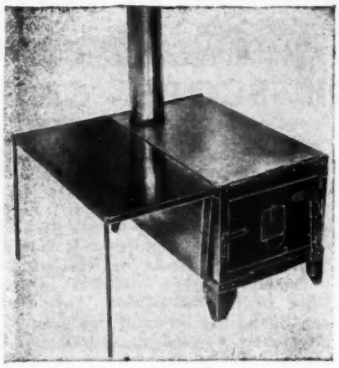
NEW GUNS: MODEL 70 STANDARD ALL calibers $109.50, Lyman 48 $123.25, Super grade $162.50, 48 $176.00. 64 Standard 30-30, 32 special $82.95, Deluxe $97.75. 12 ga. model 12, 3 inch 30 & 32 full $94.95 rib $109.95. 721, 270, 30-06 $79.95. 722, 300, 257 $74.95. 94 Carbine 30-30, 32 special $62.45. 141 Remington 35 $104.95. 81 Remington 35, 300, $129.95. Model 12 trap ventilated $190.00. Skeet $185.00. 31 TC ventilated full $178.50. 336 AD 30-30, 32 special $87.50. Remington 48 20, 16, 12 ga. 3, 5 shot $99.95. 43, 22 Hornet 218 B 25-20, 32-20 $54.95. Deluxe $73.25. Used guns: 31 TC 12 ga. 30 inch full ventilated extra 26 inch Skeet ventilated adjustable recoil pad, excellent very good out $165.00. 12 ga. Ithaca 32 inch F&M recoil pad excellent $79.50. 64, 219 Zipper very good to excellent $74.50. 75 Target G 6 Sling, very good $42.50. 30-06 Springfield Sporter Redfield Rear, ramp front excellent $72.00. 99 Savage 300 takedown good $58.50. 45 Colt auto engraved very good $44.50. 45 Colt auto very good $37.50. Good $34.00. 32 Mauser good $2.50. 32 HSC Mauser excellent $23.50. 25 Colt auto late model $27.50. 25 Czechoslovakia excellent $21.50. 38 Sp. Police Positive 4 inch good $24.50. 9mm D.W.M. Luger 4 inch good $28.50. 303 Ross 1905 very good $25.50. 303 British Enfield very good $35.50. 52 Sporter standard old model, excellent in, good out $37.50. 98 Mauser, 8mm 1905, 1944 good $30.00 actions $24.00. 31 Jap very good $13.50. 8 mm. Jap pistol cartridges, bottle neck 12¢ ea. Money orders please. Ray's Sport Shop, Inc., Hi-Way 29, Scotch Plains, N. J.

PATENTS

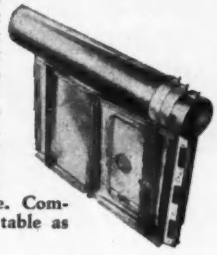
Without obligation, write for information on steps to take to secure a Patent.

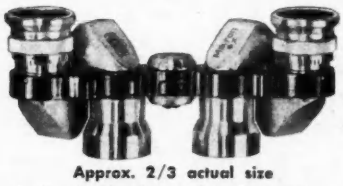
Registered Patent Attorney
JOHN N. RANDOLPH 212 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

HOT FOR SPORTSMEN



"Sims," the ideal stove for hunter, trapper, fisherman, scout or shooting shack. Made of riveted steel, folds into light, tight compact unit in less than 60 seconds. Burns wood. Will heat average tent even in coldest weather. Comes complete with heavy canvas carrying case, stove and four sections of pipe. Price, $22.50 wt 30 lbs. Mailable. Complete with side table as shown, $25.00





Approx. 2/3 actual size

PRECISION BINOCULARS of Ground Optical Glass

Shirt Pocket Size

Sportsman's Binoculars of first class quality. Six power, full optical construction, 10 lenses and four prisms of precision ground Optical Glass. Individual eye focusing. The Mikrons were a tremendous hit at the recent N. R. A. Convention where all we had with us were sold to those who tried them. Equal to glasses costing many times more. Mikron binoculars, uncoated, complete with case, $39.50 (tax included). Mikron binoculars, coated, complete with case, $49.50 (tax included). We guarantee Mikrons.

We are also quoting "Vision" binoculars, same type as advertised elsewhere at higher prices, at the following price which we think more in keeping with their value: "Vision" glasses, uncoated, $17.00 (plus 20% excise tax).

GUNSMITH ITEMS

Following prices good in January, 1950, only.

6X48 taps, 6 for	$1.80
8X40 taps, 6 for	1.80
#31 HiSpeed drills, 12 for	2.57
#28 HiSpeed drills, 12 for	2.75
8x40 sight screws, asst lengths ¾"; ⅜"; ¼", 150 for	3.25
Plexiglas, 6" X 12" sheets, colors: red, green, black, white, clear. ¼" thick $1.50; ⅛" $1.00; 1/16"	.80

BLUING & POLISHING:

Have you received our new 22 page Booklet on Oxynate 7 and Polish-O-Ray? The process, used as recommended by thousands, is fully explained complete with prices and other data. If you are interested in re-bluing, yours at no charge.

TERMS

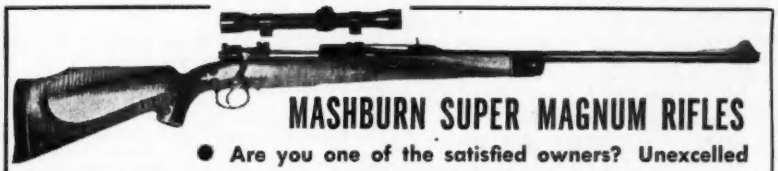
All orders F.O.B. Montezuma, Iowa

For Parcel Post Include Postage

C.O.D. Orders Accepted from N.R.A. Members

THE GUNSMITH'S MART

BROWNELL INDUSTRIES, INC.
MONTEZUMA, IOWA



MASHBURN SUPER MAGNUM RIFLES

● Are you one of the satisfied owners? Unexcelled for accuracy, power, range, beauty, and workmanship.

.270, 7 MM, .300, .350, 375 improved magnums and all standard calibers. New ventilated quarter rib scope mount, front ramp to match, iron sights attached for use when scope is removed. Superior adjustable trigger. Stock finished with penetrating Super Stock finish. We do loading, and carry loading and shooting supplies and scopes.

Write for new 1950 reduced prices on gun work.

MASHBURN ARMS COMPANY

1220 North Blackwelder — Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

The NATURAL PREFERENCE

OF EVERY RIFLEMAN
WHO TAKES PRIDE
IN HIS EQUIPMENT

BOYT

At Right — No. 044-W Leather Target Scope Case Sheepwool Lined.

BOYT 5-STAR SCOPE-CASE

Here is the kind of case that riflemen are proud to own. It provides complete protection for rifle, and is specially designed to eliminate any strain on scope. Zipper opening permits easy access to rifle. Has combination handle and shoulder carrying strap. Fine construction and workmanship.

Available in canvas, plastic, or grain leather with quilted lining of felt or sheepwool. Regularly stocked in overall lengths of 46" to 52". Other sizes on special order. See your dealer. If he is unable to supply you, write The Boyt Company for complete catalog of sporting goods.

Dealers: Write for sporting goods catalog and prices.

THE BOYT COMPANY Box 1355-E1 Des Moines, Iowa

FOR THE SHOOTER BY A SHOOTER

FREELAND Olympic Friction Head Bipod..$15.00
FREELAND Custom 400 Bipod, special 13.50
FREELAND ALL ANGLE TRIPOD 11.50
(Mention scope when ordering.)

FREELAND CUSTOM RIFLE TARGET STOCKS....55.00

FREELAND Arm Cuffs $3.00 and 3.75
FREELAND Shooting mats, $14.50 & 17.50
FREELAND Metal rifle trunk, mention gun..... 18.75
FREELAND Shooting kits, $12.50, $15.00 & 17.00
FREELAND Olympic butt plate 10.00
FREELAND rifle glove, $3.75; Sling keeper..... 1.00
FREELAND Blinder & scope aperture..... 3.25

ELECTRONIC BEDDER - - - - 15.00

52 THOMAS TRIGGER - - - - 27.50

Parker Hale Elbow Pds, Pr. 2.75

A FEW GUNS—
Rem. 37, $99.45; 513TR, $57.00; Win. 52HB, $96.85; Bull Gun, $116.75; Win. M70 target, $166.95; M75 ..... 57.00
S&W 38.44 Heavy Duty 64.00
S&W 38 Cal. M&P 55.50
High Standard HDM $51.17, GD 60.00

LYMAN SUPERTARGETSPOT $90.00

Unertl Hawk Scope 52.00
Weaver K2.5 $37.50, K1 ..... 34.50
Weaver B4 $9.75, G6 $12.50, J2.5 ..... 22.50
Weaver Mount $9.75, Echo, up from 12.50
B&L 60MM Scope $95.00, Argus 74.50
Saturn Scope $25.00, Mossberg 24.90
Ranger Scope $82.50, Unertl 1½" 90.00
Stanblock Plastic .22 holder 1.00
Lyman Sites #77 $5.00, 17 $3.00, 48 ..... 12.50
Annual Brassards 50¢, Life ..... .75
PACHMAYR PISTOL KIT 19.75
TRIGGER PULL GAUGE 4.25

RIGEZE SCORER $2.00, BELL 30c

GUNLINE CHECKERING SET 5.00
Rubber Butt plates $2.00, Recoil Pads..... 3.25
RCBS Bullet Puller 7.50
Hollywood Reloader 37.50

COMPLETE SUPPLIER—25¢ for Catalogue.
All Guns—Reloading Equip—Acessories.
Wholesale to clubs on case lots ammo.*
DEALER'S ORDERS INVITED.

AL FREELAND

3737 14th Ave. Rock Island, Ill.

"a GOOD gun - - -"

"With the .257 Roberts you made for me I have shot quite a few 1¼ minute groups . . . it is one of the best shooting lightweight rifles I've ever owned, and I'm much pleased with your work!"

Fine Custom Rifles in All Popular Calibers on both right- and left-hand bolt actions.*
**See August "Dope Bag" for details.*
Write for detailed information.

ROY GRADLE 205 West Islay Santa Barbara, Calif.

IN SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN

R. KRIEGER & SONS
Custom Gunsmiths
Bluing, Rebuilding, Repairing
3630 S. Gratiot at 15 Mi. Rd.
R 7, Mt. Clemens

BLU-BLAK—SUPERBA

You can put this space to work for you regularly, at a very reasonable cost — only $28.00 per month for 12 consecutive insertions. Rates are slightly higher on every-other-month schedule or for single insertions. Circulation of **THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN** is now over 300,000 copies monthly—and increasing steadily. We are producing splendid results for dozens of advertisers who use this size space right along. Send us "copy" instructions now, for the next issue.

A One-Inch Display "Ad"

MGS — 2D Silver Streak BULLETS

All weights—.228, .257, 6.5mm, .270, .308, .311, 8mm, .357, 359, 9mm, and .375 calibers. Immediate Delivery! All bullets uniform in weight and exact in diameters. New M.G.S. plating process eliminates metal fouling. Free 1950 catalogue and loading chart. Special Bullets made. Discount to Dealers. Please write.

M. G. S. BULLET COMPANY
HOLLYDALE • CALIFORNIA

BEAVERTAIL FOREARMS

Extension semi-fancy walnut forearms, hand rubbed, longer and larger hand hold. (The Skeet and Trap kind). For Winchester models 12, 97, and 42, all gauges. Give gauge and model. $7.00 postpaid.

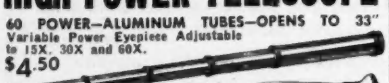
Satisfaction or money back

WALTER PATSCH • 1207 W. 15th Street Davenport, Iowa

HIGH POWER TELESCOPE

60 POWER—ALUMINUM TUBES—OPENS TO 33"
Variable Power Eyepiece Adjustable to 15X, 30X and 60X.

$4.50



5 Sections. 4 Ground & Polished Lenses. Also used as 50X Microscope. Ready to use, only $4.50 postpaid.

BROWNSCOPE CO. Dept. 1A, 24 W. 45th St. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

REAMERS

$8.00 Rougher **$10.00** Finisher

On Stock At Present—30-06—22-250
257 Roberts—300 Savage—270 Winchester
FULLY GUARANTEED

GAGES

30-06 8MM BRAND NEW ONLY $1.50 EACH

Set of three $4.00. One piece ordnance type turned on automatic screw machines. Ground head and angle, held to .001 limit, hardened, 62 Rockwell. GO—NO GO—and FIELD 1.940, 1.946, 1.950.

ORDER TODAY
REDFORD REAMER CO., BOX 141
Redford Station, Detroit 19, Mich.

EXCELLENT 12 GAUGE WINCHESTER model 12 Skeet grade, special wood, compensator, $90.00. Perfect 20X super-target spot, $70.00. Excellent 16 gauge Winchester model 97, full choke, $40.00; 12 gauge, pollychoke, $45.00. Excellent G & H Mauser .300 Savage, scope, beautifully engraved, $350.00. George Gould, 795 Y.S., New Haven, Conn.

GOOD USED ARMY LEATHER RIFLE scabbards, complete $2.75, web rifle case, zippered, 38" $1.25, web carbine case, leg strap $1.25, .45 auto. shoulder holsters $1.50, leather rifle slings $.65. Flannel patches $1.50 thousand, .30 cal. brass brushes $.95 dozen. Glendale Industries, 368 W. 50th Street, New York.

TWO 22 PETERSON BALLARDS, $105.00. 1939 Mauser Luger, Holster, V.G. $60.00. 400 Silvertip 180 G. 300 H&H. Bullets, 160 cases, $30.00. 177 Misc. R2. loads; cases, $8.50. J. W. Latham, 744 Chipeta, Grand Junction, Colorado.

30-06 AMMO. LATE ISSUE 150 GRAIN @4½¢; 166 gr. A.P. @4¢; .45 auto Colt ammo @3¢; New, unfired, unprimed 30-06 cases @ 6¢; new, unfired primed (crimped) cases @ 5¢; 150 gr. M2 bullets @ 3¢; 172 gr. M1 bullets @ 3¢; 166 gr. A.P. bullets @ 1½¢. Robert Carley, Box 832, Stillwater, Okla.

KRAG SPORTER K2.5 SCOPE SLING REC. pad sheepskin case, 1 box ctgs. accurate, very good cond., $75.00. .Win. Mod. 12-12 ga. Weaver choke 4 tubes rec. pad case 2 bxs. heavy load ctgs. ex. cond. $75.00. E. Hibbert, c/o Lafon Branum, P.O. Box 521, Edinburg, Texas.

PRIMERS $4.95 per 1000. Winchester 115, 116 & 120, Remington 9½s. N.M.N.C. Closing out. While stock lasts. Louis Ringuette, Grants Pass, Oregon.

SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, PISTOLS. NEW-Used. VG Remington M722/300, $60.00; VG M70/375 Super, Alaskan, Stith, 60 rounds, $225.00; Good Frontier 7½". 32-20, $67.50; Exc. .30 Luger, $43.50; Perfect .38 Spl. OMHBT, reloading equipment, write. Many more bargains. List Stamp. Summers Sport Shop, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

HOLLAND ROYAL 12 $450.00. THREE double rifles, Monte Carlo Scott $225.00. Scott Imperial $350.00. .270 used custom rifle engraved $200.00. Engraved Colt 45 $85.00. R. Vail, Warwick, N. Y.

30S REMINGTON, .257 ROBERTS, LYMAN 48, Unertl 8x, excellent, $125.00; Springfield NRA Sporter, excellent $60.00; Ludwig Olson, Quarters 214-E, Aberdeen P.G., Maryland.

FACTORY NEW L. C. SMITH SPECIALTY Grade 20 gauge made to order. Finely engraved lock plates, selected walnut stock, beavertail forend to match. Best grade steel, automatic ejectors, 26" barrels, right improved cylinder, left modified, 4 boxes fresh shells $295.00. Factory new Winchester 52 super grade deluxe Sporter gold head front, Lyman 48F rear. 1500 fresh cartridges Peters high Speed $164.00. Factory new Winchester Model 63 automatic .22 rifle $63.50. Custom deluxe .257 Roberts Sporter 100% excellent plus NRA condition 330 scope 4 boxes fresh cartridges. A beauty $190.00, write for details. Money order please. J. W. Dutton, Apt. 3-E, Crosby Hotel, Beaumont, Texas.

ITHACA SINGLE BARREL TRAP, GRADE 4 full choke new never fired $250.00 or trade for new Browning Superposed 12 Ga. trap. E. G. Menelaus, Blockton, Iowa.

KILBOURN 22 K-HORNET

Never has so small a shell, killed so far, with so mild a report. Take advantage now of this efficient chamber design. $5.00 rechambers your pet Hornet. K-Lovell, K-218 Bee, K-219 Zipper and K-220 Swift give you this same increased efficiency. Rebarreling and building of complete bench rest rifles again accepted. A stamped addressed envelope appreciated when writing for data. Lysle D. Kilbourn (Originator) Whitesboro, N. Y.

Hand Made
SADDLE LEATHER HOLSTERS

THESE holsters are made for nearly all revolvers and automatics made by Colt, Smith & Wesson and Hi-Standard.

Hand flower carved as pictured $7.50 value postpaid **$5.00**

Basket stamped 3.75 postpaid

Plain 3.00 postpaid

When ordering, please give name of manufacturer, model and barrel length of your pistol. Heavy Leather Ranger Style Belts to match.

HAND flower carved 1¼" wide, sizes 28 to 42 postpaid **4.50**

Plain or basket stamped postpaid **2.50**

No C.O.D.'s Send Check or Money Order

ALAMO LEATHER GOODS CO.
119 SOUTH FLORES ST.
SAN ANTONIO 5, TEXAS

AMMUNITION—ODD LOTS 30-06 ISSUE M-2, also some tracer and some armor piercing—30 carbine M-1 armor piercing—30-40 Krag—303 Br. $5.00 per C. 7.65 Mauser—7.92 Mauser $10.00 per C. Also 45-70 and 45 cal. Pistol issue ammo. Add 50¢ for packaging. Johnson Automatics Arms Co., Inc., Providence 1, R. I.

MAUSER ACTIONS; MILLED, VERY GOOD $22.50, good $20.00. 7.62 Russian Rifles, American made, as issued, some barrels cut to 22". No front sights. State preference. Excellent $19.50, very good $15.50, poor to good $10.50. Krags; 22" barrels, no front sights, good in, out $29.50, fair in, good out $21.50, poor in, fair out $16.50. 45.70 Springfields; excellent in, good out $16.50, good $13.50, poor to fair $10.50. California, add 3½% sales tax. State second choice when ordering. Want Magnum Mauser action or rifle. George Ross, 301 C. W. Loraine St., Glendale, Calif.

SPECIAL GUNSMITH SCREW DRIVERS, set of 9 spring-steel drivers ⅛" x 2" to 5/16" x 10" blades. Guaranteed not to chip, gun grip handles. Shipped to any member on approval, $4.50 postpaid. E. C. Grace, Horton, Michigan.

AMMUNITION: 300 SAVAGE, 8MM, 45-70, $8.00 per 100, $3.48 per 40. 30-06 $6.00 per 100. 45 ACP $4.00 per 100. 38 S&W, 38 Spl., $3.00 per 100. Hugh Reid, Pocatello 3, Idaho.

CHARLES DALEY REGENT DIAMOND grade. 12 gauge 30" both full 14¼x1½x2¼ dark Circassian pistol grip gold initial plate heavy relief engraving, 9 gold inlays, wgt. 7 lbs. 14 oz. Fine condition $495.00. H. J. Ferry, Longmeadow, Mass.

SELL or TRADE

22-250 MAUSER, MASHBURN TRIGGER, MHB, Leftcheek custom stock, Pacific dies, Blocks, Good, $105.00, with 10X Fecker $140.00 or M70, 257, 270. F. T. Neal, 205 Airport Drive, Shreveport, La.

MILLER BEDFORD, NEW LONDON, OHIO. Want double rifles, Overunders, fancy Mausers, .22 Walther pistols, superb, rare guns, any period, rare Colts, Miniatures. "Gun Trader #4" self addressed stamped, long envelope. Bedford's Gun Cleaner, best made, buck half pint. Flint Martials: Harpers Ferry, Henry, Walsh, Derringer, Surcharged. Greener percussion double 12, good, $35.00. Walther .22 Olympics. Charles Daly superb Skeet Overunders, 16, 12, $325.00. Merkel Overunders: 12, 16, 8x57. Sauer, magnificent .45/70 double, $395.00. German action, .256 Newton. Browning Overunders. Beautiful 20 gauge hammer double, $75.00. New Engraved S&W .32 swingout. Experimental Baby Walker Colt. Colt SA, .32/20, unfired, $125.00. Experimental S&W .22, single shot.

EXCELLENT 52 HB 15X SUPERTARGET-spot Zeiss 7x50 Binoculars. Bill Hamilton, Life Member, 1015 State, Santa Barbara, California.

SHERIDAN SUPER-GRADE PNEUMATIC rifle, perfect. Cost $56.50. P-38, very good. Want: Deer rifle, prefer Win. 54 carbine. A. T. Mickle, Waukesha, Wisconsin.

SEND STAMP FOR LARGE USED GUN, binocular list. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

SIERRA RAMPS

Springfield	½" height
Enfield	7/16" height
Mauser	⅜" height
Sporter	5/16" height
Lo-Sporter	¼" height

#6-48 screw included $2.25 each

BEADS

Fit all Sierra Ramps. Marble Beads, #57 Gold & Ivory and King #17F3 Gold Bead, $1.25 each. Marble Sheard #57 Gold Bead, $1.75 each.

GAS CHECKS

8 mm, .32, .30, .270, .25, .22 Caliber.

$1.75 per 1000

JACKETED BULLETS

	Price per 100
30 Cal. Soft Point Spitzer	
125 gr. Varmint type	$4.25
150 gr. HV	4.50
180 gr. HV	4.75
25 Cal. Soft Point Spitzer	
87 gr. HV	3.75
100 gr. HV	3.85
117 gr. HV	4.00
22 Cal. Soft Point Spitzer and Semi-pointed 45, 50, 55 gr. HV	2.75
22 Cal. Soft Point Hornet—.223 and .224—40, 45 gr.	2.25

FREE Write for sample jacketed bullets. Please state caliber and weight. Prove to yourself that these are the finest you've ever used.

All items postpaid. See your dealer first.

HARRIS MACHINE COMPANY

9212 EAST BERMUDEZ • RIVERA, CALIFORNIA

RIFLE RANCH

Happy New Year and may it bring you even better shooting than ever before.

Our stocks of loading tools, dies, measures, balances, bullets, primers, cases, powders, books, etc., are large and complete and we are always more than glad to serve you. We stock the best makes including Hollywood, Pacific, Lyman, Wilson, Redding, Smiley, Saeco and other tools. Speer, M&G, Sierra, A.B.C. and other bullets.

Send stamp for complete list and prices. We make immediate shipments.

JIM WILKINSON
RIFLE RANCH PRESCOTT, ARIZONA

GUN RUST ENDED
With Enriched Polar Alkaline Detergent

A gun treated with RIG Universal in 1936 and lost for 10 years was found recently without a spot of rust. Tournament riflemen protect firearms with RIG at the end of each day's shooting and know their guns are safe indefinitely. Gun dealers have RIG in 25c tubes, ¼ lb. cans 50c, 1 lb. cans $1.50 or write Rig Products Co., Oregon 2, Illinois, for FREE "Gun Care Guide."

FRONTIER & BISLEY OWNERS!

Complete stock new and used parts for SAA or Bisley revolvers, including barrels, cylinders, Screws, Springs, etc.

THE FRONTIER MANUAL

The handiest reference book on the SAA ever produced—only $1.50 per copy.

The only Dealer-Smith in the country offering new condition guns in these desirable models.

Price list 10¢

WHITE'S • 1515 Clandora St. San Antonio, Texas Pershing 8639

New Designs in

FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize YOUR GUN! Improve YOUR SCORE! Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Ortgies, Luger and Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

Sports Inc. (Mfrs.), 5501 Broadway, Dept. A-1, Chicago 40, Ill.

DISPLAY YOUR GUNS

Solid Walnut Construction

ON THE Pat. Pending

PEQUOT GUN RACK
with the Exclusive SELF-LEVELING Feature
...Adds Decorative Beauty to any Room

Protect your guns from the wear and tear of just "lying around." Hung in a cozy corner of the living room the PEQUOT GUN RACK will impart a delightful touch of hunting atmosphere. And what a beautiful Rack this is—of unique, graceful design . . . cut from selected Walnut, beautifully finished. Self-leveling feature allows any type gun to rest securely in horizontal position. Four gun size (holds 2 to 4 guns)—$7.95. Six gun size (holds 4 to 6 guns)—$10.95. Also single gun hanger (no crosspiece) $2.25. Clip this ad and send with check or money order. Shipped postpaid. Money back if dissatisfied.

THE NIMROD CO. (Div. of Geo. Marnhout Co.)
Dept. R-150 • 1701 Arch St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

Sportsman's Shoe
by CORCORAN

Slipper comfort. Full protection for rough, heavy and wet going. Tops are of same, soft, pliable tan leather used in our famous Paratroop Jump Boots. Bottoms are rubber . . . *waterproof* . . . with pure vulcanized crepe soles. An ideal all-weather shoe in every respect. No binding. No chafing. Comes in 10 and 12 inch heights.

Send **$8.85** *for 10" shoes*

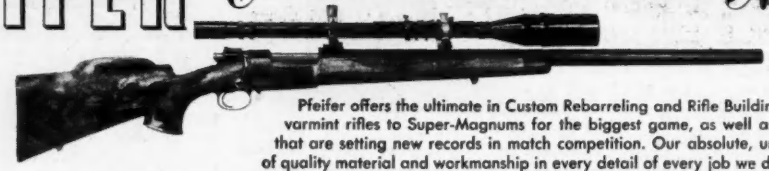
$9.85 *for 12" shoes*

Check or Money Order. Pay Postage C. O. D.

CORCORAN INC.
Dept. AR-1
Stoughton, Mass.

Sizes 5 to 12 Narrow, medium and wide widths

PFEIFER *Custom* RIFLE OF THE *Month...* *



Pfeifer offers the ultimate in Custom Rebarreling and Rifle Building, from superbly accurate varmint rifles to Super-Magnums for the biggest game, as well as heavy bench-rest rifles that are setting new records in match competition. Our absolute, unconditional guarantee of quality material and workmanship in every detail of every job we do, brings Pfeifer guns and gunsmithing well within the range of all discriminating sportsmen everywhere! Write for our free, informative brochure and compare Pfeifer extra-value before you buy.

PFEIFER-BUILT 22-250 BENCH REST BULL GUN for Mr. W. V. Jones, Los Angeles, California.

TO THE GUNSMITH:

PFEIFER BARREL BLANKS

UNTURNED OR PRETURNED TO SPECIFICATION . . . ALL WEIGHTS, TWISTS AND CALIBRES INCLUDING MUZZLE LOADERS.

STANDARD OR DELUXE COMPLETE RIFLES

· ALL WEIGHTS · SIZES · CALIBRES

Pfeifer barrels are dimensionally exact, contoured with satin-ground finish, chambered, threaded and headspaced to your customers action, requiring only polishing and blueing to provide a deluxe finished product . . . backed by our guarantee! Due to Pfeifer volume production, modern precision machinery and craftsmanship we believe no shop in the country offers so many operations of comparable quality at our prices.

PREMIUM GRADE MATCH BARRELS

The Ultimate in Craftsmanship—Gauged and lap-finished to less than 0.0001" variance from Standard grooves and bore dimensions. All standard calibres. 30" length.

★

Member of AMERICAN GUNSMITH'S GUILD

PFEIFER RIFLE CO., INC.

11252 PENROSE STREET ROSCOE, CALIF.

NEW! . . . NOW AVAILABLE . . . NEW!

INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF ATTACHMENT

⅞" SPOT SHOT attachment 8X, outside diameter 1⅛" for Weaver G4, G6, J2.5 and J. C. Higgins scopes, achromatic lens, non-rotating focusing adjustment. Just the thing for low priced scopes for varmint shooting and hunting.

Easily installed, scopes can be changed back to original power. PRICE $9.00. Leather dust caps $.75. Write for new literature on the above attachment.

Dealers write for quantity discount.

R. A. LITSCHERT, *Dept. B*, WINCHESTER, IND.

Repairs and Hard Coating for BINOCULARS-TELESCOPES-CAMERAS

Accurate alignment on precision collimator. All work guaranteed. Write or send Glasses and Cameras in for FREE Estimate. Prompt Service. SURPLUS BINOCULAR KITS ASSEMBLED.

EARL'S BINOCULAR SERVICE

1117 Pennsylvania Ave. No. Minneapolis 22, Minn.

At Last!

FINISHED RIFLE BARRELS

requiring a lathe and 15 minutes to have ready to shoot. Completely turned, threaded and chambered for Springfield, Enfield and Mauser. Some sporters and target wts. available now. Also preturned and unturned blanks. Ask for data. See my Nov. ad.

G. R. Douglas. Life Member. Rt. 3, Box 297-A. Charleston, West Va.

PLAY SAFE!

Let Us Seal THE CHAMBER OF YOUR RIFLE

Springfield, Enfield, Winchester 54 or 70—$15.00. Folder sent on request. Adjust trigger Springfield, Enfield, Mauser or Jap Rifle—$5.00. Send complete action.

GABES GUN & SPORT SHOP

3185 Mission St. • S.F., Calif.

FRIDDELL'S *New Off-Hand* **CARTRIDGE BOX**

Close Lid—Put in Shooting Coat Pocket with ten cartridges in end of box for off-hand.

Solid Walnut $2.50

O. M. FRIDDELL ● 406 E. Lima St., Findlay, Ohio

SEMI-INLETTED STOCKS

Send for Folder

W. R. HUTCHINGS

4504 West Washington Boulevard Los Angeles 16, California

MACHINED SPRINGFIELD TRIGGER GUARD

Replace those stampings on your Springfield rifle at low cost with genuine prewar machined parts! Springfield Trigger Guard with floorplate and catch $2.00 Postpaid—Upper band with swivel, lower band with sling swivel, butt swivel and two screws. All three parts, $1.50 ppd.

John P. Gschwind 4124 N. Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill.

HILL STEEL RING MOUNT

Recommended by

F. C. NESS

$5.00 to 7.00 pr.

¾—⅞—1" sizes

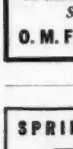
Engineered for quick mounting on Scope Blocks or Solid Rib Base. Milled from steel for greater strength.

FREE FOLDER

HILL RING MOUNT DIXON, ILLINOIS

FOR SMOOTH TRIGGERS

USE HOPPE'S LUBRICATING OIL



This non-gumming, non-hardening lubricant will impart a new "feel," a new speed and smoothness to your gun actions. Fine also for keeping fishing reels in A-1 condition. Your dealer has it. Helpful "Gun Cleaning Guide" FREE upon request.

Frank A. Hoppe, Inc.

2321 North 6th St., Phila. 33, Pa.

BEAUTIFUL .30-06 MAUSER, DIALYTAN 4x QD mounts, perfect $150.00. Remington 721, .30-06, Marbles, Checkered, new $75.00. Winchester .33, new barrel, $50.00. Ervin King, 140 Portage, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

H. D. MILITARY, 6¾", ALMOST PERFECT, $40.00. Prewar long Woodsman, excellent in, good out, $37.50. H & R "922" excellent, $17.50. Colt Double Action 38 Special, good, $30.00. Want Fox 20 gauge; Low-Wall Winchester. G. C. Sayer, 4439 Jim West, Bellaire, Texas.

BAUSCH & LOMB 7X50 COATED $85.00, Leitz Marcept Featherweight coated, new price $252.00. Sacrifice $110.00. Zeiss Dienstglass Featherweight with supergrade optics $95.00. Leitz or Hensoldt 10x50 Featherweights $90.00. Hensoldt 8x56, or 7x56 Natch Dialyt CF, New price $246.00, sacrifice $89.00. Hensoldt Dialyt 6x42, 7x42 $74.00. Optically guaranteed. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

FINEST BRENNEKE "HOCHLBISTUNGS-patrone" 7x64, telescope; issue Krag, Springfield, Ribbed Mauser 8x57, 70x257-K4, sea horse five, excellent. Want: Drill press, 70x.270, nice 16 ga., 8x60m/m, 6.5 m/m, Woodsman. Walli, L'Anse, Michigan.

OUTBOARD MOTORS: FOR SALE OR trade. All sizes and brands. New and used from 2 to 16 H.P. Guaranteed. Closing out stock. Trade for Guns, deer rifles, pistols, auto shotguns etc. Elgin T. Gates, Box C2, Needles, California. Life Member NRA.

EXTRA LIGHT WEIGHT 45-70 WINCHESTER 1886 Take Down; 405 Winchester Take-Down; Fine 16x16x9.3x62 m/m Rimless Mauser Cartridge Three Barrel Hammerless. Vincent, c/o Antique Shop, 252 East 52nd., New York City.

TRADE

EXCELLENT 6x20 SARD SPORTSMAN BINoculars for excellent 52 Sporter with scope, excellent Handguns with tools. J. L. Weir, 6915 Flora Ave., Seattle.

LINDAHL SHORT ZIPPER, ENFIELD, BUHmiller barrel, dies, cases, without scope, $55.00. Trade for Hornet or Binoculars. E. Bortmes, 217½ N. Husband, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

WILL TRADE 330 WEAVER SCOPE, (PERfect) post, for Tokarev 7.62 magazine. Write H. T. Cameron, Rt. 1, Box 199A-1, Spanaway, Washington.

TRADER TOM SPECIAL K2.5 $27.50, K4 $33.00, K6 $37.50, Argus $55.00. B&L Spotting $75.00. Cash price as shown plus any gun in firing condition, or old scope, will bring you new scope. Other models available. Trader Tom, 625 Polk St., San Francisco, Calif.

Will Trade

$1200.00 Indian Relic Collection for equivalent value of Antique Guns in fine condition. Address:

Box 910 AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

More details on BUEHLER Equipment in classified ad on page 79.

ANNOUNCING . . .

Streamlined Split Rings for Bear Cub 4X and Lyman Challenger Scopes on BUEHLER Mounts

• SEND FOR FREE FOLDER

DEALERS • GUNSMITHS

A special proposition for you, too.

Distributed in Canada by

WESTERN SCOPE SERVICE, Calgary, Canada

MAYNARD P. BUEHLER

ORINDA, CALIFORNIA

TRADE—MILITARY CONVERSIONS 30-06, 300 Sav. 8MM, priced $49.00 to $69.00 for lever & slide action or automatic rifles. C. E. Engebretson, Milaca, Minn.

WILL TRADE NEW ARGUS SUPER 20X Spotters for your old Binoculars and $50.00, K2.5 for binoculars and $25.00, K4 for binoculars and $30.00. All scopes brand new, latest models, postpaid. If binoculars are worth more make offer. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

TRADE FOR A GOOD ENFIELD OR SPRINGfield. New Weaver K4 or K6 scope for your rifle and $10.00; New Pacific Super loading tool for your rifle and $10.00. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

TRADE. SPORT WOODSMAN. HOLSTER, exc. for Zeiss 8x30 Detrimeter or B & L 7x50. Ed Buchwalter, Eureka, Ill.

TRADE NEW BAUSCH AND LOMB 2½X or 4x scope for a good Enfield or Springfield and $30.00. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

WANTED

WANTED FOR CASH—ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, edged weapons, armor, collections or single pieces. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WANTED—32 GAUGE SHOTGUN. GEORGE F. Martin, Hampton, Iowa.

REMINGTON O&U, DESCRIPTION, PRICE. Beikirch's, 755 Winton North, Rochester, N.Y.

WANTED—WALTHER MODEL PPK .22 PISTol. Lloyd Raab, Vashon, Washington.

WANT REISING 22 AUTOMATIC PISTOL with damaged slide; otherwise complete. Ben Rice, 180 Cornell Rd., Audubon, N.J.

WANTED: USED PISTOLS IN GOOD CONdition, top-breaks, bull-dogs, or what have you, in lots up to 100 pieces or more—can also use 38, 32 Colt, S & W etc. Jules Livingston, 501 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.

YOUR BIG GAME TROPHIES BEAUTIfully mounted. Open mouth rugs. Tanning. Member. Art Smead. Game head specialist. Valencia Dr., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.

AMMUNITION WANTED — TOP PRICES paid for sizes we can use in factory loads only. Discontinued sizes and types preferred. Will pay cash or trade. Send full description, stating price or trade desired. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept A-1, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

WANTED: FANCY O & U, PREFER 6.5 MM over 16 Ga. by Immel. E. H. Griffin, Long Lake, N.Y.

NEW OR USED BARREL, CYLINDER & ejector for Colt Police Positive, .22 old style, 26 oz. W. L. Clark, 6729-B Templeton St., Huntington Park, California.

WANTED: RIFLE PARTS COMPLETE RIFLES

No lot too small or too large. State in first letter cash price, or trade for merchandise desired. Especially want Krag, Enfield, Springfield and Mauser parts or rifles.

C. R. PEDERSEN & SON Ludington Michigan

SPECIAL TO DEALERS

AMMUNITION

22 Long Rifle Shot, per M	$ 8.00
25 Automatic, per M	15.00
32 Automatic, per M	30.00
380 Automatic, per M	38.00
9 M/M Luger, per M	40.00
6.5x53 rim, 139 gr., per 100	13.00
6.5x57 Mauser, 154 gr., per 100	12.00
6.5x57 rim, 154 gr., per 100	12.00
6.5x58 rim, 127 gr., per 100	13.50
7x57 rim, 173 gr., per 100	13.50
8x57 rim, 196 gr., per 100	13.00
8x60 rim, 204 gr., per 100	13.50
8x72 rim, 151 gr., per 100	13.50
9.3x72 rim, 193 gr., per 100	15.00
9.5x57 M. Sch., 270 gr., per 100	15.00

PEERLESS VENDING CO.

220 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

HANDLOADERS!

THE VICKERMAN BULLET SEATER

For use in Pacific Reg. & Super, Universal, Hollywood and Easton Tools.

The most versatile bullet seater ever designed. In four sizes 22, 25, 27 and 30. Each size will seat bullets for any caliber st'd or wildcat, in that size.

Precision, straight line seating, a must for the finest accuracy. Guaranteed, you must be satisfied. $7.75 ea. Extensions 80¢ ea.

Prepaid orders sent postpaid. Discount to dealers.

W. S. VICKERMAN

Gunsmith—Life Member

208 South Ruby Ellensburg, Washington

ENFIELD OWNERS

Write for free illustrated booklet which gives complete dope on my rifle work.

Satisfied customers in every state.

KENNETH CLARK River Route Madera, Calif.

HENSHAW

The ORIGINAL TRIGGER SHOE

Made for most rifles and pistols. Order direct or through your dealer.

Price $2.00

HARVEY E. HENSHAW

Shooters Supplies 818-820 Oakwood St. Pittsburgh 21, Pa.

COLTS WANTED

Single Actions Frontiers Bisleys of all types, especially fancy. See my wanted classified ad. Personal interviews by appointment only.

VINCENT, c/o Astore Building West Stockbridge 1, Massachusetts

---

IMPORTED POCKET WARMER

$2.50 Postpaid

Keep comfortable while hunting, fishing, golfing, or participating in any outdoor activity during cold and wintry days. Temperature of 120° maintained for from 12 to 24 hours by radiation. Lighter fluid used for fuel. Can be refilled every day. Metal. Chrome finished and velvet pouch container for heater.

MAKES AN IDEAL GIFT FOR SPORTSMEN

(Send check or money order)

Discounts to dealers quoted upon request.

JOHN A. PETERSON CO.

Terminal Sales Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.

ANNOUNCING

PEARSON'S PRECISION BULLET DIES

NEW IN PRINCIPLE

Try this improved die.

Make bullets accurately, easily, quickly.

Improve your shooting.

Write for free information.

PEARSON'S GUN SHOP

4180 College Ave., Indianapolis, Indiana

JORDAN

Multiple Reloading Press

Masters Machine Works

Brookville, Penna. *Write for Price List*

---

8 POWER PRISM SCOPE

Compare the *Monette* 8 x 30 Prism Scope:

Compact: 1¼" dia. x 5" long. Light: 5¼ oz. Powerful: 8 power magnification. Wide Field: 300 ft. at 1,000 yds. Sharp: utmost definition; precision ground and polished lenses and prisms. Brilliant: hard coated optics throughout.

Deluxe Monette, black finish, $49.50; suede case $1.75; Exclusive Monette gold finish, case incl., $59.50. No Federal Tax.

KOLLMORGEN OPTICAL CORP.

4 Franklin Avenue, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

WANTED

A well-rated West Coast manufacturer in the gun accessory line, doing a nation-wide and a growing export business, is looking for new items to manufacture or job. Ample facilities and capital to take any line of merit. Correspondence invited. References exchanged. Write Box 1, American Rifleman, 1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington, D. C.

"Look, he's got a **REDFIELD** *sight.. ..let's get going!"*

Your aim is deadly with a precision-made Redfield sight... built to fit your gun. Accurate, dependable under all field conditions. See your dealer or write for folder. Give make and model of gun.

REDFIELD

Micrometer RECEIVER SIGHTS

No. 70 LT for Savage Model 99

REDFIELD GUNSIGHT CO. 3313 GILPIN ST. DENVER, COLORADO

CHAMBERING REAMERS • HEADSPACE GAUGES

H & M chambering reamers and headspace gauges are built to a standard and NOT to a price.
They're used year after year by America's top gunsmiths and shooters who demand meticulous accuracy.
Headspace gauges are oil hardened when chrome plated. .0001 accuracy. 23 different sizes of headspace gauges. 70 different calibers of chambering reamers from 177 Woodsmen to 505 GIBBS. Reamers for special bores made to your specifications. Now featuring 250 Donaldson both Reamers and Gauges.

Write for Catalog

H & M TOOL CO. 250 E. Nine Mile Rd. Ferndale 20, Michigan

Patent Applied For

OUTSIDE NECK REAMER

Of this new device Al Barr says: "The tool the exacting and discriminating shooter has been waiting for." Absolutely controlling concentricity and neck thickness, the tool can be used in the hand, or in any rotating power tool with 5/16" chuck. It delivers a perfect neck in a matter of seconds. Essential for SUPER accuracy. In stock for .22 caliber, other calibers on special order.

Price $5.75 **Check or M. O.**

BROWN & BALL

1206 "B" Avenue • La Grande, Oregon

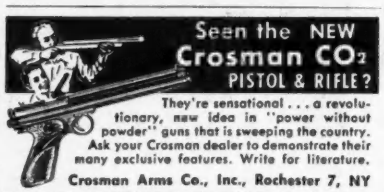
***NEW* CHECKERING TOOL**

With revolutionary sharpening block and compound that permits you to keep checkering heads in factory new condition.—All included: Handle; 3 interchangeable heads (3, 2, and single line cutter, 20 lines per 1"); sharpening block; compound. Set $5.50

INLETTING SCRAPER SET

Handle; 5 interchangeable scrapers for barrel and receiver $3.50

HAGEN ENGINEERING Dept. A
5211 S. Monitor Chicago 38, Ill.



Seen the NEW **Crosman CO_2 PISTOL & RIFLE?**

They're sensational . . . a revolutionary, new idea in "power without powder" guns that is sweeping the country. Ask your Crosman dealer to demonstrate their many exclusive features. Write for literature.

Crosman Arms Co., Inc., Rochester 7, NY

SAM BOND

NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO

RETAIL & WHOLESALE

SHOOTING & HUNTING SUPPLIES

CARD FOR LIST

SHOOTING GLASSES

HUNTING—FISHING DRIVING—FLYING

Worn by America's Leading Shooters

30-day Trial. Also ground to your prescription. Write for booklet.

$3.75 to $15.00

W.N.BELZ, INC., Opticians, 2 E. 44th St., New York
Specialists in Fitting Shooting Glasses.

FOR SALE: THIS SPACE -- AT LOW COST

A display ad of this size measures 14 agate lines or one inch. It costs $30.80 per issue if less than six insertions are used within one year; $29.40 per issue for six or more insertions in a year; only $28.00 per month for twelve consecutive insertions. THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN circulation is now well over 300,000 copies monthly. We will be glad to help you in writing "copy," making "lay-outs," etc. No charge for this service, of course. What is your product?

In Chicago—

IT'S BOBS GUN SHOP

Reloading Supplies, Gunsmithing, Military Conversions.
Agency for the New Hollywood Reloading Tool.
8233 Stony Island Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Gun Insurance

for NRA Members and Clubs
WRITE FOR PARTICULARS
CARPENTER INSURANCE SERVICE
1206 19th St., N.W. Washington 6, D. C.

Colorado

HAND MADE HOLSTERS
"Masterpieces by Western Leather Craftsmen"
See your Dealer or write us.
COLORADO SADDLERY CO.
1527 18th St. Denver 2, Colorado

TARGET & VARMINT SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES

SPECIAL (JANUARY ONLY) SISK .224 BULLETS
50 gr. Lovell, 54 gr. Neidner, Per M. Postpaid $21.50
49 gr. & 55 gr. Express, Per M. Postpaid 24.50

Pacific Super Tool, complete with dies	$38.75
Pacific Super Frame, w/toggle & handle	22.85
Pacific Standard Tool, complete w dies	31.50
Pacific Dies; No Crimp $12.50 w/crimper	13.50
Pacific Powder Scale w/weights	8.50
B&M Tool, complete for one caliber	19.50
B&M Powder Measure	12.50
Ideal Straight Line Shot Shell Reloading Set	29.50
Ideal "Tru-Line Jr." Tool, Comp. for 1/Cal.	22.00
Ideal #310 Tool, complete for one caliber	9.50
Ideal #45 Lub. & Sizer, Complete	12.50
Ideal #55 Powder Measure	10.00
Saeco Powder Measure $14.50 w/Stand	17.75
Redding Powder & Bullet Scale (Postpaid)	11.95
Wilson Cartridge Case Trimmer, Complete	12.00
Primed Cases — Powder — Primers — Bullets	
Weaver Scopes	$22.50 to 48.50
Boyt Gun Cases	$3.95 to 27.50

Complete line of Target Shooters' Equip. & Supplies. Many other items. (Retail Only) Write for free list.

R. W. SPROWLS 1600-7th Ave., S.E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

MODEL 71 DELUXE, 94 CARBINE, 65, 218 Bee, pre-war and perfect only. J. L. Fricks, Albertville, Alabama.

WANTED—OVER AND UNDER SHOTGUN, any make and gauge. Send complete description and price. Kerr's, 9584 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, California.

WANTED: UNUSUALLY FINE MANNlicher-Schoenauer carbine, excellent or better, original finish and without any alteration whatever, cal. 7mm or 8mm, 20" barrel. Good price for a fine gun; no other kind wanted. R. Negley, Box 1058, San Antonio, Texas.

WANTED: PERFECT COMMERCIAL P.38, Write details. George Wilson, 456 Burnley Lane, Drexel Hill, Penna.

WANTED—COLT AND REMINGTON PERcussion revolvers poor to fine shape. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

COLTS MARKED "PATERSON"; ENgraved, cased, ivory gripped pistols; Flintlocks; Wheellocks. Entire collections purchased—fair cash basis. Prompt, dependable dealing. James Serven, Santa Ana, Calif.

WANTED—EXCELLENT DCM ISSUE Enfield barrel, Reasonable. Art Anderson, Barnum, Minnesota.

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SINGLE PIECES OR entire collections. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

.41 REMINGTON, COLT DERRINGERS, also other Derringer pistols, freaks, oddities. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

UNUSED EMPTY SHOTSHELLS WANTED, once-fired and new empty pistol and rifle cases. Arsenal ammo, if cheap. Hugh Reid, Pocatello 3, Idaho.

WANTED: HIGH GRADE OVER & UNDER, and double barrel Shotguns and Rifles. English make preferred. Also Parker Bros. guns, grade DHE, or better. Grant Pierce, Bald Mountain, Maine.

WANTED: ZEISS ASENGLAR BINOCULARS with stand, perfect condition. Leidesdorf, Elberon, New Jersey.

FRONTIER COLTS, IN GOOD SHAPE, ALSO fancy ones, ivory grips. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WANTED: FOLLOWING ACTIONS, VERY good to excellent, Stevens 44½, Winchester High Sidewall. R. I. Gibbs, Box 56, Station E., Atlanta, Ga.

ANTIQUE GUNS — OLD COLTS — COLLECtions purchased. Ed. Agramonte, Harrison, N. Y.

ANY GUN OR PISTOL MADE BY COLT—Antique or modern. Describe fully, including all markings. Licensed state and federal dealer. Herb Glass, Bullville, New York. (20 miles west of Newburgh on 17K.)

LIFETYME PISTOL CARTRIDGE DIES

USERS REPORT OVER 1,000,000 GUARANTEED FOR 200,000
LONG LIFE • NO SCRATCHING • NO GALLING
Manufactured by *Carbide Die Service*
CEMENTED CARBIDE **CARBOLOY** (TRADE MARK)
71 N. MICHIGAN AVENUE PASADENA 4, CALIF.

Winter Your Guns Safely
Use HOPPE'S No. 9

to completely clean them and remove all fouling—then swab them fully with Hoppe's Gun Grease. Get a Hoppe Gun Cleaning Pack at your dealer's. It will give you complete gun protection and full instructions. Write us for helpful FREE "Gun Cleaning Guide".

FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.
2221 N. 8th St., Phila. 33, Pa.

WANTED WOODWARD OR ROSS OVER-Under shotgun. F. A. Work, North Liberty, Iowa.

LIGHT WEIGHT AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN, light weight Binocular, Goose, duck, crow decoys and calls. E. M. Heinchman, R.R. 9, Lafayette, Indiana.

WANT BINOCULARS. WILL ALLOW $50.00 in trade for Dienstglass, Leitz, Zeiss or Hensolts, 7 power or stronger. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

TWO HAMMERLESS DOUBLE BARRELED rifles English or German manufacture .303 or 8x57. Norman J. Joseph, 16 Garden Drive, Lynbrook, N. Y.

---

10 GAUGE MAGNUM. PLEASE WRITE Earl Werdin, 1245 Washington St., Denver, Colorado.

SCOPES, BINOCULARS SIGHTS & CAMERAS

WANTED — ZEISS SCOPES, ZIELVIER, Zielsechs or Zielacht. Lloyd Raab, Vashon, Washington.

BINOCULAR TRADING POST. B&L, SARD, Zeiss; also Mirakel 6x30 and Mirakel pocket binoculars; Tinsley Spotting Scopes: Ranger 20x60 (prismatic), Saturn Scout 20x44 (draw-tube), and all accessories. Also reconditioned binoculars $25.00 up. Liberal trade-in allowance. Send for free list, and see next ad. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N.Y.

BEFORE BUYING A BINOCULAR READ our booklet "The Inside Story of Binoculars"—how to choose, use and check a binocular. An American Rifleman reprint. 25¢ postpaid. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, REpaired, hardcoated. Accurately aligned by collimator. Prompt service. Mail instrument for free estimate. Binoculars bought, sold, traded. New Cases available. Rochelle Optical Company, 28 Cliff Street, New Rochelle, N.Y.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICROscopes—big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

BINOCULARS RECONDITIONED, CLEANED and aligned, including parts, any make, special, fast service, work guaranteed, $11.50. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

SIGHTS—RETAIL AND WHOLESALE. WE believe we have the largest and most complete stock of all makes of sights, scopes and mounts in the United States. Write us regarding your sight problems. Dealers inquiries invited. Original Sight Exchange, Box J, Paoli, Penna.

BINOCULARS REPAIRED AND COATED. Alignment corrected to 1/1000 on our special collimator. Send for our free leaflet "These Hard-Coating Jobs," and 25¢ for our American Rifleman reprint "The Inside Story of Binoculars." Mail your glass for free estimate. Cases available. Established 1925. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

DON'T RUIN YOUR MOUNTS!

GET A SCOPE WRENCH

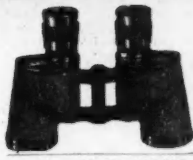
For Lyman, Unertl, Fecker, Weaver and others. No fumbling or skinned fingers. Same tension front and rear. POSTPAID $1.25.

BENNETT GUN WORKS
Custom Gunsmiths
Delmar, New York

FREE TRIAL-*MONEY BACK GUARANTEE*

6 POWER COATED OPTICS MILITARY TYPE POCKET PRISM BINOCULAR

Weighs only 4 ounces! Field of view of 370 feet at 1100 yards. Individual eye focussing. Superb craftsmanship. Comes complete with fine leather case and straps. $19.50 plus 20% Federal tax.



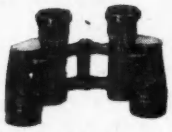
6 x 30 NAVY COATED, NEW

Assembled to rigid U. S. Navy specifications. All purpose M33 model. Weighs 18 oz. Waterproofed. Coated optics. Economy priced. With case $48.95 plus tax.

6 x 30 UNVERSAL NAVY—$39.50

Same as above but made by Universal for the U. S. Navy. THEY HAD TO BE GOOD. Used, in excellent condition. With cases. Only $39.50.

6 POWER FEATHERWEIGHT MILITARY STYLE



Sturdily made yet feather light (14 ounces) 8 degree field! Adjustable for all eye widths. Bargain price includes plush lined leather case and straps. 6 x 25, $26.00 plus 20% Federal tax. 6 x 30 $31.50.

6 X 30 COATED—$37.50

CENTER FOCUS!

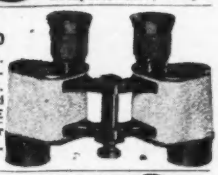
7x35 Coated Optics $49.50
7x50 Standard Optics 54.50
7x50 Coated Optics.. 62.50

Just Received! Military type. *Center focussing for instant vision.* Complete case, straps.

8 x 30 MILITARY TYPE

Has exceptionally large oculars providing brilliant illumination. Moisture and dust proofed. Weighs 18 oz. Comes with quality leather case and straps. $33.00 plus 20% Federal tax. 8x30 Coated $39.50.

6 x 30 U.S. ARMY $39.50

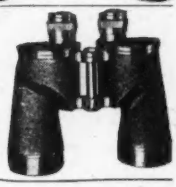


Sturdily constructed. Genuine brass tubings, leather covered. Fully reconditioned and refinished. LIKE NEW. New leather cases. SUPPLY LIMITED.

7 x 40 HUNTERS

SPECIAL. Coated optics. Waterproofed. Dust proofed. Powerful, lightweight, easy to handle. Instant CENTER focussing. Brilliant illumination. Large field of view. Exceptional value at $52.50 plus 20% tax.

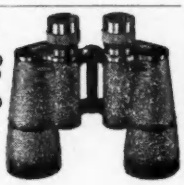
7 x 50 U. S. NAVY $90.00



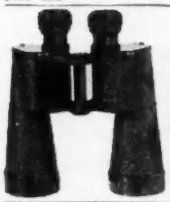
Coated optics! Alignment guaranteed to .001". Brand new. Give better detail, heightening image contrast. Type binocular the U. S. Navy depended on. With case $90.00 plus tax.

INDIVIDUAL FOCUS

7x50 — $42.50
7x50 Coated — $49.50
8x40 Coated — $55.50
10x50 — $52.00
10x50 Coated — $62.00



Made under military supervision. Powerful. Glasses have individual eye focussing. Beautiful plush lined leather case and straps included. Add 20% tax.



7X — 10X — 12X COATED OBJECTIVES!

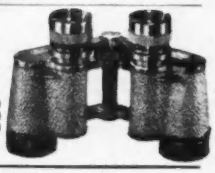
LIGHTWEIGHT

Optics were designed for U.S. Navy. Powerful. Brand new. 7x50—$89.00; 10x50—$105.00; 12x50 — $114.00. Add 20% tax. Case and straps included. Wt. 27 oz.!

DE LUXE 6 POWER SUPER EYE

Constructed entirely glistening lightweight metal. Superbly made vest pocket binocular. With leather case. Only $32.92 plus 20% Federal tax.

CARL ZEISS



COATED OPTICS. Superb optical quality, dependability, rugged, properly describe them. New!
6x30 Silvamar $105.00
8x30 Deltrintem 117.00
7x50 Binoctar 159.00
Add 20% Federal tax. Case, straps included.

(BINOCULAR BARGAINS 4-16 POWER)

4x50 Conestoga. New.	$ 9.00	10x38 Monte Carlo. New	54.50
5x40 Airguide. New.	24.00	12x38 Monte Carlo. New.	64.50
6x30 USN MXI Coated. Used	44.50	12x40 German Carl Zeiss. Used.	135.00
6x30 Carl Zeiss. New	84.00	16x45 German Carl Zeiss. Used.	149.00
6x42 Sard. Wide angle! U.S. Navy. Coated. Like new. Scarce.	179.00	16x45 Monte Carlo. New.	77.50
7x50 German Hensoldt. Coated. Used.	115.00	18x50 German Carl Zeiss. Used	175.00
7x50 U.S. Navy M32. New. Coated.	78.00	30x53 Carl Halle Telescope. New. No Tax.	29.50
7x50 Carl Zeiss. Used	69.50	16x—20x—30x—40x Variable Telescope. New. Coated. With case.	47.50
7x50 British Barr-Stroud. Used.	39.50		
8x26 French. Used.	24.95		
8x30 German Busch. Used.	29.50		
8x30 Monte Carlo. New	34.95		
10x50 Bausch and Lomb or Hensoldt. Used.	99.50		

NEW LEATHER BINOCULAR CASES
6x30—$5, 7x50—$7

CASES MADE TO ORDER. State dimensions of Binoculars ..... $ 12.95

BINOCULAR CASE and STRAPS INCLUDED ALL GLASSES. ADD 20% FEDERAL TAX

6 TELESCOPES IN ONE! COATED OPTICS

WOLLENSAK 15 to 40 Power VARIABLE TELESCOPE Instant focussing at any power from 15 to 40. Chrome tubes. Length 27". Leather Case. Shows 22 bullet hole sharply at 300 feet. $27.50 tax included.

BINOCULARS ARE BRAND NEW unless otherwise stated.

AIR MAIL SERVICE!

For same day shipment by AIRMAIL add to prices:
6 or 8 power $2.00
7, 10 & 12 power $3.00

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Use for 20 days at our risk and expense. If not completely satisfied return for full refund.

ORDERS RUSHED POSTPAID if cash accompanies order. C.O.D.'s require $2.00 deposit.

UNITED PRODUCTS COMPANY

7941 S. HALSTED, DEPT. ARF-4309, CHICAGO 20, ILLINOIS
Serving Binocular Enthusiasts since 1937

Reloading & Gun Supplies

SCOPES

UNERTL Falcon 2¾X, $48.00. Hawk 4X, $52.00. Condor 6X, $66.00. 1" obj. target, $58.00. 1¼" obj., $78.00. 1½" obj., $90.00. 2" obj., $125.00. Varmint 6, 8, 10X, $75.00.

WEAVER K6, $48.50. K-4, $45.00. K-2.5, $37.50. J-4, $27.50. J-2.5, $22.50. G-6, $12.50. G-4, $9.75. LYMAN Alaskan, $60.00. Challenger, $85.00. Jr. Targetspot 6, 8 and 10X, $62.50. Super Targetspot 10, 12, 15, 20X, $90.00.

OBSERVATION SCOPES. B&L 60mm, 20 power, $95.00. Argus 20-power, $74.50. Saturn 20-power, $25.00. Davidson Mark 245, 20X, $84.50. Extra eyepeices 15, 25, 30 & 40X, $15.00. Mark 245 bipod stand, $15.75. O'Dell's Scope Mount for pistol cases, $4.50.

SCOPE MOUNTS. Echo, $12.50 to $17.50. Griffin & Howe, $19.50. Redfield Jr., $12.50 to $19.50. Buehler, $15.00. Tilden, $16.50. Mykrom ¾, ⅞, 1, $14.85.

POLY CHOKES
(Installed) 18.75
Note: Send barrel only

WILSON SHELL TRIMMER

Complete with 1 shell holder and burring tool, $12.00. Primer pocket reamer, $4.50. Inside neck reamer, $5.50. Cartridge case gauges in following calibers: .220S, .257R, .270 and 30-06, each $4.50. Punch and base sets for removing crimped-in primers (.30 cal. only), $2.00.

REDDING POWDER & BULLET SCALE $11.95

JACKETED BULLETS. Prices per 100. SIERRA .224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Spitzer S.P., $2.75. .224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Round nose S.P., $2.75. .223 or .224, 40, 45 gr. Hornet S.P., $2.25. .257 cal. (87 gr. H.V., $3.75). (100 gr. H.V., $3.85). 117 gr. H.V., $4.00. 30 cal. (125 gr., $4.25). (150 gr., $4.50). 180 gr., $4.75.

MOFFAT SPECIAL—45,50,55 gr. MV.(3600 F.S.) Spitzer S.P. Reg. $2.50, NOW $1.99

SPEER .257 cal. 87 gr., $3.75. 100, 120 gr., $4.00. .270 cal. 100 gr., $4.25. .30 cal. 110 gr., $4.25. 180 gr., $4.75. .35 cal. 250 gr. (box of 50), $2.88. SISK 224 cal. Express 49, 55, $2.80.

NEW SAECO MELTING FURNACE

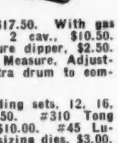
Automatic, thermostatic control with adjustable heat range! 11 lb. capacity. Draws 1,000 watts.

$28.50 INCLUDING ONE INGOT MOULD

CRAMER PRODUCTS. Lubri-sizer, $17.50. With gas check seater, $20.00. Bullet moulds, 2 cav., $10.50. 5 cav., $12.50. 5 cav., $22.50. Pressure dipper, $2.50. Big dipper, $1.25. Tru-Speed Powder Measure, Adjustable rifle or pistol model, $14.50. Extra drum to combine, $4.00. Bench stand, $3.25.

IDEAL EQUIPMENT. Shot shell loading sets, 12, 16, 20 ga., $29.50. Star crimpers, $16.50. #310 Tong tools, $9.50. #55 Powder Measures, $10.00. #45 Lubricator and Sizer, $12.50. Full length sizing dies, $3.00. Primer pocket reamers, $2.50. Single cavity moulds, $6.00. Shotgun wads, 12, 16, 20 gr., ⅜", $3.45 per thousand. Over-powder wads, $1.95 per thousand. Top wads, $1.75 per thousand. Western chilled shot in most sizes, $2.00 per 5 lb. bag.

PACIFIC TOOLS



Super, complete for one caliber ..$38.75
Standard, complete for one cal. 31.50
Sizing and seating dies with crimp 13.50
Shell holders (except .22 Hornet) 3.85
Auto primer feeds (Super)..... 5.50
Extra primer feed tubes 2.25
Powder funnels .22, .25 and .40 cal. ..... .75

SEND FOR PRICE LISTS

Latest price information on all leading equipment, gun supplies and accesories is now available.

GUN INQUIRIES INVITED

We carry the largest stock of new guns on the West Coast. Write about any type in which you are interested. Retail only.
All prices F.O.B. Beverly Hills. In Calif. add 3% Sales Tax.

Discounts to Dealers and Gunsmiths

KERR'S

The *Best* of Everything for the Sportsman
9582 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

The ECHO-MOUNT—Machined to fit specific rifle models, gives you low scope position in exact center for normal sighting. Quickly detachable to permit use of metallic sights, or safety in transportation... replaceable in *Absolute Alignment* immediately. With an ECHO you can use one scope on several rifles and retain its efficiency 100%. Before you buy *any* mount . . . inspect the ECHO (The Mount with 9 IMPORTANT FEATURES) at your dealers, or write

E. C. HERKNER CO., DEPT. A-25 BOISE, IDAHO

DON'T

LET THAT BE SAID ABOUT

YOUR BOLT ACTION

Read Bottom Page 27 Top Page 28 November Issue American Rifleman

STOP MAGAZINE JAMS

FOR FOLLOWING RIFLES AND CALIBERS: SPRINGFIELD, 30-06, .270, 8M.M., 7M.M., 6.5M.M., 25-06, .257, and Magnums or Wildcats based on '06 case.

ENFIELD, Same calibers as Springfield. For 5 shot magazines and 30S Remington, grind off bottom to fit your particular magazine. We will also send with each Enfield Protector, instructions on how to eliminate feeding troubles from receiver to chamber.

WINCHESTER, M 70 & 54, calibers 30-06, .270, and 7M.M.

MAUSER, Adjustable to any caliber. Must be soldered to sides of magazine for permanent installation. (Price installed $3.00.) All Protectors easily installed—guaranteed—last a lifetime. Made of stainless steel. Discounts to Dealers and Gunsmiths.

Price Postpaid $1.50

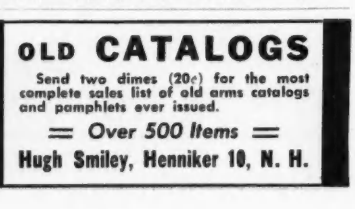
I. J. SULLIVAN CULDESAC, IDAHO
(formerly Floyd F. Held)

Shot Shell Wads

10, 12, 16, & 20 ga. per 1000 post paid

⅜" Special Fibre Wad (Felt type) $3.95
¼" Special Fibre Wad (Felt type) 3.45
.135" Nitro Card for over powder 1.95
"B" Card Wad for over shot 1.75

Alcan Paper Co. ALTON, ILLINOIS



Proved for 25 years
Genuine BULLS-EYE
SHOOTING KIT
Surprisingly accurate! Become an expert at home. Rubber band power shoots over 3500 No. 8 shot for $1. Complete kits $3.50 to $5 at dealers or write.
BULLS-EYE MFG., Fay Ave., La Jolla, Calif.

OLD CATALOGS

Send two dimes (20¢) for the most complete sales list of old arms catalogs and pamphlets ever issued.

= Over 500 Items =

Hugh Smiley, Henniker 10, N. H.

Springfield Bolt
BOLTS

- Altered for Low Scope ....$ 7.50
- Polished & Jewelled Precision Indexed 6.50
- Special—Both for 12.50
- Rifle Stocks hand-fitted by an expert (no gaps), from 40.00
- Improved Bluing Salts and Equipment
- Send us your address today for our complete catalog of services.

KESS ARMS COMPANY
1004 West Center St. • Milwaukee 6, Wisc.

SEE OUR LARGE DISPLAY ADVERTISEment in this issue for Sensational Binocular Bargains! Bushnell's, Pasadena, California.

YOUR BINOCULARS RECONDITIONED: cleaned and aligned for only $12.50. Parts any make. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

WILL TRADE NEW ARGUS SUPER 20X Spotters for your old Binoculars and $50.00, K2.5 for Binoculars and $25.00, K4 for Binoculars and $30.00. All scopes brand new, latest models, postpaid. If binoculars are worth more make offer. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

HENSOLDT, COATED DYALITS, NEW, 16x56 Binocular $150.00. 25x56 Monocular $80.00. William H. Peters, 42-21 65th Place, Woodside, L. I., N. Y.

SCOPES—SAVE ON SCOPES AND MOUNTS. All popular makes. Brand new, latest models. Large stock, Write for bargain list. Prompt service. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

WEAVER K2.5; GOOD, UNCOATED, $23.00; Excellent, Coated $26.50, Factory Perfect $29.40; New $37.50; K1, Perfect $26.75; K4, VG, Uncoated, $28.00; Excellent, Coated $31.50; Factory Perfect $34.65; New $45.00; K6, Excellent, Coated $34.50; Factory Perfect $37.65; New $48.50; K6, Rangefinder, Factory Condition, $42.00; Alaskan 2½X, Excellent, $45.00; Texan 2½X, Good, $27.50; Excellent $31.75; Factory Perfect $34.65; with New Litschert Targeteer 8X $49.65; New $50.00; Bearcub 2½X Deluxe, Excellent $39.00; New $55.00; New Edwards Target 6X, free with new 2½X scope. New Bearcub 4x, $55.00; Saturn 20X, 44MM, VG, $15.00; Excellent $17.75, Factory Perfect $18.65; New $25.00; Mossberg 20X, Perfect $15.50; Davidson M/218-22X, Excellent $13.75; Perfect $16.65; New $22.50; Mark 245/20X, Excellent $46.00; Factory Perfect $53.00; New $84.50; M/245 Bipod, Perfect $12.00; Tinsley Ranger 20X, Excellent $45.00, Perfect $52.00; New $82.50; Argus Super Grade 20X, VG, $45.00; Excellent $49.50; Perfect $55.80, New $74.50; Bausch & Lomb, 60MM, 20X, Optics Perfect, Finish Almost Perfect, Sheepskin case $69.00; New $95.00; Unertl 24X Straightline, Excellent $59.50; New $80.00; Unertl Hawk 4X, Dot Reticule, Excellent $37.50; Perfect $39.00, New $52.00; Condor 6X, Dot, Perfect $49.00, New $66.00; Complete stock Unertl & Fecker Target Scopes. Above scopes Coated: J2.5, VG $14.50; Excellent $16.00, Factory Perfect $18.40; New $22.50; J4, VG $17.50; Excellent $19.75, Factory Perfect $22.65, New $27.50; Weaver ¾"-1", Detachable Top or Side Mounts, Perfect $7.95, New $9.75. Specify Base Numbers; Specify Reticule. Postpaid. Late Readers Write. Trades? By Mail Only! Want: Colt Frontiers, Derringers. Dealers and Gunsmith Inquiries Invited. Jim Armstrong, P.O. Box 342, 805 East Grove, Bloomington, Illinois.

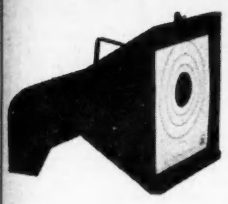
COMPLETE REPAIR SERVICE—BINOCULars, Field Glasses, Telescope Sights, Transits, Levels, and Microscopes, Optics Hardcoated. Post or cross hairs installed. Refinishing and Bluing. Write or send instrument for estimate. Prompt Service. Workmanship guaranteed. Optical Instrument Repair Co., 579 Avondale Ave., San Antonio 10, Texas.

WANTED: SARD 6X42 BINOCULARS. State particulars. C. Brockman, 466 Kimball Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

FECKER SCOPES

- *always available*
- *write for catalog to*
- **J. W. FECKER, Inc.**
- **2016 Perrysville Ave. Pittsburgh 14, Pa.**

8" x 10" Face
13" Deep



PARMELEE MODEL:
16" x 16" x 55 lbs.
$25.00 F.O.B. Detroit

STANDARD MODEL:
12" x 14" x 37 lbs.
$16.00 F.O.B. Detroit

New **LOW-PRICED MODEL DETROIT BULLET TRAP**

Detroit Bullet Trap, Jr. . . $9.45

Same construction as larger models. Will stop all pistol, revolver and .22 calibre rifle bullets —without the use of sand or waste. Indestructible—will last a lifetime. Weighs 18 lbs. Has handle for carrying.

Detroit Bullet Traps are used exclusively by:
Ed McGivern, world famous fast and fancy revolver shot.
Claude Parmelee, internationally famous big-game hunter and exhibition shooter.

Write for Literature
DETROIT BULLET TRAP CO.
8600 Lyndon Detroit 21, Mich.

WARNING! DON'T INVEST IN BINOCULars until you read our 14-page Book, "How to Select Binoculars" and Catalog, both Free. Write Today! Bushnell Importers, Dept. 29, 43 East Green, Pasadena, California.

BINOCULARS AND SCOPES COATED AND repaired by the original Coating and Repairing service. Also Ret-O-Dot, the amazing new glass reticule. Send for price lists. Optical Coating Labs, Inc., 711 8th Street, N.W., Washington 1, D.C.

VEST POCKET COATED 6-OUNCE 6-POWER all-purpose Mikron prismatic binocular. Newest post-war design. True 6-power; IF. Objectives: 25 mm. For hunting, mountaineering, sports, theater, etc. Field: approximately 434 feet. Examined individually for collimation, definition, etc. Quick-action ¾ ounce zipper pigskin case, $39.50, including tax and delivery. For magnesium fluoride hard coat, add $10.00. Specifications and photographs available. Dealer inquiries welcomed. Allen Rhode, Importer, Box 3224, Catonsville 28, Md.

GUNSMITH'S SERVICES & SUPPLIES

DUPLICATE ANY RIFLE OR GUN STOCK ready for hand fitting $5.00. Sand O'Flex sanders $15.00. Sands stock five minutes. Dave W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J.

ANTIQUE AND MODERN ARMS REpaired. Authentic flintlock restorations, also bluing and old style browning. Moderate prices. Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING, REBARRELING, restocking, bluing. Walter Glodzik, 247 South 6th St., Reading, Penna.

GUNSMITHING, REBARRELING & CHAMbering. Any suitable action. Special heavy barrels for target pistols. The Bolles Sporting Goods Company, 130 E. 6th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

RECHAMBERING FOR MISER'S MAGNUM. Precision lightweight barrels in .270, .257, 30.06, and 7MM. Military conversions. Bluing, bolt alterations. Loading supplies. Medford Gun Shop, 1517 N. Riverside, Medford, Oregon.

WRIGHT'S INSTRUMENT REPAIR . . . 24 hour crosshair or post installation service for Hunting Scopes. 72 hour repair & alignment service for Binoculars. 4521 So. Central, Phoenix, Arizona.

BARREL FITTING, RESTOCKING, GENeral Gunsmithing. Ray Bell, 600 East Monroe, Springfield 4, Missouri.

SINGLE SET TRIGGERS FOR RIFLES pamphlet free. Miller Single Trigger Mfg. Co., Millersburg, Pa.

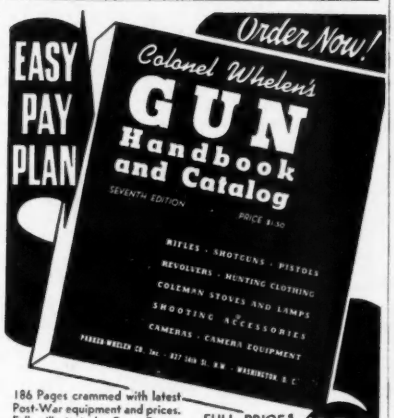
GUNSMITHING, REMODELING, REBLUING. J. A. Bibey, 122 So. Lincoln, Roseville, California.

Pride Precision Rifle Barrels

MATCH-WINNING ACCURACY with MAXIMUM BARREL LIFE. Available in .22, .25, .27, 7 m/m, & .30 calibers. 10, 12, 14, & 16" pitches. Sporter, Target & Bench Rest Types. Wet Ground and Turned Blanks, and completed Barrels, all GUARANTEED to give full satisfaction.

RALPH F. PRIDE • 10140 S. E. Market St.
PORTLAND 16, OREGON

EASY PAY PLAN



186 Pages crammed with latest Post-War equipment and prices. Fully illustrated. Easy Terms, ¼ Down, Balance in 5 monthly payments.

Address Dept. R-1

FULL PRICE APPLIED ON PURCHASE OF $10 OR MORE.

$1.50 POSTPAID

827 14th ST. N.W. **PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC.** WASH. 5, D.C.

BULLETS OF **KIRKSITE AND ZINC ALLOY**

.22, .25, .270, .30, 8 m/m, .38 S&W, .45 ACP. Modern high production methods and the use of the best alloys available are two reasons why these popular new high velocity bullets are low in price and high in performance rating. Write for FREE catalog and price list. See our ad. in the 1948 issues of the RIFLEMAN.

WESTERN ALLOY CO. P. O. Box 643 North Hollywood, Cal.

CHAMBERING REAMERS

Over 50 different calibers.
Price list on request.

RATON GUN SHOP
244 Moulton Avenue
Raton, New Mexico

'SCOPE DOT

RETICULES

installed in any scope. Unsurpassed for quality and dependability. Complete line Unertl, Texan, Weaver Scopes; Buehler products, King-Pike Mounts. Standard discounts to dealers and gunsmiths. Free literature.

T. W. STEIN, 854 S. Washington, Butte, Montana

BARREL BLANKS

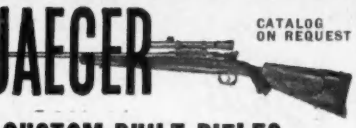
Calibers .22, .25, .27 & .30

1¼"x27" — 6 groove — Right twist — Heat treated—High tensile—Free machining—Standard and rough-turned.

Discounts to gunsmiths

JAMES D. ADAIR Rt. 1, Box 161 Roseburg, Ore.

JAEGER CATALOG ON REQUEST



CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES
AND SHOOTERS ACCESSORIES

Jaeger Custom Sporters

30/06-270-257-7mm-300 Sav.
Std $160. DeLuxe $210.
With French Walnut Stocks.

Jaeger Varmint Rifles

220 Swift 22/250 250/3000 257
Std $150. DeLuxe $195.
With French Walnut Stocks.

List of Shotguns and Rifles in stock on request.

JAEGER SERVICES

REBARRELING—Suitable bolt actions for 30/06, 220 Swift, 257 Roberts, 270, 7mm, 22/250, 250/3000, 300 Savage; including blueing of new barrel, $40.00.

JAEGER QUALITY Polishing and reblueing—
Rifles ..... $12.00—$15.00
Shotguns ..... $12.00—$20.00
Complete action only ..... $ 8.00

RESTOCKING — FRENCH WALNUT — Individual Hand Fitting Spr — Enfield — Mauser — Krag — Winch 70—Rem 721—22—Including Checkering and Sling Swivels—
Standard Grade $50.00
DeLuxe Grade $75.00

FRENCH WALNUT Stock Blanks $10—$20—$35
FRENCH WALNUT Rough Turned—Machine Inletted ..... $16—$26—$41
Checkered Steel Buttplates $2.00
Steel Gripcap $1.25
Buffalo Horn Fore-end Tip $1.50
Jaegar M2 Safety for low scope, Spr or Mauser $6.00

QUICK DETACHABLE Side MOUNTS

FOR ALL POPULAR SCOPES and most high powered RIFLES $25.00

SCOPES—Lyman-Texan-Unertl-Weaver
SIGHTS—Lyman-Redfield-Marble-King-Williams-Armstrong
MOUNTS—Jaeger-Redfield-Stith-Weaver-Pachmayr-Echo

JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE SLING SWIVELS

Our Own Design and Manufactured in Our Own Plant. Do Not Be Misled by Cheap Imitations

1" or 1¼" — NEAT — LIGHT

#1	#2	#3
Wood Screw Stud	Machine Screw Stud with Nut	Machine Screw Stud with inside barrel band
$1.75	$2.00	$3.00

GIVE SIZE OF BARREL BAND

Plain Swivels, set $1.10
Slings ..... $1.10 to 2.85

Discount to Dealers & Gunsmiths

PAUL JAEGER JENKINTOWN PENNA.

Bullet holes at 200 yards?

"Spot them with an ARGUS Spotting Scope", says Al Freeland, proprietor of one of the best known Gun shops in the middle west

"If you want to spot your bullet-holes at 200 yards—get yourself an Argus spotting scope." That's the advice of Al Freeland—gun and scope expert, whose gun and sport shop in Rock Island, Illinois is well known to riflemen everywhere. "This super grade Argus scope, tested and used by the Armed Forces, meets the most exacting requirements of shooters from coast to coast." • Look through this high quality scope yourself the next time you visit your favorite gun shop and check off these range-proven advantages:

1. *Full 20X magnification* • **2.** *Superb image brightness—wide field of view* • **3.** *Quick, easy focusing* • **4.** *Comfortable eye-piece, allows full use of either glasses or goggles.* **5.** *Lightweight (32 oz.) easy to pack (14" long).*

FREE: Folder listing performance specifications of Argus Spotting Scopes. Write:

• **ARGUS, INCORPORATED • ANN ARBOR, MICH.**

GUNLINE TOOLS

Guaranteed

FEATURE:

PERFORMANCE—WORKMANSHIP—DURABILITY

DESIGNED FOR THE DISCRIMINATING CRAFTSMAN AND GUNSMITH—

STANDARD SET—4 Tools: 1 Checkerer (Either 16, 18, 20, 22 or 24 lines), V-Edger, Border-Vex, Bent Swiss File, Pattern Layout and Instruction Sheets $5.00

SUPER SET—6 Tools: 3 Checkerers (16, 18, and 20 lines), V-Edger, B-Vex, File, Layout and Instruction Sheets $7.75

Order today or write for folder. Post Paid in U. S. except C.O.D.'s.

FRANTZ METAL SPECIALTIES, Dept. R11 **625 N. 22nd St., Allentown, Penna.**

HOME BREW

is superior to factory ammunition when prepared with precision equipment. WILSON tools and gages are in the hands of discriminating handloaders in every state in the Union and in foreign countries. Send 6¢ in stamps for latest circulars.

L. E. WILSON

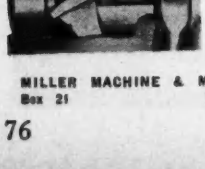
Box 636, Cashmere, Wash.

LUXURY GUN CASE $12.50 Postpaid

Includes all parts and full instructions for assembly. Fits all rifles. A $50.00 value when completed in two nights fun. Also custom made. Free literature and description.

WESTERN SIERRA CO.
LONE PINE 1, CALIFORNIA

JAP SAFETY



The Loumiller Safety will quickly, conveniently and positively lock the trigger on your Jap Rifle. It puts the safety out of the way of any scope mounting and conveniently near your right thumb.

MILLER MACHINE & MANUFACTURING CO.
Box 21 Big Bear Lake, Calif.

GUNSMITHING

By Wurzer

Repair, alteration, restocking, etc., of modern arms. Write first for prices and delivery date.

WURZER and PETERSON

Formerly associated with R. F. Sedgley Arms Co.
5239 N. 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

GAS CHECKS

.22, .25, 6.5mm, .270, 7mm, .30, .32, 8mm, .348, .35 @ Cal. .38 & .44 ..... $1.75 **$1.50** Per M Postpaid

For your convenience, also packed 500 for $1 bill
Quantity discounts on request
LIST OF SHOOTER'S SUPPLIES

WARNER & SON 2510-12 Pleasant Valley Altoona, Pa.

EMBLEMS

All flocked work now guaranteed to be CLEANSABLE and CRACKPROOF

GEORGE O. WOOD - 124 Ontario St., Lynn, Mass.

BULLETS

SIERRA:

Hornet .223" & .224" 40 & 45 Gr. ..... $ 2.25
Hi-Vel. .224" 45, 50 & 55 Gr. 2.75
.25 Cal. 87, 100 & 117 Gr. $3.75, $3.85 & 4.00
.30 Cal. 125, 150 & 180 Gr. $4.25, $4.50 & 4.75
.22 to .375 Cal. in various makes and weights.

LOADING TOOLS:

Ideal Hand Book ..... $ .50
Redding Bullet and powder scales 11.95
Lyman #310 Loading tool 9.50
Also all Lyman, Hollywood and Pacific tools at regular prices. All Std. Powders and Primers at popular west coast prices. DEALERS DISCOUNTS on Redding Scales, Dahl Ramps, Lyman loading tools, cutts comp., Auert, M&G and Sierra Bullets; Hercules and DuPont Powders. Stamp for list.

Custom Gunsmith Service
10320 Stagg St., Sun Valley #3, Calif.

RIFLE AND GUN STOCK BLANKS IN FOLlowing woods. Birdseye and curly maple—extra fancy Oregon myrtle, American Walnut. Ebony and Black. Lucite for fore end tips, special inletting service to gunsmiths. D. W. Thomas, Box 184, Vineland, N.J.

ARTISTIC ENGRAVINGS ON FINE GUNS; Game scenes in relief; gold inlay; scroll work, etc. Folder on request. A. Griebel, 4724 No. Keystone Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois.

UNBELIEVABLE! MY #31 DRILLS WILL drill files! and hard rifle steels easily. Guaranteed $6.00. Resharpen indefinitely 50¢. 2 for $1.00. International Arms Co., 18210 Couzens, Detroit 21, Michigan.

CHECKERING TOOLS—HAND FILED SET of three—Checker, Border, and Cleaner—also directions. Popular 16 line set $2.75; 18 and 20 line $3.50 postpaid. Thousands satisfied; sold last 15 years. Free Catalog. Warner Products, Baldwinsville 1, New York.

SEMI INLETTED AND SHAPED RIFLE Blanks, American Walnut, Hard Maple or Plain Myrtle $4.00 each Postpaid. Any rifle. D. W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J.

BLUING, PLATING, CHECKERING, STOCKing, engraving, fancy pistol grips, for hobbyist desiring best. Guns accepted or traded. Gunreblu Co., Biltmore 2, N.C.

LUGER AND JAP PARTS. COMPLETE stock. Write for prices. Cougar Arms Company, 141 Michigan St., N.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan.

YOUR ENFIELD, SPRINGFIELD, OR MAUser custom stocked and sported, complete service, bluing, altering etc. C. E. Coles, Malta, Montana.

GOT A .22 RIFLE? MAKE SHOOTING easier and faster with patented loader. Insures almost continuous firing ability for full box of shells. Adaptable for any tubular loading .22 rifle. Black plastic case $3.00. Gray leather case $4.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. The E-Z Rifle Loader, M. Davis Co., 8333 Wilcox Ave., Bell, California.

YOUR LEATHER JACKET RENOVATED BY our craftsmen expertly, reasonable. Request Free descriptive circular. Berlew Mfg. Co., Dept. 19, Freeport, N.Y.

STAR BLUING AND PLATING SALTS perfected by America's Original Gunreblu Co., Biltmore 1, N.C. Simplest Prewar Factory grade finish available. (No thermometers, use kitchen stove.) Either kit $19.50. Dealers, Write.

YOUR JAP AND ITALIAN RIFLES CONverted to American calibers—$8.00; rebarreling in 31 calibers. Enfields to magnum—$20.00; Scopes, Mounts, Sights. Stocking, Bluing, Repairing. New Free Catalog available January. Cougar Arms Company, 141 Michigan Street, N.E. Grand Rapids, Michigan.

"POP" EIMER, A.G.G. JOPLIN, MISSOURI. Revolver conversions .22 to .357. Rifle rebarrelling.

CHECKERING IS OUR SPECIALTY. Hi-grade, plain or fancy, your design or mine. Long experience. Satisfaction guaranteed. E. H. Briggs, 4555 N. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE: THIS SPACE—AT LOW COST

A display ad of this size measures 14 agate lines or one inch. It costs $30.80 per issue if less than six insertions are used within one year; $29.40 per issue for six or more insertions in a year; only $28.00 per month for twelve consecutive insertions. THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN circulation is now well over 300,000 copies monthly. We will be glad to help you in writing "copy," making "lay-outs," etc. No charge for this service, of course. What is your product?

Flaig-ACE Gun Stocks

OFFERING THE FOLLOWING "FLAIG-ACE" PRODUCTS:

Pennsylvania Black Walnut Inletted Gunstocks

Standard Grade $5.00—XX Grade Spr. M.98 Enf. Krag. Jap etc. ..... $ 7.00
XXX Burl Grade ..... $15.00 to 20.00
XXXX Rare Burl $25.00—SUPER BURL 35.00

Stocks also available in Curly Maple, Wild Cherry, Oregon Myrtle and Apple Wood.
Send for Gunstock Folder No. 16.

F-N ACTIONS — BARRELS (Ackley-Johnson)

.257, .270, 7 mm, 30-06 Sporter, white $69.00 Mauser 98 Actions '42 or prior, new 4-groove Springfield barrels fitted, 30-06, .300 Savage caliber, white $50.00.

AMMUNITION SPECIALS

*30-06 Armor Piercer	per	100	$5.00
*30.06 M.C. late date	per	100	6.00
*45 C.A. M.C. late date	per	100	4.00
25 auto	per	100	4.00
32 auto	per	100	5.00
380 auto	per	100	5.50
38 auto	per	100	5.75
9mm & 30 Luger auto	per	100	6.80
25-20 S.P.	per	100	5.50
32-20 Lead	per	100	5.50
351 S.L.R.	per	100	8.50
44-40 Russian	per	100	6.00
44-40 Win.	per	100	7.00
45 auto RIM	per	100	7.00
22 WRF	per	100	1.60
22 H.P. Savage	per	100	9.50
25 Remington	per	100	9.50
25-35 Win.	per	100	9.50
250-3000 Sav.	per	100	11.50
32 Win. S.L.	per	100	8.00
.410 shotgun shells 45.6 HC 3"	per	500	32.50
.410 shotgun shells 45.6 HV 2½"	per	500	28.50
32 R.F. Long	per	100	2.50
8mm Mannlicher S.P.	per	100	12.50
30-30 S.P. 170 gr. 32-40	per	100	10.50
32 Spec. 32 Rem. 303 Sav. 30 Rem.	per	100	11.00
22 H.P. Sav. 25 Rem. 219 Zipper	per	100	10.00
300 Sav. 257 Robt. 35 Rem.	per	100	12.00
30.06 blanks	per	100	5.00

* Lots of 1000 or more 10% less.

SCOPES

Weaver Veriable 2 3-4 x 5	$ 57.50
Unertl Hawk Scope, Coated 4X	52.00
Unertl Condor Scope, Coated 6X	66.00
Lyman Targetspot, SUPER, 12x15, 20X	90.00
Unertl Falcon, 2¾X	48.00
Unertl Varminter, 6X, 8X, 10X	75.00
Lyman Alaskan, 2½X	60.00
Lyman Challenger, 4X	85.00
B & L Binoculars, 6x30, 7x35	186.00
Texan Scopes	50.00
B&L 2½ x 4X veriable	80.00
B&L Mounts W-70 Spr. M-98 Rem 721	25.00

PRIMED CASES

219 Zipper Western	(C)	$7.00
Western 32 Special	(C)	5.00
.257, .250-300 Winchester	(C)	7.50
30-40 or 30-06 Remington—Win.	(C)	8.00
22 Hornet, Winchester make	(C)	4.50

BULLETS

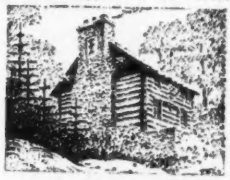
.22 Caliber Sierra, 45, 50, 55 gr.	(C)	$2.75
.25 Cal. 60-87 100-120 gr.	(C)	3.75
.30 Caliber Sierra, 150 gr. S.	(C)	4.50
.30 Caliber Speer, 110 gr.	(C)	4.25
.30 Caliber Speer, 150 gr., 180 gr.	(C)	4.50
8mm Speer, 125 gr., 170 gr., SP	(C)	4.50
270 Speer S.P., 100-130 gr.	(C)	4.25

JOBBING

Unertl, Texan, Lyman, Echo, Redfield, King, Weaver, Buehler, G&H Dockendorff, Marble, Pachmayr, Belding & Mull, Mershon & Leupold.

GUN PARTS

New 4 gr. SPR barrels H.S.	$12.00
New 45 C.A. barrels	4.00
ACE trigger shoes	$2.00
Colts 22-45 Units	$33.00
New 45 C.A. Arched Housings	$ 2.00
New 45 C.A. slides	7.50
New 45 mags $1.50	used 1.00
Enfield bolts complete 9.00, stripped	4.50
Enfield firing pins doz.	6.00
Enfield extractors, doz.	12.00
Enfield ejectors, doz.	6.50
Enfield triggers 1.00. Safes, bolt sleeves	1.00
Enfield ejector boxes complete	2.25
Mauser 98 bolts complete	12.50
Mauser 98 bolts stripped	5.00



"Serving Only Sportsmen"
Trades Accepted.

Flaig's
MILLVALE, PENNSYLVANIA

CUSTOM REBARRELING, BUHMILLER blanks, 300 H & H, 30/06, 30/40 .270 .257 .250 Sav. 220 Swift .22/.250, Standard Hornet, 2-R Lovell, Match Grade 22 L.R. Bolt handle alterations, Rust process bluing.—Also unthreaded finish turned barrels. Finish chambered blanks. Write for prices and further information. Kenneth L. Hooper, Eureka, Montana.

GUN REPAIRING ON ALL MAKES BY EXpert gunsmith in modern shop equipped with the latest tools and machinery for doing precision work. Gun and rifle parts blued to a dense, rich blue-black by the new "Black Magic", Government Patent process. Reasonable Prices—Prompt Service. Send your gun in for inspection and estimate. By return mail we will send full particulars and quote prices. Detroit Gun Service, 19944 Livernois Avenue, Detroit 21, Michigan.

JAP RIFLES RECHAMBERED FOR 300 Savage, bend bolt, alter magazine—$15.00. Rechamber 6.5 rifle to 257x6.5, bend bolt—$12.50. Rebarrel either caliber to 300 Savage—$25.00. Rebarreling in most popular calibers. Laurence Nauman, Douglas, Wyoming.

7 JAP RIFLES AND 7.65 BELGIAN REchambered to 30-06 for $10.00 or 300 Savage $15.00. Bend Bolt, measure bore, test fire and send you fired cases. One week service on 30-06. Albert M. Romberger, Cressona, Penna.

CONVERSION WORK: JAP 7.7 (31) TO .300 Sav. $15.00. Enfield to .300 Magnum $20.00. .3240 to .32 Special, $10.00. Orahood Gun Shop, Ordway, Colorado.

HUNTING AMMUNITION: LOADING 125 calibers, including Foreign and Wildcats. Case forming specialist for 60 different calibers. List 5 cents. J. W. McPhillips, 285 Mastick, San Bruno, Calif.

GUNSMITH FOR THE PARTICULAR. ENter your gun we personally style to your exact wants. Scopes, mounts, sights accurately attached. Bluing, checkering, stock work. Custom loaded cartridges you can trust. Kroeckel's Custom Loads, Pendleton, Indiana.

RESTOCKING, REMODELING, REBARRELing, all kinds repair and refinishing. Wurzer and Peterson, 5239 N. 5th St., Philadelphia 20, Pa. (formerly assoc. with R. F. Sedgley Arms Co.).

The MODEL "C" LOADING TOOL

DOUBLE CAVITY BULLET MOULDS ALSO AVAILABLE

DELIVERY TWO WEEKS

Send 10c for latest catalog on hand loading

MODERN-BOND CORP.
813 West 5th St. Wilmington 99, Del.

PROFESSIONAL CUSTOM BLUING

Write for Folder and Information.

J. A. WINGERT
Waynesboro, Pennsylvania

GUNSMITHING, REPAIRS, ALTERATIONS, stockwork. Expert Bluing. Rifles $8.00, pistols $6.00. Other prices on request. E. M. Bryant, 1113 So. Lea Ave., Roswell, New Mexico.

REBARRELING ALL STANDARD CALIbers, Enfield, Springfield, Mauser. 7.7 Jap to 300 Savage, 6.5 Jap to 7MM. Discount to Dealers. Stewart Gun Shop, 728 East Main, Shawnee, Oklahoma.

MISER MAGNUM IN 30-06 OR 8MM-06. $10.00 to $12.00. Enfields changed to 300 Magnum or 300 Magnum Improved. Bolt and Magazine altered. $20.00 and $23.00. Albert M. Romberger, Cressona, Pennsylvania.

CUSTOM CHECKERING FOR YOUR GUNstock, write to: W. L. Damerell, 1232 Center St., Salem, Oregon.

BOOKS on Shooting for the SHOOTER

WHY NOT LOAD YOUR OWN?
Colonel Whelen's new handloading book for the beginner **$3.50**

THE RIFLE BOOK
New complete guide on rifles by Outdoor Life's Jack O'Connor.... **$5.95**

KARAMOJO SAFARI
A new best seller on big game hunting by W. D. M. Bell **$3.75**

BIG GAME HUNTING
Another Elmer Keith story filled with good dope for hunters..... **$7.50**

THE MODERN GUNSMITH
Jim Howe's popular 2-volume work on gunsmithing **$15.00**

THE NRA BOOKS
Volume I—Handguns, is the complete story of pistols and revolvers **$10.00**
Volume II—Rifles **$12.50**
Both Vol. I and Vol. II **$21.50**

NRA BOOK SERVICE
1600 Rhode Island Ave.
Washington 6, D. C.

Know this fellow?

We are certain you won't find his name on the NRA membership roll! For NRA members are the most alert, the best informed shooter-sportsmen in the world. But thousands of sportsmen who are *not* NRA members *are*, in a sense, Rip Van Winkles. They don't realize that the honest citizens' right to own guns would have been snatched away long ago except for the watchfulness of the NRA and its membership. They have missed many of the post-war developments in guns, cartridges and sights. Help us to reach these Rip Van Winkles of the shooting world. Tell them about the benefits of NRA membership. Show them what they are missing by not reading THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN. Use the Coupon below to enroll a new member—today!

Note: You may also use the order form below for your own membership renewal.

I certify that I am a citizen of the United States; that I am not a member of any organization which has as any part of its program the attempt to overthrow the government of the United States by force or violence; that I have never been convicted of a crime of violence, and that if admitted to membership I will fulfill the obligations of good sportsmanship and good citizenship.

MAIL TODAY

I subscribe to the NRA pledge of U. S. citizenship and sportsmanship.

I enclose remittance of ☐ $7.00 for 2 years ☐ $ 4.00 for 1 year ☐ New ☐ Renewal

Name ..... *Age* .....
(PLEASE PRINT)

Address .....

City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

ENDORSEMENT FOR NEW MEMBERS

I endorse the applicant as a good U. S. citizen and sportsman.

Endorser .....

Address .....

MY PRESENT MEMBERSHIP EXPIRES .....

National Rifle Association

SCOTT CIRCLE, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

GUNSMITH'S *Magic Bluer*

BLUES STEEL INSTANTLY

Bluing your gun is NOW as easy as writing your name—all without dismantling. A. H. BARR, N.R.A. technical division says: "MAGIC BLUER IS THE BEST COLD BLUE THAT I HAVE EVER TRIED."

Bob Brownell says:

"JUST THE THING FOR BLUING DOUBLES. SPOTS BEAUTIFULLY, DOES NOT HARM OLD BLUE."

2 OZ. BOTTLE $1.00

At your dealer or direct, postage paid
Money back if not satisfied

A. B. HARRIS • **Dealers wanted**
P.O. Box 505 • Gary, Indiana

BARRELS, 30-06, $5.00 EACH, 4-GROOVE. Sporter shape & weight, ground finish, 26" long, can be threaded for any rifle. Condition used but excellent. Irv. Joffe, 5114 Spruce St., Phila. 39, Pa.

CLEAN, ONCE-FIRED COMMERCIAL CASES —.300 Magnum, $5.00 per hundred; .30-06, .270, .300 Sav., .257 Robt., $4.00 per hundred, postpaid. Wood's Gun Shop, 7 Root St., New Hartford, N.Y.

6/48 SCREWS, HARDENED AND BLUED, assorted lengths $2.75 net per hundred. 8/40 $3.25. Plug screws, dozen 50¢. Universal Enfield trigger guard screws 1¾" long, threaded 1⅛" 35¢—12 net $2.50. Springfield guard screws, short or long 35¢—12 net $2.50. Mauser trigger guard screws complete set $1.50. Buehler scope mounts—Smooth! Fast! and Low! are being preferred by more and more of America's leading custom gunmakers. Mounts to fit 1", ⅝", ¾" scopes in fifteen popular models. $15.00 retail. Buehler safeties for models. $15.00 retail. Buehler safeties for Mauser, Springfield, M54, Krag. $6.00 retail. See our display advertisement, page 71. Buehler.

PRECISION BARREL FITTING AND CHAMbering. All popular calibers and barrel wts. Speed actions. Bolt handles, trigger guards, and trigger pulls altered, ears milled, custom stock work. Ben's Gun Shop, Pleasant Gap, Penna.

MILITARY CONVERSIONS, REBARRELING, bluing, general gunsmithing. Jahn Custom Gun Works, 928 13th Ave. So., St. Cloud, Minn.

GUNSMITHING ON MODERN AND ANtique firearms; repairing, restocking, rebluing and browning. Write Charles W. Moore, 12 Franklin Street, Delhi, N.Y.

R. SOUTHGATE—MADISON, TENN. GUNsmithing. New Flintlock and Percussion Kentucky Rifles, Pistols. Catalog for stamp.

FANCY CUSTOM CHECKERING AND GUNstocking; two years experience checkering for Reinhart Fajen. Write for free information. John Myler, 9109 E. 66 St., Kansas City, Mo.

SCHMIDT RASP—5/8, 7/8 CUTTERS, $3.50—⅝, ¾, 7/8, $5.00. It's the easy way—push or pull—they cut fast and clean. For the ultimate in precision rifle—Schmidt's Speed Lock Springs, Enfield, Springfield, Mauser—a buck. Custom mount rings for the Redfield Jr. base, any height —any diameter, you name it—we make it. $12.00. German mounts removed, optics cleaned, scopes reblued, $10.00. Coating and reticule service. Postage please, two bits on rasp or mounts, 3¢ on springs, COD's—Why not? Schmidt Precision Products, Rt. 1, Box 150M, Escondido Canyon Road, Saugus, California.

CUSTOM STOCKS. HAND FINISHED TO your rifle. Checkering. Arnold Silva, 52 Tilton Ave., Kittery, Maine.

CHAMBERING AND BARREL FITTING FOR the Lindahl Chuckers and most calibers on suitable actions. Enfield Ears Milled off. Straighten Trigger Guards. Barrels cut and Crowned. Headspace corrected Enfields and Springfields. Bolt altering. Blueing. Scopes, Mounts, Sights, and precision installation. David G. Poyer, 2520 West Koenig, Grand Island, Nebraska.

MERIT MELTING POT — A REAL PRODUCTION UNIT

Perfect, pressure-cast bullets! 400 to 500 per hour with a single cavity mould! NO dipper—NO Slag. Use on gas stove or plate. $9.00 F.O.B. Shp. Wt. 8 lbs. Free Catalog!
MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., Dept. IM
6144 Monadnock Way, Oakland 5, Calif.

10-X
Rifleman's Coat

★ Finest materials, finest workmanship. Designed for rifle shooting as only a rifleman could design a shooting coat.
★ Patented features found only in 10-X rifleman coats.
★ Available with leather covered pads or with NO-SLIP covered pads.
★ Genuine 8.2 ounce Reeves Army Twill, only ..... **$15.00** Postpaid

It's New—The 10-X JUNIOR RIFLEMAN'S COAT

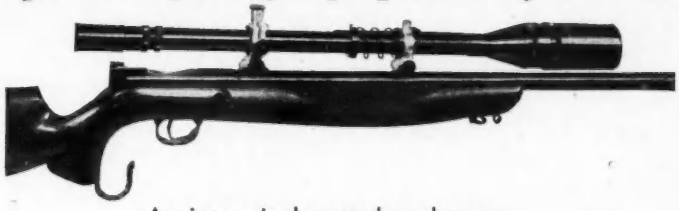
It's just like Dads. Has all the patented features of the famous Imperial. Made of beautiful, practical, Reeves Chieftan twill, sanforized and vat dyed gray shade. Made in three sizes: Small, 8-10; Medium, 11-13; Large, 14-17. Only **$10.00**

SEE 10-X AT YOUR DEALERS: Most sporting goods stores have these coats in stock. Examine them carefully—you'll agree they're the finest shooting coats available.

FREE CATALOG Send your name and address on a penny postcard and we'll send you our complete catalog.

10-X MANUFACTURING CO., 303 11th St., Des Moines 5, Iowa

Optical Sighting Equipment by UNERTL



An increasingly popular phrase:

Why Not Avail Yourself of the BEST

The Varmint Scope* is now being furnished in *10X also.

***Target Type Scopes* in Objective sizes from ¾" to 2" and in powers from 3X to 24X.**

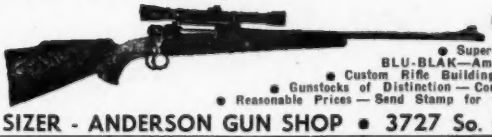
HUNTING SCOPES 2¾ FALCON 4X HAWK 6X CONDOR

SEE YOUR DEALER OR DROP A LINE TO:

JOHN UNERTL OPTICAL CO. 3551-55 East St. Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

New Name as of December 1, 1949

SUPERB CUSTOM GUNSMITHING



● Superior refinishing—Featuring the NEW BLU-BLAK—America's Finest Gun Bluing Process
● Custom Rifle Building—Most Calibers.
● Gunstocks of Distinction — Completely Hand Finished.
● Reasonable Prices — Send Stamp for Folder & Prices.

SIZER - ANDERSON GUN SHOP • 3727 So. G St., Tacoma 8, Wash.

RELOADING TOOLS

Hollywood Reloading Tool, full length sizing.....$37.50
Pacific Super Tool $38.75—Universal $47.50, $55.00. 60.50
Pacific & Universal Dies $12.50—Tru Line Jr. Dies 9.25
Bolding & Mull Tool $19.50—Powder Measure..... 12.50
Ideal #310 Tool $9.50—Tru Line Jr. Tool..... 22.50
Ideal Powder Measure $10.00—Lubricator & Sizer.. 12.50
Saeco Measure $14.50—Stand $3.25—X Drum..... 4.00
Smiley Case Trimmer $12.75—Potter Furnace... 16.00 up
Ideal or B&M Hand Books 60c—Ideal Sizing Dies 3.00
Wilson Trimmer $12.00—Neck Reamer $5.50—Holder $1.25—Wilson Sizing Die, full length..... 6.60
New Redding Powder Scale $11.95—Pacific Scale... 8.50
New Hollywood Micrometer Powder Measure..... 16.50
Ideal Bullet Molds $6.00—Ladle 75c—Lead Pot... 1.25
Lub & Size Die $3.00—Lubricant 25c—Mold Blocks 4.00
Banta Bullet Dies $40.00 Set—Core Seater $4.00—Lead Cutter $5.00—Core Lead 40¢ lb.—$8.75 per 25 lb. Roll—Jackets per M..... 7.50

BULLETS - POWDER - PRIMERS

Sierra Round Nose 224—45, 50, 55 gr. H.V.....$ 2.75
Sierra .224 Bullets 45, 50, 55 gr. H.V. Spitzer... 2.75
Sierra .223 .224 Hornet Bullets 40, 45 gr. S.P. ... 2.25
.308 Spitzer 125 gr. $4.25—150 gr. $4.50—180 gr. 4.75
.257 Spitzer 87 gr. $3.75—100 gr. $3.85—117 gr. 4.00
Sisk 49 gr. Exp. $2.75—41 gr. Lov. $2.25—50 gr. 2.50
Speer .257 60 & 87 gr. $3.75—100 & 120 gr..... 4.00
6.5 120 gr..... 4.00
.270 100 gr. $4.25—130 gr. $4.50—7mm 130 gr. $4.50—160 gr..... 4.75
.308 110 gr. $4.25—150 gr. $4.50—180 gr..... 4.75
8mm 125 gr. $4.25—170 gr. $4.50—.358..... 5.75
Barnes .25, 90, 100, 125 gr.—.270, 120, 130, 140, 160—7mm 130, 160 gr.—.30, 125, 150, 180 gr. —.280 140 gr.—7.7 150 gr. $5.00—.270 180 gr. 30 cal. 200 gr.—8mm 250 gr..... 5.50
New M&G Bullets .228 70 gr. & 257 60 gr. $4.00—257 87 gr. $4.20—100 gr. $4.40—117 gr. $4.60—125 gr. $4.80—6.5mm 100 gr. $4.50—129 gr. $4.80—139 & 150 gr. $5.00—.270 100 gr. $4.40—130 gr. $4.80—150 gr. $5.00—160 gr. $5.10—7mm 139 gr. $5.00—154 gr. $5.10—.308 or .311 Round Nose 110 gr. $4.40—125 gr. $4.80—150 gr. Round or Spitzer $5.00—180 gr. $5.20—220 gr. $5.60—8mm 110 gr. $4.40—139 gr. $4.80—150 gr. $5.00—175 gr. $5.20—227 gr. $5.60—.323" or .318" 8mm bullet sized to .320 $1.00 extra.
High-Precision Bullets — .308 150 gr. pointed $4.50—270 pointed 130 gr..... 4.50
DuPont Powder 4227, 4198, 3031, 4320, 4064, 4350 $1.90 lb.—#6 pistol, 4759 $1.15 can..... lb. 2.25
Hercules Powder—Bulls Eye $1.60—Unique $1.85—2400 & HiVel #2, can, per pound..... -2.00
Primers 115, 120, 116, 111, 8½, 9½, 6½, 1½, 2½ 75¢ per C, per thousand..... 6.75
Cases 22 Lovell $5.00—22 Hornet $4.60—218 Bee $4.60—219 Zipper $7.10—220 Swift $7.90—.257 $7.90—25 Rem $7.10—.270 & 30'06 $8.20—.300 Mag $14.00—Once Fired..... 8.75

SIGHTS—SCOPES—MOUNTS—ETC.

10X Imperial Non-Slip Coats $15.00—Gloves..... 4.00
Redfield #102 $6.50—#70 $9.50—Red. Mounts $12.50 up
Buehler, Echo & Stith Mounts ⅜, ⅞, 1"..... 15.00
White Line Recoil Pads—$3.25—Deluxe $3.50—Pad 2.00
Sharpe's Complete Guide to Hand Loading..... 10.00
Bishop Stocks Sporter $8.95—Target—Mann..... 11.50
Stith Master Mounts $20—Texan 2½X Scope..... 50.00
Stith Bear Cub Scopes—2½ & 4X 55, & 85.
B&L Scopes 2½ & 4X 65.—Variable 2½ to 4X... 80.00
B&L Mounts $25—B&L Binoculars 6x30—7x35... 186.00
Lyman Alaskan Scope $60.00—Challenger 4X..... 85.00
Leather Sling Straps ⅞" or 1" $1.95—Swivels..... .75
Williams Receiver Sights $9.00—48 Lyman..... 12.50

Postage Paid Except Powder Primers, Cases
We ship same day—No packing charge
Free List—Discount to Dealers

AURAND'S
229-231 E. 3rd
Lewistown, Pa.
Phone 3006
Open 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.

"Trader Max" says
1950 GUN LIST
Write us today. New list for hard to get Guns. We Trade!
24 Years of Service
Finks
"Famous for Sports"
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

Lawrence
SADDLE LEATHER HOLSTERS
. . . Also cartridge belts and slides, shell cases, western belts, other saddle leather products. Made by pioneer Western leather craftsmen since 1857.
Ask your dealer or write for catalog.
THE GEORGE LAWRENCE CO., Portland 4, Ore.

WOODFORD MUZZLE-CAPS

Keep bores free from dirt, snow, etc! ANY GUN CAN BE FIRED WITH MUZZLE-CAP IN PLACE! Positively will not affect breech pressure, safety or operation of gun. Oil-resistant elastic Neoprene. Approved by NRA and leading gun authorities. Rifle, shotgun, scope sizes. Pkg. of 10, 35c. 3 pkgs., $1.00.

WOODFORD MFG. CO., Dept. 2, LYNDHURST, OHIO

TRIGGER ATTACHMENT

FOR ENFIELDS, SPRINGFIELDS, MAUSERS, 30 REMINGTON and KRAGS

Complete with instructions for installing. Price $2.50

This attachment will take all the slack out of the trigger on any of these military actions and will give you as crisp a trigger pull as safety will permit.

See your dealer or order direct, giving make of rifle for which attachment is wanted.

ENFIELD RECEIVER precision ground full length, barrel cut off and muzzle crowned if desired, all for.....$5.00
STRAIGHTENED ENFIELD TRIGGER GUARDS Exchange.....$2.50

These guards are blued and furnished with one long screw. SOLD ONLY ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS. The above two items as priced do not include shipping charges. They will be returned C.O.D. if desired.

VIGGO MILLER, 4340 Charles St., Omaha, Neb.

SELECTED FRENCH WALNUT RIFLE BLANKS

Close grained solid wood, well seasoned and kilndried.

Allows close inletting, avoids warping and finishes beautifully. 35" long, 2¼ to 2⅛" thick, 7" at butt.

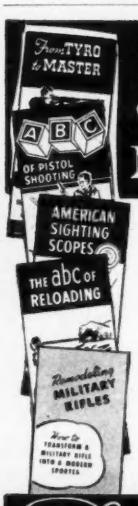
Plenty for length, cast-off with cheek-piece and Monte Carlo comb.

Priced at $10.00, $12.50 and $15.00 each.

Regardless of price, you get a dense grained proper seasoned blank.

Limited quantity available, order now.

FRANK MITTERMEIER 3577 E. Tremont Ave. New York 61, N. Y.



5 NRA Manuals

- FROM TYRO TO MASTER Rifle fundamentals
- ABC OF PISTOL SHOOTING Handgun fundamentals
- AMERICAN SIGHTING SCOPES All about telescopic sights
- THE ABC OF RELOADING A primer on Handloading
- REMODELING MILITARY RIFLES Another "how to do it" Manual

Price 25¢ each or 5 manuals for $1.00

NRA Book Service
1600 Rhode Island Ave. N. W. • Washington 6, D. C.

JAP 31 & 6.5 CONVERSION

This conversion has grown into a complete department in my shop. Thanks to my old friends and new.

Good Shooting for 1950

GARTH SLOAN Gunsmith
1022 West Slauson Ave. Los Angeles 44, Calif.

REBARRELING TO BOLT AND SINGLE shot actions. All popular calibers. Bolts altered by forging. Custom restocking. Military rifles rebuilt to fine Sporters. Life Member C. E. Bryant, 818 Sherwood Rd., Charleston, W. Va.

CUSTOM REBARRELING—BLOCK STOCKing. All Makes. Military Conversions. Rebluing. Frank Le Fever & Sons, Inc., 114 E. Main Street, Frankfort, N. Y.

CUSTOM GUNSTOCKING, CHECKERING, finishing. Low prices. Formerly with Marshall Field's. Ervin King, 140 Portage, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

RESTOCKING, STANDARD OR CUSTOM grades, rifles or shotguns. Precision inletting for maximum accuracy. Write your needs. J. L. Lyden, 1516 Chelton, Pittsburgh 26, Pa.

MILITARY RIFLES CONVERTED TO Sporters; Blueing rifles $6.00; Bolts engine turned polished $5.00; Weaver Scopes Mounts at list; special deal on mounting if scope bought from us. Rebarreling any Caliber. Harold Jenson, Neche, N. Dakota.

---

300 MAG. STANDARD, OR WEATHERBY type, from your Enfield, $22.00. Improved .06 from any suitable .06 $12.50. Chambering for 40 calibers. By R. W. Lathrop. The Gun Shop, 110½ Broadway North, Seattle 2, Washington.

IT COSTS ONLY $5.00 TO HAVE YOUR rifle protected by our commercial 6 tank blue job, when you strip and assemble the parts. Prices slightly higher when we strip and reassemble. Either way you are assured of an excellent job. Be sure you are getting the best: Brooklyn Firearms Mfg. Co., 30 Havemeyer Street, Brooklyn #11, New York. Pick up and delivery in New York: Phone Ev. 4-7472.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING. RE-BARRELING —Restocking—Sights installed. The finest in checkering. Prompt replies on all inquiries. Lull and Hartford, 34 Prescott Street, Lowell, Massachusetts.

SUPER ACCURATE 219 DONALDSON Wasp or 22/250 built on your military action $37.50 and up. Your Springfield, Mauser, or Enfield rebarreled for 270 or 257 Roberts in feather weight or standard barrel in white $35.00. By R. W. Lathrop. The Gun Shop, 110½ Broadway North, Seattle 2, Washington.

DON'T SEND YOUR ENFIELD OR SPRINGfield Rifle elsewhere until you've investigated our special offer for D.C. M. rifle conversions. Prices start at $22.50. Don't delay, write today. Brooklyn Firearms Mfg. Co., 30 Havemeyer Street, Brooklyn #11, N. Y. Pick up and deliver in New York, Phone Ev. 4-7472.

JAP RIFLES CONVERTED THE RIGHT way. The 25 to 6.5 Roberts $7.50. The 7.7 to .06, $7.50. 7.7 to 300 Savage complete with magazine work, (January Special) $15.00. By R. W. Lathrop, The Gun Shop, 110½ Broadway North, Seattle 2, Washington.

BARRELED ACTIONS: M98 MAUSERS, EXpertly Reworked, Calibers .220, 250/3,000 .257, 270, .300, 30-06. 6 groove, finish ground, Chromium Molybdenum, steel, lapped minimum headspace, in the white at $55.00, entire assembly blued at $60.00. Immediate delivery on standard contours, medium weight. One month for special contours or weights. Brooklyn Firearms Mfg. Co., 30 Havemeyer Street, Brooklyn #11, N. Y. Pick up and deliver in New York. Phone Ev. 4-7472.

THIS COUPON FOR USE WHEN ANSWERING THIS "AD"

The Poly-Choke Co., 271 Tunxis St. Hartford, Conn.

Gentlemen: ☐ Please rush me free copy of the Wingshooters' Handbook.
☐ Please rush me free shipping carton for my gun barrel.

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... State.....

Don't spoil your hunting fun

with too many misses, too few hits. A Poly-Choke is sure to make you a better shot, put more game in your bag.

Here's why. A Poly-Choke makes your favorite pump or auto-loader "nine-guns-in-one." For a simple twist of the wrist gives your gun the proper choke — from full choke to reverse choke — to deliver a killing pattern at *any* shotgun range! No tools or extra parts to carry or lose.

Remember: The New Ventilated Poly-Choke gives you *two* great extras — Minimum Recoil and Stabilized Patterns.

GET A Poly-Choke AND GET WHAT YOU AIM AT!

AUTHORIZED AGENCIES

ANDY ANDERSON'S SPORTING GOODS, 124 West Grand, Oklahoma City 2, Okla.
EWELL CROSS GUN SHOP, 4101 East Rosedale, Fort Worth 5, Tex.
D & A SPORTING GOODS CO., 1629 East Douglas Ave., Wichita, Kansas
R. S. ELLIOTT ARMS CO., 1508-10 Grand Ave., Kansas City 8, Mo.
FLINTROP SPORT SHOP, 1900 W. Forest Home Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
LEE D GODDEYNE SPORTING GOODS, Johnson at Third St., Bay City, Mich.
HARKLEY & HAYWOOD, 101 Cordova St., West, Vancouver, B. C., Can.
THE W. A. HOLT CO., INC., 1017 Fannin St., Houston 1, Tex.
JOSEPH HORNE COMPANY, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
W. JOHNSON SERVICE, Adrian, Mich.
KAYWALT SPORTING GOODS CO., 1906 Brown St., Dayton 9, Ohio
KERNS' SPORTING GOODS CO., 445 E. Main St., Danville, Ill.
KLEIN'S SPORTING GOODS, INC., 227 W. Washington St., Chicago 6, Ill.
PAUL S. LINFORTH, 420 Market St., San Francisco 11, Calif.
MARSHALL FIELD & CO., Chicago 90, Ill.
MONTGOMERY WARD & CO., Any store
NICHOLS' GUN SHOP, 2016 Gravois, St. Louis 4, Mo.
EMIL C. NOVOTNY, 323 Jackson St., St. Paul 1, Minn.
JOHN SCHASCHL, 4156 E. Atherton Rd., Flint 7, Mich.
SCOPE SALES CO., 326 Queen St., Ottawa, Ont., Can.
SEARS, ROEBUCK & CO., Any store
SHAPLEIGH HARDWARE COMPANY, 900 Spruce St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
SIMMONS SPECIALTIES, 1428-30 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo.
THE SUTCLIFFE CO., 225-227 South 4th St., Louisville 1, Ky.
HARRY W. TAGGART & CO., 16008 E. Warren Ave., Detroit 24, Mich.
THURMAN RANDLE & CO., 208 N. Akard St., Dallas, Tex.
VON LENGERKE & ANTOINE, 9 North Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.
WALTHOUR & HOOD CO., Pryor St. and Auburn Ave., Atlanta 1, Ga.
WARNER HARDWARE COMPANY, 13 S. Sixth St., Minneapolis 2, Minn.
WESTERN SCOPE SERVICE, P. O. Box 220, Calgary, Alberta, Can.
YORK ARMS CO., 162 S. Main St., Memphis 3, Tenn.

Learn why you can't help but shoot better with a POLY-CHOKE
Send for the FREE booklets today!
IT'S HERE!
THE NEW VENTILATED Poly-Choke
Straight from the Shoulder with a POLY-CHOKE
POLY-CHOKE with Ventilated Sleeve completely installed $18.75
VENTILATED SLEEVE ONLY (installed) . . . $7.50
STANDARD POLY-CHOKE (without Ventilated Sleeve) completely installed $14.75

NEARLY 500,000 POLY-CHOKES NOW IN USE

THE POLY-CHOKE CO., HARTFORD, CONN.
E. Field White, PRES.

The Poly-Choke Co., 271 Tunxis St., Hartford, Conn.

Gentlemen: ☐ Please rush me FREE copies of the two Poly-Choke Booklets.
☐ Please send FREE shipping carton for my gun barrel.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State .....

WHAT A COMBINATION!

The Model 75 and Leader 22's

If you're looking for a target rifle of high accuracy and moderate price, *this is it* . . . the Winchester Model 75 Target Rifle!

The "75" has some major features of the supreme Model 52, yet its lighter receiver, action and barrel make it *perfect* for *any* beginner in target shooting.

And, as plenty of practice is important, shoot LEADER 22's. No popular-priced 22's surpass LEADERS' fine accuracy.

In match competition, you can switch to Winchester EZXS with little or no sight change.

FREE! Write for illustrated folder giving full details of the Model 75 and other Winchester 22 rifles. Address: Dept. 304-A, Winchester Repeating Arms Co., Division of Olin Industries, Inc., New Haven 4, Conn.

WORLD FAMOUS

WINCHESTER

TRADE-MARK

DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES, INC.

New Haven 4 Connecticut

7,98 F4